

Religions. Mythology. Rationalism

Religion

Periodicals. Serials

- 1.A1 International or polyglot
- 1.A2-Z English and American
- 2 Dutch
- 3 French
- 4 German
- 5 Italian
- 6 Scandinavian
- 7 Spanish and Portuguese
- 9.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- (10) Yearbooks

- see BL1+

Societies

- 11.A1 General works
- 11.A2-Z English and American
- 12 Dutch
- 13 French
- 14 German
- 15 Italian
- 16 Scandinavian
- 17 Spanish and Portuguese
- 19.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 21 Congresses

Collected works

- Including monographs, papers, essays, etc.

- 25 Several authors
- 27 Individual authors
- 29 Selections
- 31 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 35 Directories
- 37 Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet
- 41 Study of comparative religion. Historiography. Methodology
- Religious education
- 42 General works
- 42.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 43.A-Z Biography of students and historians, A-Z
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 45 General works
- 46.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Subarrange by place or name
- 48 General works
- 50 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 51 Philosophy of religion. Philosophy and religion
 - Including general works on faith and reason
 - Cf. BD573 Teleology
- Psychology of religion. Religious experience
 - Cf. BP175 Islam
 - Cf. BR110+ Christianity
 - Cf. HQ61 Religious emotion and eroticism
- 53.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 53.A2-Z General works
- 53.5 Fanaticism. Religious addiction. Religious neurosis
- 54 Glossolalia. Gift of tongues
 - Cf. BT122.5 Glossolalia or tongues as one of the gifts of the Holy Spirit

- Religion -- Continued
- 55 Religion and civilization
- Religion and ethics see BJ47
- 57.2 Religion and literature
see PN49; PN1077; PR145; PR830.R5; etc.
- Religion and science see BL239+
- 60 Religion and sociology
- 65.A-Z Religion in relation to other subjects, A-Z
Cf. BR115.A+ Christianity in relation to other subjects
- Adoption see HV875.2+
- 65.A4 Aesthetics
- 65.A46 Aging
- 65.A72 Archaeology
- Art see N72.R4
- Arts see NX180.R4
- Atomic energy see BL65.N83
- Atomic warfare
- 65.A85 Balisier plant
- 65.B34 Bereavement
- 65.B47 Blasphemy
- 65.B54 Body, Human
- 65.B63 Books and reading
- 65.B73 Brain
- Business see HF5388
- 65.C37 Caricatures and cartoons
- 65.C45 Censorship
- 65.C53 Change
- 65.C57 Cities and towns
- 65.C58 Civil rights
Cf. BL65.H78 Human rights
- Clothing and dress see BL65.C64
- 65.C62 Civil society
- Comic, The see BL65.L3
- 65.C63 Compassion
- 65.C64 Costume. Clothing and dress
- 65.C7 Crime. Criminals
Cf. HV8865+ Provision for religious and moral instruction of prisoners (Administrative aspects)
- 65.C75 Crying
- 65.C8 Culture
- 65.D67 Dreams
- 65.D7 Drugs. Hallucinogenic drugs
- Economics see HB72
- 65.E36 Ecology
- 65.E46 Emotions
- 65.E54 Enemies
- 65.E68 Equality
- 65.E75 Ethnicity. Ethnic relations
- Euthanasia see R726
- Fantasy see BL65.I43
- 65.F4 Fear
- 65.F65 Food
- 65.F67 Forgiveness
- 65.F74 Freedom of speech
- Freedom see BL65.L52
- 65.G4 Geography
- 65.G55 Globalization

Religion

Religion in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 65.G73 Gratitude
- 65.H36 Hallucinogenic drugs see BL65.D7
- Happiness
- Health see BL65.M4
- 65.H47 Heterosexism
- 65.H5 History
- 65.H6 Homicide
- 65.H64 Homosexuality
- 65.H67 Hospitality
- Human body see BL65.B63
- 65.H78 Human rights
 - Cf. BL65.C58 Civil rights
- 65.H8 Humanities (General)
 - Cf. N72.R4 Religion and visual art
 - Cf. PN49 Religion and literature
- Humor see BL65.L3
- Hygiene see BL65.M4
- 65.H9 Hypnotism
- 65.I427 Imaginary companions
- 65.I43 Imagination. Fantasy
 - Cf. BF408+ Psychology
- Information technology see BL265.I54
- 65.I55 International affairs
- International security see BL65.S375
- Investments see HG4515.13
- 65.J83 Judgment
- 65.J87 Justice
- 65.K55 Kings and rulers
- 65.L2 Language
 - Cf. P53.76 Religious aspects of language study and teaching
- 65.L3 Laughter. The comic. Wit and humor
- 65.L33 Law
- 65.L42 Leadership
 - Cf. BL626.38 Religious life
- 65.L52 Liberty
- 65.L67 Lotus
- 65.M2 Magic
- 65.M4 Medicine. Health. Hygiene
 - Including spiritual healing
- 65.M43 Memory
- 65.M45 Mental health
- 65.M56 Mind and body
- 65.M66 Money
- 65.N3 Nationalism
 - Cf. BV629+ Church and state
- 65.N33 Natural disasters
- 65.N35 Nature
 - Cf. BL435+ Nature worship
 - Cf. GF80 Religious aspects of human ecology
- Nonviolence see BL65.V55
- 65.N83 Nuclear energy
- 65.N85 Numbers
- Nursing see RT85.2
- 65.O84 Other (Philosophy)

Religion

Religion in relation to other subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 65.P3 Parapsychology
- 65.P4 Peace
 - Peace of mind see BL627.55
- 65.P47 Persecution
- 65.P6 Play
- 65.P7 Politics
- 65.P72 Populism
- 65.P73 Postmodernism
- 65.P75 Poverty
 - Psychoanalysis see BF175.4.R44
- 65.R3 Race
 - Religious tolerance see BL99.5
- 65.R48 Revolutions
 - Science see BL239+
- 65.S37 Secrecy. Secrets
- 65.S375 Security, International
- 65.S38 Self
- 65.S4 Sex
 - Sex crimes
- 65.S42 Sex crimes
- 65.S62 Social conflict
- 65.S64 Social movements
 - Spiritual healing see BL65.M4
 - Sports see GV706.42
- 65.S8 State, The
- 65.S84 Success
- 65.S85 Suffering
 - Technology see BL265.T4
- 65.T47 Terrorism
- 65.T55 Time
 - UFO cults see BL65.U54
- (65.U5) Underdeveloped areas
 - see BL2680
- 65.U54 Unidentified flying objects. UFO cults
 - Cf. BP605.A33 Aetherius Society
 - Cf. BP605.R338 Raelian Movement
 - Cf. BP605.U52 Unarius Educational Foundation
- 65.V44 Utopias see HX807
- 65.V55 Vegetarianism
- 65.V57 Violence. Nonviolence
- 65.W2 Virtual reality
- 65.W2 War
 - Cf. BL65.A85 Atomic warfare
- 65.W42 Wealth
- 65.W48 White supremacy movements
- 65.W57 Wisdom
 - Wit and humor see BL65.L3
- 65.W67 Work
- Sacred books (General)
 - Cf. BL1010 Ancient oriental religions
- 70 Collected works
- 71 History and criticism
- Biography
 - History and criticism
- 71.5 Collective
- 72

	Religion
	Biography -- Continued
73.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Class here only works on persons whose religious affiliation cannot be determined
	Cf. BP610 Other beliefs and movements
	Religions of the world
	Including historical and comparative works
74	Collected works
	Cf. BL70 Sacred books
	General works
75	Early through 1800
80	1801-1950
80.2	1951-2000
80.3	2001-
82	Handbooks, manuals, etc.
85	General special
87	Addresses, essays, lectures
90	Pictorial works
92	Juvenile works
95	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
	History. By period
	For early works see BL75
	For Christianity see BR1+
	Cf. GN470+ Religion of primitive peoples
	Origins of religion see BL430
96	Ancient
97	Medieval
98	Modern
98.5	Civil religion
98.7	Implicit religion
99	Liberalism (Religion)
99.5	Religious tolerance
100	Religion and the supernatural
	Cf. BT960+ Invisible world
105	Authority
	Natural theology
175	Collected works
	e.g.
	Bridgewater treatises
175.B7	Collected. By date
175.B81-.B88	Miscellaneous volumes. By number and date
	General works
180	Early through 1800
181	1801-1950
182	1951-2000
183	2001-
185	Juvenile works
190	Insufficiency of natural theology
200	Theism
	Including belief in God apart from revelation
	Cf. BL51 Philosophy of religion
	Cf. BL2700+ Rationalism, deism, etc.
	Cf. BT98+ Christian doctrine of God
	Nature and attributes of Deity
	Cf. BT98+ Doctrinal theology
205	General works

Religion

Natural theology

Nature and attributes of Deity -- Continued

210

Analogies and correspondences

Anthropomorphism

215

General works

215.3

Fatherhood. Masculinity

Cf. BL325.F35 Comparative mythology

215.5

Motherhood. Femininity

Cf. BL325.F4 Female deities

Cf. BL325.M6 Mother goddesses

Cf. BL473.5 Goddesses

Cf. BT153.M6 Christianity

216

Theodicy

217

Polytheism

218

Dualism

220

Pantheism

221

Monotheism

Cf. BT98+ Doctrinal theology

Creation. Theory of the earth

General works

Cf. BD493+ Cosmology

Cf. BL263 Evolution

Cf. BS651+ Genesis and science

Cf. BT695+ Doctrinal theology

224

Early through 1800

225

1801-1950

226

1951-2000

227

2001-

Providence

Cf. BT135 Doctrinal theology

230

General works

235

Fatalism. Destiny

237

Religion and the intellectual

237.5

Puritan movements

Cf. BX9301+ Puritans

238

Fundamentalism

Cf. BT82.2 Christian fundamentalism

238.5

Religion and the social sciences

Religion and science

Cf. BT1095+ Apologetics

General works

239

Early through 1800

240

1801-1950

240.2

1951-2000

240.3

2001-

241

Addresses, essays, lectures

243

Juvenile works

245

History

Special sciences

250

Archaeology

Astronomy

253

General works

254

Astronautics

255

Biology

255.5

Computer science

	Religion
	Natural theology
	Religion and science
	Special sciences -- Continued
256	Ethnology. Anthropology
259	Geology
261	Life sciences
	Natural history
262	General works
263	Evolution
	Cf. BS659 Bible and evolution
	Cf. GN281+ Human evolution
	Cf. QH359+ General biology
265.A-Z	Other, A-Z
265.C4	Chemistry
265.E6	Electricity
265.I54	Information technology
265.L5	Light
265.M3	Mathematics
	Medicine see BL65.M4
265.P4	Physics
265.T4	Technology
270	Unity and plurality
	Good and evil see BJ1400+
	Evil see BJ1406
	Prayer, adoration see BL560
	Sacrifice see BL570+
290	The Soul
	Cf. BD419+ Philosophy
	Cf. BT740+ Doctrinal theology
	Future life see BL535+
	The myth. Comparative mythology
	Cf. GR1+ Folklore
300	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
301	Congresses
303	Dictionaries
	Biography
303.5	Collective
303.6.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	Myth. The nature of myth
304	General works
304.2	Myth and ritual school
	General works
305	Early through 1800
310	1801-1950
311	1951-2000
312	2001-
313	General special
315	Addresses, essays, lectures
320	Study and teaching
325.A-Z	Topics in comparative mythology, A-Z
325.A35	Agriculture
325.A45	Amphibians
	Androgyny see BL325.B45
325.A6	Animals
325.B43	Birds

Religion

The myth. Comparative mythology

Topics in comparative mythology, A-Z -- Continued

- 325.B45 Bisexuality. Androgyny. Hermaphroditism
- 325.B5 Blood
- 325.C56 Clouds
- 325.C7 Creation
- Darkness see BL325.L47
- 325.D33 Days of the week
- 325.D35 Dead, The. Death
- 325.D4 Deluge
- 325.E3 Eagle
- 325.E35 Eclipses
- 325.E4 Edens
- 325.E45 Eggs
- 325.E47 Electricity
- Evil see BL325.G58
- 325.E93 Eye
- 325.F3 Fall of man
- 325.F35 Fathers
- 325.F38 Feces
- 325.F4 Female deities. Nymphs. Fairies, etc.
- Cf. BL325.L5 Lilith
- 325.F5 Fire
- 325.F6 Fleeing
- 325.F67 Fossils
- 325.G5 Giants
- 325.G55 Golden age
- 325.G58 Good and evil
- 325.G6 Gorgons
- Great mother of the gods see BL820.C8
- 325.G7 Griffins
- 325.H23 Hand
- 325.H24 Harp
- 325.H25 Head
- 325.H3 Headless gods
- 325.H4 Healing deities
- Hermaphroditism see BL325.B45
- 325.H46 Heroes
- Cf. GR515 Heroes in folklore
- 325.I48 Incest
- 325.I5 Incubation
- 325.I57 Insects
- 325.K5 Kings and rulers
- Cf. GR520 Kings in folklore
- 325.L3 Labyrinths
- 325.L4 Leadership
- 325.L47 Light and darkness
- 325.L5 Lilith
- 325.L56 Lions
- 325.L67 Love
- 325.M3 Matriarchy
- 325.M35 Measurement
- 325.M37 Meadows
- 325.M4 Metamorphosis
- 325.M5 Mice

Religion

The myth. Comparative mythology

Topics in comparative mythology, A-Z -- Continued

- 325.M53 Millstones. Mills
- 325.M56 Moon, The
 - Cf. BL438 Moon worship
- 325.M6 Mother goddesses
- 325.M63 Mountains
- 325.N35 Navel
- 325.N37 Navigation
- 325.N5 Night
- 325.O4 Oedipus
- 325.O74 Order
- 325.P45 Phoenix
 - Cf. GR830.P4 Folklore
- 325.P6 Plants. Trees
 - Cf. BL444 Nature worship
- 325.P7 Polarity. Opposites
- 325.R18 Rain gods
- 325.R2 Rainbow
- 325.R6 Rome
- 325.S3 Samson
- 325.S37 Saturn (Planet)
- 325.S42 Sex
- 325.S47 Sisters
- 325.S5 Sky gods
- 325.S7 Spirals
- 325.S8 Sun, The
 - Cf. BL438 Sun worship
- 325.S95 Swine
- 325.T45 Thirteen (The number)
- 325.T55 Time
- Trees see BL325.P6
- 325.T8 Twins
 - Cf. BL820.C2 Castor and Pollux
- 325.V5 Virgin birth
- 325.V55 Virginity
- 325.V68 Voyages and travels
- 325.W32 War
- 325.W45 Wheels
- 325.W56 Wisdom
- 325.W65 Women heroes
- Classification of religions
- 350 General works
- 355 Polytheistic
- 360 Monotheistic
- 365 Revealed
- Preliterate peoples (General) see GN470+
- 380 Ethnic
- 385 National
- 390 Proposed, universal, or world religions
- 410 Religions in relation to one another
 - For Christianity in relation to other religions see BR127+
- Religious doctrines (General)
- 425 General works
- 427 Creeds

Religion

Religious doctrines (General) -- Continued

- 430 Origins of religion
 - Cf. GN470.5 Preliterate peoples
- 432 Paganism
 - Cf. BP605.N46 Neo-paganism
- Nature worship
 - Including religious interpretations of nature
- 435 General works
- 438 Celestial bodies. Sun, moon, stars
 - Cf. BL325.M56 The moon in comparative mythology
 - Cf. BL325.S8 The sun in comparative mythology
- 438.2 Earth
- Animals
 - Cf. GR820+ Mythical animals
- 439 General works
- 439.5 Killing of animals. Animal experimentation. Vivisection
- 440 Crocodile
- 441 Serpent
- 442 Birds
- 443.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 443.B4 Bears
- 443.B8 Bulls
- 443.C3 Cats
- 443.H6 Horses
- 443.L6 Llamas
- 444 Plants. Trees
 - Cf. BL325.P6 Comparative mythology
 - Cf. BL583 Sacred wood and field cults
- 446 Deserts
- 447 Mountains
- 450 Water
- 453 Fire
- 457.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 457.C3 Caduceus
- 457.C6 Corn
- 457.E3 Earthquakes
- 457.H3 Hawthorn
- 457.M4 Metals
- 457.R58 Rivers
- 457.S7 Stones (Sacred)
- 457.S75 Storms
- 457.W5 Wine
- 458 Woman in comparative religion
 - Cf. BL325.F4 Female deities, etc. in comparative religion
- 460 Sex worship. Phallicism. Horned god
 - Cf. BL65.S4 Sex in religion
 - Cf. BL441 Serpent worship
 - Cf. BL444 Tree worship
- 462 Marriage
- Worship of human beings. Apotheosis. Superman
- 465 General works
- Cult of the Roman emperors see DG124
- 467 Ancestor worship
- 470 Worship of the dead. Fear of the dead

Religion

Religious doctrines (General) -- Continued

- 473 God. Gods
 - Cf. GR500+ Supernatural beings (Folklore)
- 473.5 Goddesses
- 474 Trinities
- 474.5 Quaternities
- 475 Savors. Messiahs
- 475.5 Revelation
- 475.6 Judgment of God
- 475.7 Sin
- 476 Redemption. Salvation
- 476.5 Reconciliation
- 476.7 Repentance
- 477 Angels. Good spirits
 - Cf. BT965+ Doctrinal theology
- 478 Cherubim
- 480 Demons. Evil spirits. Devil worship
 - For individual religions, see BP166.89; BQ4900; BT975; etc.
 - Cf. BF1501+ Demonology
 - Cf. BL1595 Yezidis
 - Cf. GR525+ Demonology (Folklore)
- 482 Spirit possession
- 485 Idolatry. Image worship
- 486 Heresy
- 487 Miracles
- 488 Saints
- 490 Superstitions in relation to religion
 - Cf. BR135+ Christian superstition
- Eschatology
 - Cf. BT819+ Christian eschatology
- 500 General works
- 501 Apocalypticism. Apocalyptic literature
 - Cf. BS646 Revelation
 - Cf. BS1705 Apocalypses
- 503 End of the world
- 503.2 Millennialism
- 503.5 Ascension
- 504 Death
- 505 Resurrection
- 510 Incarnation
 - Reincarnation. Metamorphoses. Transmigration
- 515 General works
- 518 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Biography
- 519 Collective
- 520.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 530 Immortality
 - Future life
- 535 General works
- 540 Other worlds. Paradise, etc.
 - Cf. BD655 Plurality of worlds, life on other planets
- 545 Infernal regions
- 547 Judgment of the dead
- Worship. Cultus
 - For classical cults, see DE - DG

Religion

Worship. Cultus -- Continued

550

General works

560

Prayer. Prayers. Hymns, etc.

For prayer books and devotions for special classes of persons see BL625.2+

Sacrifice. Offerings. Vows

570

General works

571

Foundation sacrifices

Sacred places

Cf. GR505+ Sacred places in folklore

580

General works

(581)

By region or country

see BL660+

582

Cities and towns

583

Groves. Rivers

Including wood and field cults

Cf. BL444 Plant and tree worship

584

Underground areas. Grottoes

586

Temples. Pagodas, etc.

588

Home. Dwellings

Sacred times, seasons, days

590

General works

595.A-Z

Special, A-Z

595.S9

Sunday

595.W55

Winter solstice

Rites and ceremonies. Ritual, cult, symbolism

600

General works

602

Altar

Symbols. Emblems

603

General works

604.A-Z

Special, A-Z

604.B64

Body, Human

604.C5

Circle

604.C7

Cross

Cf. BV160 Christian art and symbolism

604.D6

Dove

604.D7

Drinking vessels

604.H6

Horns

Human body see BL604.B64

604.M36

Mandala

Cf. BL2015.M3 Indian religion

604.P43

Peafowl

604.S4

Serpent

604.S8

Swastika

604.S85

Sword

604.T7

Triangle

604.V2

V symbol

604.W3

Walls

604.W4

Wheel

604.W7

Wreaths

604.Y2

Y symbol

604.Y5

Yin Yang symbol

605

Music. Dances

Mysteries

613

Divination. Oracles, etc.

Cf. BF1745+ Occult sciences

Religion

Worship. Cultus

Rites and ceremonies. Ritual, cult, symbolism -- Continued

- 615 Initiations
- 617 Covenants
- 619.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 619.B43 Beads
- 619.B57 Birth customs
- 619.C3 Castration
- 619.C57 Circumcision
- 619.C6 Confession
- 619.E9 Eye
- 619.F57 Fire walking
- 619.F85 Funeral services
- 619.H4 Headgear
- 619.H68 House blessings
- Invisibility see BL619.V57
- 619.L8 Lustration
- 619.M37 Marriage service
- 619.M45 Memorials
- 619.N7 Nocturnal ceremonies
- 619.O6 Ordure (Use)
- 619.O7 Orientation
- 619.P3 Paper (Use)
- 619.P5 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
- 619.P67 Posture
- 619.R42 Regeneration
- 619.R44 Relics and reliquaries
- 619.S3 Sacraments
- 619.S45 Ships
- 619.S5 Silence (Use)
- 619.V57 Visibility. Invisibility
- 619.W3 Water
- Religious life
- 624 General works
- Meditations
- 624.2 General works
- 624.5 Twelve-step program meditations (for all classes of recovering persons)
- 625 Asceticism. Mysticism
- Special classes of persons
- 625.2 African Americans
- 625.25 Black people
- 625.3 Middle-aged persons
- 625.4 Older people
- 625.47 Youth
- 625.5 Children
- 625.6 Family
- 625.65 Men
- 625.68 Mothers
- 625.7 Women
- 625.8 Parents
- 625.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 625.9.A37 Adult child abuse victims
- 625.9.A38 Adult children of dysfunctional families
- 625.9.A43 Alcoholics
- 625.9.A78 Artists

Religion

Religious life

Special classes of persons

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 625.9.A84 Athletes
- 625.9.B47 Bereaved children
- 625.9.B48 Bereaved parents
- 625.9.B87 Businesspeople
- 625.9.C35 Caregivers
- 625.9.C45 Celebrities
- 625.9.C47 Chronic pain patients
- 625.9.C58 City dwellers
- 625.9.C62 Codependents
- 625.9.C64 College students
- 625.9.C65 Compulsive gamblers
- 625.9.D45 Depressed persons
- 625.9.D58 Divorced people
- 625.9.F35 Families of alcoholics
- 625.9.G39 Gays
- 625.9.I55 Immigrants
- 625.9.P45 People with disabilities
- 625.9.P46 People with mental disabilities
- 625.9.R43 Recovering addicts
- 625.9.R44 Refugees
- 625.9.S49 Sexual minorities
- 625.9.S53 Sick. Patients
 - Including the terminally ill
- 625.9.T44 Teenage girls
- Terminally ill see BL625.9.S53
- 625.9.V52 Victims of family violence
- 625.9.W43 Weavers

Other special topics

- 625.92 Boredom
- 625.93 Coincidence
- 625.94 Dance
- 625.95 Desire
- 626 Ecstasy
- 626.3 Faith
- 626.32 Fasting
- 626.33 Interpersonal relations
- 626.35 Joy
- 626.38 Leadership
- 626.4 Love
- 626.5 Martyrdom
- 627 Meditation
 - Cf. BF637.M4 Applied psychology
 - Cf. BF637.T68 Transcendental Meditation
- 627.5 Pain
- 627.55 Peace of mind
- 627.57 Personality. Typology (Psychology)
- Prayer see BL560
- 627.59 Pregnancy
- 628 Retreats
- 628.2 Silence
- 628.4 Small groups
- 628.5 Spiritual journals

Religion

Religious life

Other special topics -- Continued

- 628.7 Storytelling
- 628.8 Travel
- Typology (Psychology) see BL627.57
- Vocation. Calling
- 629 Other, A-Z
- 629.5.A-Z Avoidance
- 629.5.A76 Awareness
- 629.5.A82 Change
- 629.5.C53 Conflict management
- 629.5.C66 Conversation
- 629.5.C67 Decision making
- 629.5.D43 Failure
- 629.5.F33 Gardening. Gardens
- 629.5.G37 Helping behavior
- 629.5.H44 Listening
- 629.5.L57 Nobility of character
- 629.5.N63 Running
- 629.5.R85 Self-esteem
- 629.5.S44 Spiritual intelligence
- 629.5.S65

Religious organization

- 630 General works
- 631 Monasticism and religious orders
 - Cf. BL1238.72+ Hinduism
 - Cf. BP189.68+ Islam
 - Cf. BQ6001+ Buddhism
 - Cf. BV4518 Christianity (General)
 - Cf. BX385+ Orthodox Eastern Church
 - Cf. BX580+ Russian Church
 - Cf. BX2400+ Catholic Church
 - Cf. BX5183+ Church of England
 - Cf. BX5970+ Protestant Episcopal Church
- Communities and institutions
- 632 General works
- (632.5) By region or country
 - see BL660+
- 633 Prophets and prophecy
- 635 Priests and priestcraft
- 637 Missionary activities
 - Cf. BM729.P7 Judaism
 - Cf. BV2000 Christianity
- Mass media
- 638 General works
- (638.5) By region or country
 - see BL660+
- 639 Conversion. Converts
- 639.5 Apostasy
- 640 Religious liberty
- History and principles of religion
- 660 Indo-European. Aryan
 - Celtic see BL900+
 - Hamitic see BL2410
 - Semitic see BL1600+
 - Slavic see BL930+

Religion

History and principles of religion -- Continued

- 685 Ural-Altaic
 - For Asian groups see BL2370.A+
- 687 Mediterranean Region
- European. Occidental
- 689 General works
- By period
- 690 To 1500
- 695 Modern, 1500-
 - By region or country see BL980.A+
- Classical religion and mythology
 - For cultural studies, see DE-DG
 - Cf. DE-DG, Classical history and antiquities
 - Cf. N7760+ Art
- 700 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 710 Collections
- 715 Dictionaries
 - Cf. DE5 Classical dictionaries
- 717 Historiography. Methodology
- General works
 - Early through 1800
 - 1801-1950
 - 1951-2000
 - 2001-
- 720 Elementary works
- 727 General special
- 730 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 735 Future life. Elysium. Hades
- Etruscan
 - 740 General works
 - 745 General special
 - 750 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 760.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 760.D58 Divination
 - 760.F88 Future life
 - 760.V6 Votive offerings
 - Cf. DG223.7.V67 Etruscan antiquities
- Greek
 - Cf. PA4037 Homeric mythology
 - General works
 - Early through 1800
 - 1801-1950
 - 1951-2000
 - 2001-
 - 785 General special
 - 788 Ritual
 - 790 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 793.A-Z Local, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - 793.A7 Arcadia
 - 793.C6 Corinth
 - 793.C7 Crete
 - Cf. BL793.M8 Mycenae
 - 793.C75 Crimea
 - 793.C8 Cumae

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Greek

Local, A-Z -- Continued

793.C85

Cyrenaica

793.D35

Delos Island

793.D4

Delphi

793.L2

Laconia

793.L4

Lemnos

793.M8

Mycenae

Cf. BL793.C7 Crete

793.P3

Petrae

793.P4

Pergamon

793.S3

Samothrace

793.S5

Sicily

793.T4

Thera

793.T43

Thessaly

793.T7

Troy

Including the Trojan War

795.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

795.A43

Ambrosia

795.A54

Animals

795.A56

Anthesteria

795.A7

Aromatic plants

795.B55

Birds

795.B57

Bisexuality

Child and parent see BL795.P37

795.C55

Children

795.C57

Colonies. Colonization

Colonization see BL795.C57

795.C58

Constellations. Stars

For folklore of the stars see GR625

795.C6

Contests

795.C65

Couples

795.C68

Creation

795.C7

Crime and criminals

Cult tables see BL795.T32

795.D35

Dancing

Darkness see BL795.L54

795.D4

Death

Delphian oracle see DF261.D35

795.D5

Demons

795.D6

Dolphin

795.D7

Dragons

795.E25

Economics

795.E5

Eleusinian mysteries

795.E6

Elysium

795.E7

Eschatology

795.E8

Europa

Fatalism see BL795.F37

795.F37

Fate and fatalism

795.F55

Fire

795.F57

First fruits

795.F6

Foot

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Greek

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 795.F8 Future life
- 795.G57 Girls
- 795.G6 God
- 795.G63 Goddesses
- 795.H46 Heroes
- 795.H47 Heroines
- 795.H6 Homosexuality
- 795.H83 Human sacrifice
- 795.H85 Hunting
- 795.H93 Hyacinthia
- 795.I49 Immortalism
- 795.I5 Immortality
- 795.I53 Infanticide
- 795.I55 Initiation rites
- 795.J87 Justice
- 795.L3 Landscapes
 - Including gardens, meadows, etc.
- 795.L53 Libations
- 795.L54 Light and darkness
- 795.L68 Love
- Marriage, Sacred see BL795.S22
- 795.M4 Mental illness
- 795.M47 Metamorphosis
- 795.M6 Moderation
- 795.M65 Monsters
- 795.M9 Mysteries
- 795.N3 Navel
- 795.N43 Nectar
- 795.O34 Ocean
- (795.O7) Orpheus
 - see BL820.O7
- 795.P37 Parent and child
- 795.P48 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
- 795.P57 Politics
- 795.P6 Prayer
- 795.P7 Priests and priestesses
- 795.R58 Rivers
- 795.S22 Sacred marriage
- 795.S23 Sacred meals
- 795.S25 Sacrifice
- Sanctuaries see BL795.S47
- 795.S47 Shrines, sanctuaries, temples
- 795.S62 Soul
- 795.S63 Sphere
- 795.S65 Springs
- Stars see BL795.C58
- 795.S85 Sun worship
- 795.T32 Tables. Cult tables
- Temples see BL795.S47
- 795.T54 Thesmophoria

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Greek

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

795.T8

Tree worship

795.T85

Trials

Trojan War see BL793.T7

795.V57

Virginity

795.V6

Votive offerings

795.W28

War

795.W3

Water

795.W56

Winds

795.W65

Women

795.W74

Wreaths

795.Z63

Zodiac

Roman

798

Dictionaries

General works

800

Early through 1800

801

1801-1950

802

1951-2000

803

2001-

805

General special

808

Ritual

810

Addresses, essays, lectures

813.A-Z

Local, A-Z

e. g.

813.A3

Africa (North)

813.A7

Aricia

813.C3

Campania

813.E8

Etruria

813.O7

Ostia

813.P6

Pompeii

813.S3

Sabine territory

815.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

815.B54

Blessing and cursing

815.C74

Crime. Criminals

Cursing see BL815.B54

815.E8

Evocation

815.F8

Future life

815.G63

Goddesses

Government of God see BL815.P74

815.H47

Heroes

Human sacrifice see BL815.S3

815.I4

Immortality

815.L3

Laurel

815.L8

Lupercalia

815.M6

Monotheism

815.M63

Monsters

815.M64

Moon

815.M8

Mysticism

815.P57

Politics

815.P68

Prayer

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Roman

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

815.P7

Priests

Cf. BL815.W66 Women priests

815.P74

Providence and government of God

815.R4

Regifugium

815.S15

Sacred meals

815.S3

Sacrifice, Human

815.S46

Senses and sensation

815.S8

Sun worship

815.T3

Tanaquil legend

815.T35

Taurobolium

(815.T45)

Terminus

see BL820.T45

815.T78

Truth

815.V3

Ver sacrum

815.V4

Vestals

815.W6

Women

815.W66

Women priests

820.A-Z

Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z

Including cults

820.A22

Achilles

820.A23

Actaeon

820.A25

Adonis

820.A3

Aeacus

820.A34

Aeneas

820.A4

Aesculapius

820.A46

Agamemnon

820.A54

Aion

820.A56

Alcmene

820.A6

Amazons

820.A62

Amphiaraus

820.A63

Amycus

820.A64

Andromeda

820.A645

Anna Perenna

820.A65

Antenor

820.A67

Anteus

820.A68

Antigone

Aphrodite see BL820.V5

820.A7

Apollo

820.A75

Arachne

Ares see BL820.M2

820.A8

Argonauts

820.A83

Ariadne

Artemis see BL820.D5

820.A835

Atalanta

Athene see BL820.M6

820.A837

Atlas (Greek deity)

820.A84

Attis

820.A88

Aurora. Eos

820.B2

Bacchus. Dionysus

820.B28

Baucis and Philemon

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z -- Continued

- 820.B64 Biton see BL820.C62
- 820.C127 Bona Dea
- 820.C13 Cacus
- 820.C14 Cadmus
- 820.C15 Caelestis
- 820.C16 Calydonian boar
- 820.C18 Camilla
- 820.C2 Cassandra
- Castor and Pollux. The Dioscuri
 - Cf. BL325.T8 Twin myths
- 820.C35 Cecrops
- 820.C4 Cerebus
- 820.C5 Ceres. Demeter
- 820.C55 Charon
- Charybdis see BL820.S39
- 820.C57 Chimera
- 820.C6 Circe
- 820.C62 Cleobis and Biton
- 820.C63 Concordia. Concordia Augusta
- 820.C65 Cupid. Eos
- 820.C7 Curetes
- 820.C75 Centaurs
- 820.C8 Cybele. Rhea Cybele
 - Including Great mother of the gods
- 820.C83 Cyclopes
- 820.C85 Cyrene (nymph)
- 820.D25 Daedalus
- 820.D28 Damon and Phintias
- 820.D3 Danaids
- Demeter see BL820.C5
- 820.D5 Diana. Artemis
- 820.D54 Diktyнна
- Dionysus see BL820.B2
- Dioscuri see BL820.C2
- 820.E5 Eileithyia
- 820.E55 Endymion
- Eos see BL820.A88
- 820.E7 Epaphus
- 820.E8 Erichthonius
- Erinyes see BL820.F8
- Eos see BL820.C65
- 820.E86 Eurydice
- Eumenides see BL820.F8
- 820.F47 Feronia
- 820.F56 Flora
- 820.F7 Fortuna. Tyche
- 820.F8 Furies. Erinyes
- 820.G45 Gelos
- 820.G47 Geryon
- 820.G5 Giants
- 820.G7 Gorgons

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z -- Continued

820.G8	The graces
	Hades see BL820.P58
820.H43	Hecate
820.H45	Helen of Troy
	Helios see BL820.S62
	Hephaestus see BL820.V8
	Hera see BL820.J6
820.H5	Hercules. Heracles
820.H53	Hero and Leander
	Hermes see BL820.M5
820.H55	Hippolyta
820.H67	Honos
820.H7	Horatii
820.H9	Hyacinthus
820.H93	Hydra
(820.H95)	Hygieia
	see BL820.S25
820.H97	Hyperboreans
820.I33	Icarus
	Ino see BL820.M3
820.I65	Iphigenia
820.I8	Itys
820.J2	Janus
	Jason see BL820.A8
820.J6	Juno. Hera
	Cf. BL820.E5 Eileithyia
820.J8	Jupiter. Zeus
820.J83	Jupiter Dolichenus
820.L25	Ladon
820.L28	Lamia
820.L3	Lares
	Leander and Hero see BL820.H53
	Leucothea see BL820.M3
820.M2	Mars. Ares
820.M26	Marsyas
820.M3	Matuta. Leucothea. Ino
820.M37	Medea
820.M38	Medusa
820.M384	Mefitis
820.M39	Melampus
820.M4	Memmon
820.M45	Mens
820.M5	Mercury. Hermes
820.M55	Midas
820.M6	Minerva. Athene (Athena)
820.M63	Minotaur
820.M64	Mnemosyne
820.M65	Mother goddesses
820.M8	Muses
820.N47	Nemean lion
820.N48	Nemesis

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z -- Continued

820.N5	Neptune. Poseidon
820.N95	Nymphs
820.O3	Odysseus. Ulysses
820.O43	Oedipus
820.O6	Ops
820.O65	Orion
820.O7	Orpheus
820.P2	Pan
820.P23	Pandora
820.P4	Pegasus
820.P43	Penates
820.P45	Penelope
	Persephone see BL820.P7
820.P5	Perseus
820.P53	Phaethon
	Philemon and Baucis see BL820.B28
	Phintias see BL820.D28
820.P58	Pluto. Hades
	Poseidon see BL820.N5
820.P65	Procrustes
820.P68	Prometheus
820.P7	Proserpina. Proserpine. Persephone
820.P8	Psyche
820.P9	Pyrrus. Pyrros
	Rhea see BL820.C8
820.R65	Roma
820.R67	Romulus & Remus
820.S25	Salus. Hygieia
820.S29	Saturn
820.S3	Satyrs
820.S39	Scylla. Charybdis
820.S47	Silvanus
820.S5	Sirens
820.S53	Sisyphus
820.S62	Sol. Helios
820.S66	Sphinxes
820.T37	Tantalus
820.T38	Tarpeia
820.T45	Terminus
820.T47	Themis
820.T5	Theseus
820.T6	Tiber River. Tiberinus
820.T63	Titans
820.T75	Trojan horse
820.T77	Trophonius
	Tyche see BL820.F7
	Ulysses see BL820.O3
820.V34	Valetudo
820.V5	Venus. Aphrodite
820.V54	Vertumnus
820.V55	Vesta

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Classical religion and mythology

Special deities and characters of classical mythology, A-Z -- Continued

820.V6

Victory

820.V8

Vulcan. Hephaestus

Zeus see BL820.J8

Germanic and Norse mythology

830

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Collected works

840

Several authors

845

Individual authors

850

Dictionaries

855

Sources

Cf. PT, Literature

860

General works

863

General special

865

Addresses, essays, lectures

870.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Including individual gods

870.A55

Animals

870.B3

Balder

870.C74

Creation

870.D7

Drinks and drinking

870.F28

Fafnir

870.F3

Fate and fatalism

870.F48

Freya

870.F5

Freyr

870.F6

Frigg

870.F7

Funeral rites and ceremonies

870.F8

Future life

870.G53

Giants

870.H4

Heimdall

870.H45

Hel

870.H65

Holde

870.I6

Immortality

870.L6

Loki

870.L64

Love

870.M3

Mannus

870.M5

Miogarosormr

870.M8

Muspilli

870.N4

Nerthus

870.O3

Odin

870.R4

Reincarnation

870.S2

Sacrifice

870.S5

Skadi

870.S8

Sun worship

870.S87

Symbolism

870.T4

Temples

870.T5

Thor

870.T97

Tyr

870.U4

Ull

870.V3

Valkyrites

870.Y44

Yggdrasil

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Germanic and Norse mythology -- Continued

875.A-Z Individual countries (except Germany and Scandinavia), A-Z

e. g.

875.F5 Finland

875.F8 France or Gaul (Germanic only)

Cf. BL980.F8 Non-Christian religions (except Germanic and Norse) in France

Other early European religions

By ethnic group

Celtic

900 General works

910 Druids

Individual countries (except for Druids) see BL980.A+

915.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Including individual deities

915.B67 Borvo

915.C47 Cernunnos

915.L84 Lugh

915.M63 Moccus

915.M65 Moon worship

915.M67 Morrigan

915.T4 Teutates

915.V54 Vilemurk

Slavic

930 General works

935.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Including individual gods

935.A87 Auroras

935.D38 Dazhbog

935.P47 Perun

935.R34 Radigost

Sorbian cults see BL940.G35

935.S92 Svantovit

935.S94 Svarog

935.V44 Veles

Wendic cults see BL940.G35

935.W67 Wolves

935.Y37 Yarilo

940.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

e. g.

940.C95 Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic

940.G35 Germany (East)

940.S55 Slovakia

940.S56 Slovenia

945

Baltic

Including the Latvians, Lithuanians, Yatvyags, and Prussians (Baltic tribe)

Ural-Altaic

Cf. BL2370.A+ Other Asian religions

(960) General works

see BL685

Special see BL980.A+

975.A-Z Other, A-Z

975.A25 Abkhazians

975.A4 Albanians

Religion

History and principles of religion

European. Occidental

Other early European religions

By ethnic group

Other, A-Z -- Continued

975.A75

Armenians

975.A8

Asturians

975.B26

Balkar (Turkic people)

975.B84

Bulgars (Turkic people)

975.C4

Celtiberi

975.C44

Chechens

975.C46

Chuvash

975.D3

Dacians

975.F8

Finno-Ugrian

975.G5

Getae (Zalmoxis cult)

975.I2

Iberians

975.I57

Illyrians

975.I65

Ingush

975.K34

Kalmyks

975.K55

Khazars

975.L49

Lezgians

975.M6

Mordvinians

975.S38

Scythians

975.S45

Selkups

975.T5

Thracians

975.U34

Udmurts

975.V46

Veneti (Italic people)

975.Y85

Yukaghir

980.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Including modern period and material on religions in general or two or more religions in a region or country

e. g.

980.F8

France or Gaul

980.G7

Great Britain. England

980.H8

Hungary. The Magyars

980.I7

Ireland

980.L3

Lapland

980.N5

Netherlands. Holland

980.S3

Scotland

980.S4

Serbia

980.S57

Slovenia

980.Y83

Yugoslavia

Class here Yugoslavia as a whole, and the former Yugoslav republics discussed collectively

For individual former republics, see the republic, e.g., BL980.S57

Asian. Oriental

1000

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1005

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Collections

Several authors

1010

Ancient. Sacred books

e. g. Müller's Sacred books of the East

1015

Modern

1020

Individual authors

General works

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

General works -- Continued

- 1030 Early through 1800
- 1031 1801-1950
- 1032 1951-2000
- 1033 2001-
- 1035 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 1050 Northern and Central Asia
- 1055 Southern and Eastern Asia
- 1060 Southwestern Asia. Asia Minor. Levant

Cf. BL1600+ Semitic religions

Other regions see BL1750+

By religion

Hinduism

- 1100 Periodicals. Yearbooks
- Societies. Councils. Associations. Clubs
 - Class here international and Indian national organizations
 - For other national or local organizations, see BL1153.7+
 - For works limited to a sect or independent religious organization see BL1272.152+
- 1101 General works. History
- 1101.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 1101.5 Congresses. Conferences (General)
 - For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
- 1101.7 Directories (General)
- Museums. Exhibitions
- 1102.3 General works. India
- 1102.5.A-Z Local, India, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed
 - Under each locality:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Individual, A-Z
- 1102.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x General works
 - .x2A-.x2Z Local or individual, A-Z
- 1105 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Terminology
- General collections. Collected works
 - For collections limited to a particular country except India, see BL1154.2+
 - For sacred books see BL1111+
 - For sectarian collections see BL1272.152+
- Several authors
- 1107 Comprehensive volumes
- 1107.3 Collected essays. Festschriften
- 1107.5 Individual authors
 - For works by founders and most important leaders of sects see BL1272.152+
- Religious education. Study and teaching
 - For works dealing with ministerial education see BL1241.64
 - For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
 - For works dealing with general education managed by Hindu institutions see LC951.A+
- 1108.2 General works
- By region or country
- India
 - General works see BL1108.2
- 1108.5.A-Z Local, A-Z

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Religious education. Study and teaching

By region or country -- Continued

1108.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Antiquities. Archaeology. Inscriptions, etc.

Class here works limited to religious points of view only; for descriptive or philological works, see subclasses DS, PK, or PL

1109.2

General works

1109.3

General special

By region or country

India

General works see BL1109.2

1109.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

1109.7.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Sacred books. Sources

Collections

Original

1111

Comprehensive

Class here comprehensive collections of two or more major groups of sacred books

1111.2

Selections. Anthologies

Class here selections from two or more major groups of sacred books

Translations

1111.3.A-Z

Comprehensive. By language, A-Z

1111.32.A-Z

Selections. Anthologies. By language, A-Z

1111.4

General works. History and criticism

1111.5

General special

1111.6

Dictionaries

Including terminology, indexes, concordances, etc.

Biography. Characters of two or more sacred books

Cf. BL1112.3+ Characters of Vedic texts

Cf. BL1138.3+ Characters of the Mahābhārata

Cf. BL1139.4+ Characters of the Rāmāyaṇa

1111.7

General works

1111.72.A-Z

Special groups of characters, A-Z

1111.72.R57

Rishis

1111.75.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

1111.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Vedic texts

1112.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Class here comprehensive collections of or works about two or more Vedas not limited to saṃhitas

Biography. Characters in Vedic texts

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Vedic texts

Biography. Characters in Vedic texts -- Continued

1112.3

Collective

1112.35.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Saṃhitās

1112.4-.49

General (Table BL1)

Class here collections of or works about saṃhitās of two or more Vedas

Ṛgveda saṃhitā

1112.5-.59

General (Table BL1)

Class here also collections of or works about Ṛgveda texts including Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.

Individual recensions

1112.592-.5929

Aśvalāyanasaṃhitā (Table BL2)

1112.594-.5949

Kauṣītakisamhitā (Table BL2)

Yajurveda saṃhitās

1112.6-.69

General (Table BL1)

Class here also collections of or works about Yajurveda texts including Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.

Individual recensions

1112.7-.79

Kāthakasamhitā (Table BL2)

1112.8-.89

Kapisthalakathasaṃhitā (Table BL2)

1113.3-.39

Maitrāyaṇīsaṃhitā (Table BL2)

1113.4-.49

Taittirīyasaṃhitā (Table BL2)

1113.6-.69

Vājasaneyisaṃhitā (White Yajurveda saṃhitā) (Table BL2)

1113.7-.79

Kāṇvasamhitā (Table BL2)

Sāmaveda saṃhitās

1114.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Class here also collections of or works about Sāmaveda texts including Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.

Individual recensions

1114.3-.39

Jaiminīyasaṃhitā (Table BL2)

1114.4-.49

Kauthumasaṃhitā (Table BL2)

Atharvaveda saṃhitās

1114.6-.69

General (Table BL1)

Class here also collections of or works about Atharvaveda texts including Brāhmaṇas, Upaniṣads, etc.

Individual recensions

1114.7-.79

Paippalāda (Table BL2)

1114.8-.89

Saunaka (Table BL2)

Brāhmaṇas

1116.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Ṛgveda Brāhmaṇas

1116.3-.39

General (Table BL1)

Individual texts

1116.4-.49

Aitareyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)

1116.6-.69

Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)

1116.7-.79

Sāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)

Yajurveda Brāhmaṇas

1118.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Individual texts

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Vedic texts

Brāhmaṇas

Yajurveda Brāhmaṇas

Individual texts -- Continued

1118.3-.39 Kathabrāhmaṇa (Kāthakabrāhmaṇa) (Table BL2)

1118.4-.49 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)

1118.5-.59 Satapathabrāhmaṇa (Table BL2)

Sāmaveda Brāhmaṇas

General (Table BL1)

1121.2-.29 Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1121.3.A-Z Arṣeyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)

1121.3.A78-.A789 Daivatabrāhmaṇa (Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa) (Table BL3)

1121.3.D35-.D359 Jaiminīyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)

1121.3.J35-.J359 Jaiminīyārṣeyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)

1121.3.J36-.J369 Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)

1121.3.J37-.J379 Śaḍviṃśabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)

1121.3.S34-.S349 Sāmavidhānabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)

1121.3.S35-.S359 Saṃhitopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)

1121.3.S36-.S369 Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)

1121.3.T35-.T359 Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa (Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa. Mantrabrāhmaṇa) (Table BL3)

1121.3.U63-.U639 Vamśabrāhmaṇa (Table BL3)

1121.3.V36-.V369 Atharvaveda Brāhmaṇa (Table BL2)

Including Gopathabrāhmaṇa

Aranyakas

1122.2-.29 General (Table BL1)

Ṛgveda Aranyaka

1122.3-.39 General (Table BL1)

Individual texts

1122.4-.49 Aitareyāranyaka (Table BL2)

1122.5-.59 Sāṅkhāyanāranyaka (Table BL2)

Yajurveda Aranyaka

1123.2-.29 General (Table BL1)

Individual texts

1123.3-.39 Kathāranyaka (Table BL2)

1123.4-.49 Taittirīyāranyaka (Table BL2)

1123.5-.59 Satapathāranyaka (Bṛhadāranyaka) (Table BL2)

Sāmaveda Aranyakas

1123.7-.79 General (Table BL1)

Individual texts

1123.8-.89 Talavakārāranyaka (Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa) (Table BL2)

Upaniṣads

1124.5-.59 General (Table BL1)

Individual Upaniṣads. By title, A-Z

1124.7.A-Z Adhyātmopaniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.A45-.A459 Aitareyopaniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.A58-.A589 Akṣyupaniṣad (Akṣikopaniṣad) (Table BL3)

1124.7.A65-.A659 Amṛtabindūpaniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.A66-.A669 Aruṇopaniṣat (Table BL3)

1124.7.A67-.A679 Ātmapūjopaniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.A75-.A759 Avyaktapaniṣad (Table BL3)

1124.7.A88-.A889

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Vedic texts

Upaniṣads

Individual Upaniṣads. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1124.7.B37-.B379	Bāṣkalamantropāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.B53-.B539	Bhāvanopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.B75-.B759	Bṛhadāraṇyakopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.C53-.C539	Chāndogyopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.D35-.D359	Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.D37-.D379	Darśanopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.D48-.D489	Devyupāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.D49-.D499	Dhyānabindūpāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.G36-.G369	Gaṇapatyātharvāsirṣopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.G37-.G379	Garbhopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.G66-.G669	Gopālatāpaṇiyopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.I76-.I769	Īsopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.K35-.K359	Kaivalyopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.K38-.K389	Kāthopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.K39-.K399	Kauṣītakibrāhmaṇopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.K46-.K469	Kenopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.K82-.K829	Kubjikopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M34-.M349	Mahānārāyaṇopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M35-.M359	Maitrayāṇiyopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M36-.M369	Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M3695-.M36959	Māṇḍukopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M37-.M379	Māṇḍūkyopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.M86-.M869	Muṇḍakopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.N33-.N339	Nādabindūpāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.N37-.N379	Nārāyaṇopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.N77-.N779	Nṛsimhatāpaṇiyopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.P37-.P379	Pāramātmikopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.P73-.P739	Praśnopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.R36-.R369	Rāmatāpiṇiyopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.S27-.S279	Saṭpraśnopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.S83-.S839	Subālopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.S84-.S849	Svetāśvataropāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.T35-.T359	Taittirīyopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.T74-.T749	Tripurātāpinyupāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.V35-.V359	Vallabheśopāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1124.7.Y63-.Y639	Yogacudāmaṇyupāṇiṣad (Table BL3)
1126.2-.29	Kalpasūtras (Vedic ritual sūtras) General (Table BL1) For other Vedaṅga texts, e. g. Prātiśākhyaśūtras, Anukuramaṇīs, etc., see the corresponding saṃhitās
1126.3.A-Z	Individual Kalpasūtras. By title, A-Z
1126.3.A63-.A639	Āpastambakalpasūtra (Table BL3)
1126.3.A77-.A779	Arṣeyakalpasūtra (Table BL3)
1126.3.V35-.V359	Vaikhānasakalpasūtra (Table BL3)
1126.4-.49	Srautasūtras General (Table BL1)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Vedic texts

Kalpasūtras (Vedic ritual sūtras)

Srautasūtras -- Continued

Ṛgvedic Srautasūtras

1126.6-.69

General (Table BL1)

Individual Srautasūtras

1126.7-.79

Aśvalāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1126.8-.89

Aśvalāyanaśrautapariśiṣṭa (Table BL2)

1127.2-.29

Sāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

Yajurvedic Srautasūtras

1127.4-.49

General (Table BL1)

Individual Srautasūtras

1127.5-.59

Kāthakaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1127.6-.69

Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1127.7-.79

Mānavaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1127.8-.89

Vārāhaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1128.2-.29

Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1128.3-.39

Vādhūlaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1128.4-.49

Bhāradvājaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1128.6-.69

Āpastambaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1128.7-.79

Hiraṇyakeśinśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1128.8-.89

Vaikhānasaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

Sāmavedic Srautasūtras

1129.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Individual Srautasūtras

1129.3-.39

Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1129.4-.49

Drāhyāyanaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1129.6-.69

Jaiminīyaśrautasūtra (Table BL2)

1129.7-.79

Atharvavedic Srautasūtra (Table BL2)

Including Vaitānaśrautasūtra

Gṛhyasūtras

1131.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Ṛgvedic Gṛhyasūtras

1131.3-.39

General (Table BL1)

Individual Gṛhyasūtras

1131.5-.59

Aśvalāyanagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)

1131.6-.69

Aśvalāyanagrhyapariśiṣṭa (Table BL2)

1131.7-.79

Sāṅkhāyanagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)

1131.8-.89

Kauṣītakagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)

Yajurvedic Gṛhyasūtras

1131.9-.99

General (Table BL1)

Individual texts

1133.2-.29

Kāthakagrhyasūtra (Laugākṣigrhyasūtra) (Table BL2)

1133.3-.39

Mānavagrhyasūtra (Maitrāyaṇīyagrhyasūtra) (Table BL2)

1133.4-.49

Vārāhagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)

1133.6-.69

Baudhāyanagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)

1133.7-.79

Bhāradvājagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)

1133.8-.89

Āpastambagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)

1133.9-.99

Hiraṇyakeśinigrhyasūtra (Table BL2)

1134.2-.29

Vādhūlagrhyasūtra (Table BL2)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Vedic texts

Kalpasūtras (Vedic ritual sūtras)

Gr̥hyasūtras

Yajurvedic Gr̥hyasūtras

Individual texts -- Continued

1134.3-.39 Agniveśyagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)

1134.4-.49 Vaikhānasagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)

1134.5-.59 Pāraskaragr̥hyasūtra (Kāṭiagr̥hyasūtra) (Table BL2)

Sāmavedic Gr̥hyasūtras

1134.8-.89 General (Table BL1)

Individual texts

1134.9-.99 Gobhilagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)

1136.2-.29 Khādiragr̥hyasūtra (Drāhyāṇagr̥hyasūtra) (Table BL2)

1136.3-.39 Jaiminīyagr̥hyasūtra (Table BL2)

Arthavavedic Gr̥hyasūtras

1136.4-.49 General (Table BL1)

Individual texts

1136.55-.559 Kauśikasūtra (Table BL2)

Dharmasūtras (including Code of Manu)

see class K

Sulbasūtras

1136.7-.79 General (Table BL1)

1136.8.A-Z Individual Sulbasūtras. By title, A-Z

1136.8.A63-.A639 Apastambaśulbasūtra (Table BL3)

1136.8.B38-.B389 Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra (Table BL3)

1136.8.K38-.K389 Kātyāyanaśulbasūtra (Table BL3)

1136.8.M35-.M359 Maitrāyaṇīyaśulbasūtra (Table BL3)

Piṭṛmedhasūtras

1137.2-.29 General (Table BL1)

1137.3.A-Z Individual Piṭṛmedhasūtras. By title, A-Z

1137.3.B38-.B389 Baudhāyanapiṭṛmedhasūtra (Table BL3)

1137.3.B53-.B539 Bhāradvājapiṭṛmedhasūtra (Table BL3)

1137.3.H57-.H579 Hiraniyakeśipīṭṛmedhasūtra (Table BL3)

1137.5.A-Z Other individual Vedic ritual sutras. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each title by Table BL3

Prātiśākhya, etc.

see the corresponding saṃhitās

Mahābhārata

Class here the Mahābhārata alone or the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa combined

For the Rāmāyaṇa alone see BL1139.2+

1138.2-.29 General (Table BL2)

Biography. Characters of the Mahābhārata

1138.3 Collective

1138.4.A-Z Individual, A-Z

1138.6-.69 Bhagavadgītā (Table BL2)

1138.8-.89 Harivaṃśa (Table BL2)

Rāmāyaṇa

Class here the Rāmāyaṇa alone

For the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa combined see BL1138.2+

1139.2-.29 General (Table BL2)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Rāmāyaṇa -- Continued

Biography. Characters of the Rāmāyaṇa

1139.4

Collective

1139.5.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

1139.7-.79

Yogavāśiṣṭha (Table BL2)

Purāṇas

1140.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

1140.4.A-Z

Individual Purāṇas. By title, A-Z

1140.4.A39-.A399

Ādyupapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.A46-.A469

Agnipurāṇa (Āgneyapurāṇa) (Table BL3)

1140.4.A97-.A979

Auśanasapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.B43-.B439

Bhāgavatapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.B44-.B449

Bhaviṣyapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.B45-.B459

Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.B73-.B739

Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.B74-.B749

Brahmapurāṇa (Ādipurāṇa) (Table BL3)

1140.4.B75-.B759

Brahmavaivartapurāṇa (Brahmāvaivasvata) (Table BL3)

1140.4.B76-.B769

Bṛhaddharmapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.B77-.B779

Bṛhannārāḍīyapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.D37-.D379

Dattapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.D47-.D479

Devībhāgavatapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.D48-.D489

Devīpurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.D53-.D539

Dharmaranyapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.E42-.E429

Ekāmapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.G36-.G369

Gaṇeśapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.G38-.G389

Garuḍapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.J34-.J349

Jālandharapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.K34-.K349

Kālikāpurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.K35-.K359

Kalkipurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.K36-.K369

Kapilapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.K87-.K879

Kūrmapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.L56-.L569

Liṅgapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.M32-.M329

Mahābhāgavatapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.M35-.M359

Mallapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.M37-.M379

Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.M38-.M389

Matsyapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.M84-.M849

Mudgalapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.N37-.N379

Nāradaipurāṇa (Nārāḍīyapurāṇa) (Table BL3)

1140.4.N39-.N399

Narasimhapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.N55-.N559

Nīlamatapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.P34-.P349

Padmapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.S23-.S239

Sāmbapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.S25-.S259

Sarasvatīpurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.S27-.S279

Saurapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.S47-.S479

Sivadharmapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.S4794-.S47949

Sivadharmottarapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.S48-.S489

Sivapurāṇa (Vāyavīyapurāṇa) (Table BL3)

1140.4.S53-.S539

Skandapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.V35-.V359

Vāmanapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.V37-.V379

Varāhapurāṇa (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Purāṇas

Individual Purāṇas. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1140.4.V3793-.V37939

Vāsukipurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.V38-.V389

Vāyupurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.V56-.V569

Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.V57-.V579

Viṣṇupurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.V75-.V759

Vṛhannārādīyapurāṇa (Table BL3)

1140.4.Y87-.Y879

Yugapurāṇa (Table BL3)

Dharmaśāstras

see class K

Tantric texts. Saiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās

1141.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

Āgamas

1141.4-.49

General (Table BL1)

1141.5.A-Z

Individual Āgamas. By title, A-Z

1141.5.C35-.C359

Candrajñānāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.D56-.D569

Dīptāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.K35-.K359

Kāmikāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.K37-.K379

Kāraṇāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.K57-.K579

Kiraṇāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.L35-.L359

Lalitāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.M36-.M369

Makutāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.M38-.M389

Mataṅgaparameśvarāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.P39-.P399

Pauṣkarāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.R37-.R379

Rauravāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.S82-.S829

Sūkṣmāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.S94-.S949

Svayambhuvāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.V38-.V389

Vātulāgama (Table BL3)

1141.5.V57-.V579

Virāgama (Table BL3)

Pāñcarātra

1141.7-.79

General (Table BL1)

1141.8.A-Z

Individual saṃhitās. By title, A-Z

1141.8.A55-.A559

Ahirbudhnyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.A57-.A579

Aniruddhasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.B43-.B439

Bhārgavatantra (Table BL3)

1141.8.B53-.B539

Brahmasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.I88-.I889

Iśvarasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.J38-.J389

Jayākhyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.K37-.K379

Kapiñjalasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.L35-.L359

Lakṣmītantra (Table BL3)

1141.8.N37-.N379

Nāradapañcarātra (Table BL3)

1141.8.N38-.N389

Nārādīyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.P34-.P349

Pādmasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.P35-.P359

Pañcapraśna (Table BL3)

1141.8.P37-.P379

Paramasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.P38-.P389

Pārameśvarasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.P42-.P429

Pauṣkarasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.P87-.P879

Puruṣottamasāṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.S36-.S369

Sanatkumārasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

1141.8.S37-.S379

Sāṇḍīyasaṃhitā (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Tantric texts. Saiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās

Pāñcarātra

Individual saṃhitās. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1141.8.S38-.S389	Sātvatasamhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.S47-.S479	Seṣasamhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.S75-.S759	Sīpraśnasamhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.S76-.S769	Sīśībrahmasamhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.V54-.V549	Viṣṇusamhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.V55-.V559	Viṣṇutilakasamhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.V57-.V579	Viṣvakṣenasamhitā (Table BL3)
1141.8.V58-.589	Viśvāmitrasamhitā (Table BL3)

Vaikhānasa

General (Table BL1)

Individual saṃhitās. By title, A-Z

1142.2-.29	
1142.3.A-Z	
1142.3.A87-.A879	Atrisamhitā (Table BL3)
1142.3.M36-.M369	Mantrasamhitā (Table BL3)
1142.3.M37-.M379	Mañcisamhitā (Table BL3)

Tantric texts

General (Table BL1)

Individual tantras. By title, A-Z

1142.5-.59	
1142.6.A-Z	
1142.6.A33-.A339	Ajītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.A35-.A359	Akāśabhairavakalpa (Table BL3)
1142.6.A55-.A559	Annadākalpatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.B48-.B489	Bhūtaḍāmaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.B72-.B729	Brahmayāmalatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.B75-.B759	Bṛhannīlatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.C56-.C569	Cīnācārasāratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.D35-.D359	Dāmaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.D38-.D389	Dattātreyatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G35-.G359	Gandharvatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G36-.G369	Gautamīyantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G37-.G379	Gāyatrītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G87-.G879	Guptasāadhanatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.G88-.G889	Gurutantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.J53-.J539	Jñānārṇavatāntra (Table BL3)
1142.6.J54-.J549	Jñānasaṅkaliṇītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K34-.K349	Kālitāntra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K35-.K359	Kāmadhenutantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K3592-.K35929	Kāmākhyātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K36-.K369	Kaṅkālamāliṇītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K57-.K579	Kiraṇatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K74-.K749	Kriyoḍḍīśatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K75-.K759	Kriyoḍḍīśatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K76-.K769	Kṛṣṇyāmalatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K78-.K789	Kubjikāmatatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K82-.K829	Kubjikātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K83-.K839	Kulacūḍāmaṇītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K84-.K849	Kulaparakāśatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.K85-.K859	Kulārṇavatāntra (Table BL3)
1142.6.L35-.L359	Lakṣmītantra (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Tantric texts. Saiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās

Tantric texts

Individual tantras. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1142.6.M34-.M349	Mahāmokṣatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M35-.M359	Mahānirvāṇatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M3594-.M35949	Mahāvīdyātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M36-.M369	Mālinīvijayottaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M3693-.M36939	Manthānabhairavatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M37-.M379	Māṭrkābhedantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M3795-.M37959	Matsyendrasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1142.6.M38-.M389	Māyātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M47-.M479	Merutantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M75-.M759	Mṛgendratāntra (Table BL3)
1142.6.M86-.M869	Muṇḍamālātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N47-.N479	Netratāntra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N55-.N559	Nilatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N5595-.N55959	Niruttaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N56-.N569	Nirvāṇatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.N57-.N579	Nityāśoḍaśikārṇava (Table BL3)
1142.6.P34-.P349	Parākhyatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.P37-.P379	Paramānandatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.P38-.P389	Pāśupatatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.P73-.P739	Prapañcasāratāntra (Table BL3)
1142.6.R33-.R339	Rādhātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.R38-.R389	Rauravatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.R84-.R849	Rudrayāmalatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S34-.S349	Ṣaḍāmnāyatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S35-.S359	Śaktisaṅgamatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S36-.S369	Sammohanatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S37-.S379	Sāṅkhyāyanatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S38-.S389	Sāradātilakatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S39-.S399	Sarasvatītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S43-.S439	Ṣaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā (Table BL3)
1142.6.S45-.S459	Saubhāgyalakṣmītantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.S94-.S949	Svacchandatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T35-.T359	Tantrarājantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T37-.T379	Tārātantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T64-.T649	Toḍalatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.T75-.T759	Tripurārṇavatāntra (Table BL3)
1142.6.U33-.U339	Uḍḍāmareśvaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.U44-.U449	Uḍḍīśatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.U77-.U779	Uttaraṣaṭkatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.V33-.V339	Vāmakeśvaratantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.V44-.V449	Vidyārṇavatāntra (Table BL3)
1142.6.V55-.V559	Vijñānabhairava (Table BL3)
1142.6.V56-.V569	Vīṇāśikhatantra (Table BL3)
1142.6.V73-.V739	V:orddhasvacchandasaṅgrahatantra (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Sacred books. Sources

Tantric texts. Saiva Āgamas. Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās

Tantric texts

Individual tantras. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1142.6.Y65-.Y659

Yoginīhṛdaya (Table BL3)

1142.6.Y66-.Y669

Yoginītantra (Table BL3)

1142.6.Y68-.Y689

Yonitantra (Table BL3)

1143.2.A-Z

Other sacred books, and sources. By title, A-Z

Subarrange each title by Table BL3

Hindu literature. Hindu authors

Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Hindu authors not limited specifically by subject

For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the appropriate subject

For works by founders of special sects or movements see BL1271.2+

Cf. B130+ Philosophy of India (Ancient)

Cf. B5130+ Philosophy of India (Modern)

Sacred books see BL1111+

Biography see BL1170+

Collections of several authors

1145

Two or more volumes

1145.5

Single volumes

1146.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each author:**Collected works*

.xA1

Original texts. By date

.xA2

Partial editions, selections, etc. By date

.xA3-.xA39

Translations. By language, alphabetically

.xA4-.xZ

Separate works, A-Z

.x2

General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Including individual anonymous works

For biography see BL1175.A+

1147

History and criticism

History

1149

Collections. Collected works. Sources

1150

General works. India

For local of India see BL1153.7.A+

1151.3

General special

1151.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

By period

Early and medieval

1152.3

General works

1152.5

Origins. Early

1152.7

Rise and development of Hindu sects, ca. 200 B.C. to 11th century A.D.

1153.2

11th century to 18th century

1153.5

Modern period

By region or country

South Asia

General see BL1150

Special countries

India

General see BL1150

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

History

By region or country

South Asia

Special countries

India -- Continued

1153.7.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Bangladesh

1154.2

Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1154.3

General works. History

1154.5

General special

1154.7

Biography (Collective)

1154.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nepal

1156.2

Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1156.3

General works. History

1156.5

General special

1156.7

Biography (Collective)

1156.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Pakistan

1158.2

Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1158.3

General works. History

1158.5

General special

1158.7

Biography (Collective)

1158.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sikkim

1159.2

Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1159.3

General works. History

1159.5

General special

1159.7

Biography (Collective)

1159.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Sri Lanka

1160.2

Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1160.3

General works

1160.5

General special

1160.7

Biography (Collective)

1160.8.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1161.A-Z

Other South Asia regions and countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources**.x2 General works. History**.x3 General special**.x4 Biography (Collective)**.x5A-.x5Z Local, A-Z*

1161.H56

Himalaya region

1161.K37

Kashmir

1161.L34

Ladakh

Southeast Asia

1162.2

Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1162.3

General works. History

1162.5

General special

1162.7

Biography (Collective)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

History

By region or country

Southeast Asia -- Continued

Special countries

Indonesia

1163.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1163.3 General works. History

1163.5 General special

1163.7 Biography (Collective)

1163.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

Malaysia. Malaya

1164.2 Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources

1164.3 General works. History

1164.5 General special

1164.7 Biography (Collective)

1164.8.A-Z Local, A-Z

1165.A-Z Other Southeast Asia regions and countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources**.x2 General works. History**.x3 General special**.x4 Biography (Collective)**.x5A-.x5Z Local, A-Z*

1168.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x Periodicals. Societies. Collections. Sources**.x2 General works. History**.x3 General special**.x4 Biography (Collective)**.x5A-.x5Z Local, A-Z*

1168.A37 Africa, East

1168.F53-.F535 Fiji

1168.G95-.G955 Guyana

1168.S87-.S875 Suriname

1168.U53-.U535 United States

Biography

Cf. BL1112.3+ Characters of Vedic texts

Cf. BL1138.3+ Characters of Mahābhārata

Cf. BL1139.4+ Characters of Rāmāyaṇa

Collective

For sectarian collective biography, see the sect

1170 General and India

1171 Saints. Gurus. Leaders, etc.

1175.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each person by Table BL4

For works limited to founders and most important leaders of individual sects see

BL1272.152+

General works

1200 Early through 1800

1201 1801-1946

1202 1947-

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism -- Continued

1203

Juvenile works

1205

General special

1210

Addresses, essays, lectures

1211

Controversial works against Hinduism

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1211.5

Apologetic works

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

Doctrines. Theology

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1212.32

Periodicals. Societies

1212.34

Collected works. Festschriften

History

For works limited to local places in India or limited to a particular country except India
see BL1153.7+

1212.36

General works

1212.38

General special

By period

1212.52

Early Vedic period (Brahmanism) to 2nd century B.C.

Cf. B130+ Ancient Indic philosophy

1212.54

2nd century B.C. to 1800 A.D.

1212.56

Modern period

1212.72

General works. Introductions

1212.74

General special

1212.76

Addresses, essays, lectures

Special doctrines

Cf. B132.A+ Ancient Indic philosophy

God (Concept). Istadeva

For works dealing with attributes, cults, etc., of deities see BL1216+

1213.32

General works

1213.34

Trimurti

1213.36

Avatars

Cf. BL1219+ Vishnu avatars

1213.38

Pantheism

1213.52

Dharma

1213.54

Man. Puruṣa

1213.56

Atman-Brahman. Soul. Self. Atman. Jiva

1213.58

Mokṣa. Mukti. Deliverance

1213.72

Salvation

1213.74

Truth

Religious life, Theoretical

For works dealing with practice see BL1225.2+

1214.22

General works

1214.24

General special

1214.26

Addresses, essays, lectures

1214.32.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Ahimsā see BJ123.A45

Āśramas. Four stages see BL1237.75

1214.32.A85

Atonement

1214.32.B53

Bhakti

1214.32.C56

Clothing and dress

1214.32.D88

Duty

- Religion
 - History and principles of religions
 - Asian. Oriental
 - By religion
 - Hinduism
 - Doctrines. Theology
 - Special doctrines
 - Religious life, Theoretical
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 1214.32.E35 Egoism
 - 1214.32.G87 Guru worship
 - Cf. BL1241.48 Guruship
 - 1214.32.P68 Poverty, Life of
 - 1214.32.S25 Saraṇāgati
 - 1214.32.S72 Sraddhā. Faith
 - 1214.32.V45 Vegetarianism
 - 1214.32.V56 Violence and nonviolence
 - Yoga see B132.Y6; BL1238.52+
 - 1214.34 Sakti
 - Cf. BL1282.2+ Saktism
 - 1214.36 Kāma
 - 1214.38 Māya
 - Eschatology
 - General works
 - Future life
 - Death
 - Cf. BL1226.82.F86 Funeral rites
 - Cf. BL1237.82.D43 Special observances
 - 1214.74 Transmigration. Rebirth. Samsara
 - 1214.76 Heaven
 - 1214.78 Hell
 - 1215.A-Z Other special topics and relations to special subjects, A-Z
 - Alphabets see BL1215.L36
 - Altars see BL1236.76.A48
 - Amṛta see BL1215.I66
 - Amulets see BL1236.76.A49
 - Ancestor worship see BL1239.5.A52
 - 1215.A56 Animism
 - Asceticism see BL1239.5.A82
 - Atonement see BL1214.32.A85
 - Avatars see BL1213.36
 - Bhakti see BL1214.32.B53
 - 1215.B55 Bioethics
 - 1215.B63 Body, Human
 - Brahmans as a caste see DS432.B73
 - Brahman priesthood see BL1241.46
 - 1215.C3 Caste
 - Cattle see BL1215.C7
 - Celibacy see BL1237.82.C46
 - 1215.C45 Chakras (Cakra)
 - 1215.C53 Clairvoyance
 - 1215.C56 Conflict management
 - 1215.C6 Cosmogony. Cosmology
 - 1215.C7 Cows. Cattle
 - 1215.C76 Culture
 - 1215.D3 Dawn

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Doctrines. Theology

Other special topics and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Death see BL1214.72

1215.D45

Deluge

1215.D46

Demonology

1215.D8

Dualism

Cf. B132.D8 Dvaita

Ecology see BL1215.N34

1215.E27

Economics

1215.E3

Ecstasy

1215.E44

Elections

1215.E5

Endogamy and exogamy

1215.E68

Equality

Fasting see BL1237.76

1215.F34

Fate and fatalism

1215.F66

Food

1215.F74

Freedom of speech

Future life see BL1214.58

Gurus see BL1241.48

Hair. Haircutting see BL1239.5.H35

Hell see BL1214.78

1215.H57

History. Yuga concept

Human body see BL1215.B63

1215.H84

Human rights

1215.H86

Humanism

1215.I66

Immortality. Amṛta

1215.J3

Jatakarma

1215.K56

Kings and rulers

Kuṇḍalinī see BL1238.56.K86

1215.L36

Language. Alphabets

1215.L43

Leadership

1215.L54

Life, Meaning of

1215.M33

Management

Man see BL1213.54

Meditation see BL1238.32+

1215.M48

Metaphor

1215.M55

Militarism

1215.M57

Miracles

1215.M68

Mountains

1215.M87

Music

1215.M9

Mysticism

1215.N3

Names

1215.N34

Nature. Ecology

1215.P3

Parables

1215.P4

Peace

1215.P54

Plants

1215.P56

Play

1215.P65

Politics

Prayer see BL1237.77

1215.P77

Prophecies

1215.P8

Psychology

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Doctrines. Theology

Other special topics and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 1215.P87 Purushārtha
- 1215.R34 Race
- 1215.R4 Revelation
- Rishis see BL1241.52
- 1215.R5 Rivers
- Rulers see BL1215.K56
- Sacrifices see BL1236.76.S23
- Saktism see BL1282.2+
- Salvation see BL1213.72
- Sannyasi see BL1241.54
- 1215.S36 Science
- Serpent worship see BL1239.5.S37
- 1215.S48 Sex
- 1215.S49 Sex role
- 1215.S62 Social service
- 1215.S64 Sociology
- Soma see BL1236.76.S66
- Soul see BL1213.56
- 1215.S67 Sound
- 1215.S83 Sraddhā see BL1214.32.S72
- State
 - Class here works dealing with theoretical aspects of Hinduism and state
 - For works dealing with history see BL1149+
- 1215.S85 Storytelling
- 1215.S87 Superstition
- 1215.S9 Symbolism
- 1215.T4 Tēr
- 1215.T73 Travel
- Tree planting see BL1239.5.T74
- 1215.T75 Trees
- Vrata see BL1237.78
- 1215.W38 Water
- 1215.W66 Women
- Yakshas see BL1225.Y27+
- 1215.Y43 Year
- Yuga see BL1215.H57
- Relation of Hinduism to other religious and philosophical systems
 - Including comparative studies of Hinduism and other religious and philosophical systems
 - For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+
- 1215.3 General works
- 1215.5 General special
- 1215.7.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - Bahai Faith see BP378.2
 - Buddhism see BQ4610.H6
 - Christianity see BR128.H5
 - Islam see BP173.H5
 - Jainism see BL1358.2
 - Judaism see BM536.H5
- Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters -- Continued

1216

General works. History

1216.2

General special

By region or country

India

General works see BL1216

1216.4.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1216.6.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Individual deities

For deities adopted in Buddhist pantheon see BQ4718+

Brahmā

1217

General works

1217.2

Cult. Liturgy. Prayers

By region or country

India

General works see BL1217

1217.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1217.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Siva (Shiva)

Cf. BL1280.5+ Saivism

1218

General works

1218.2

Cult. Liturgy. Prayers

By region or country

India

General works see BL1218

1218.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1218.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Vishnu

Cf. BL1284.5+ Vaishnavism

1219

General works

1219.2

Cult. Liturgy. Prayers

By region or country

India

General works see BL1219

1219.3.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1219.4.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Krishna (Kṛṣṇa)

1220

General works

1220.2

Cult. Liturgy. Prayers

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters

Individual deities

Krishna (Kṛṣṇa) -- Continued

By region or country

India

General works see BL1220

Local, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

1220.3.A-Z

1220.4.A-Z

1225.A-Z

1225.A37-.A374

1225.A4-.A44

1225.A443-.A4434

1225.A45-.A454

1225.A57-.A574

1225.A64-.A644

1225.A65-.A654

1225.A67-.A674

1225.A68-.A684

1225.A7-.A74

1225.A9-.A94

1225.B3-.B34

1225.B345-.B3454

1225.B35-.B354

1225.B37-.B374

1225.B47-.B474

1225.B48-.B484

1225.B494-.B4944

1225.B5-.B54

1225.B58-.B584

1225.B65-.B654

1225.B7-.B74

1225.C24-.C244

1225.C247-.C2474

1225.C25-.C254

1225.C38-.C384

1225.C54-.C544

1225.C57-.C574

1225.D3-.D34

1225.D48-.D484

1225.D8-.D84

1225.G29-.G294

1225.G34-.G344

1225.G35-.G354

1225.G36-.G364

1225.G37-.G374

1225.G38-.G384

1225.G67-.G674

1225.G78-.G784

Other individual deities, A-Z

Aatimna (Table BL7)

Aditi (Table BL7)

Adityas (Table BL7)

Agni (Table BL7)

Aiyānār (Table BL7)

Annapūrnā (Table BL7)

Apsarases (Table BL7)

Ardhanarisvara (Table BL7)

Aṣṭadīpālakas (Table BL7)

Āśvins (Table BL7)

Ayyappa (Table BL7)

Bagalāmukhī (Table BL7)

Balarāma (Table BL7)

Bargabhima (Table BL7)

Bāṭa Ṭhākuraṇī (Table BL7)

Bhādū (Table BL7)

Bhagavati (Table BL7)

Bhairava (Table BL7)

Bhavānī (Table BL7)

Bhuvaneśvarī (Table BL7)

Bōre Dēvaru (Table BL7)

Bṛhaspati (Bṛhaspati) (Table BL7)

Cāmuṇḍā (Cāmuṇḍī) (Table BL7)

Caṇḍeśvara (Table BL7)

Caṇḍī (Caṇḍikā, Caṇḍā) (Table BL7)

Cauḍamma (Table BL7)

Chinnamastā (Table BL7)

Citragupta (Table BL7)

Dattātreya (Table BL7)

Devanārāyana (Table BL7)

Durgā (Table BL7)

Gandharvas (Table BL7)

Gaṇeśa (Table BL7)

Gaṅgā (Table BL7)

Gangamma (Table BL7)

Gaurī (Table BL7)

Gāyatṛī (Table BL7)

Gosānī (Table BL7)

Guga Chauhan (Table BL7)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters

Individual deities

Other individual deities, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1225.G8-.G84 | Guruvayurappan (Table BL7) |
| 1225.H3-.H34 | Hanumān (Table BL7) |
| 1225.H343-.H3434 | Hariharanātha (Table BL7) |
| 1225.H347-.H3474 | Hayagrīva (Hayaśīras) (Table BL7) |
| 1225.H35-.H354 | Hayavadana (Table BL7) |
| 1225.I33-.I334 | Īcakkīyamman (Table BL7) |
| 1225.I35-.I354 | Iggutappa (Table BL7) |
| 1225.I6-.I64 | Indra (Table BL7) |
| 1225.I65-.I654 | Indrāṇī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.J3-.J34 | Jagannātha (Table BL7) |
| 1225.J96-.J964 | Jyotibā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K3-.K34 | Kālī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K35-.K354 | Kalki (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K357-.K3574 | Kallāji (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K36-.K364 | Kāma (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K3656-.K36564 | Kāmākyā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K366-.K3664 | Kānabāi (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K37-.K374 | Kaṇṇaki (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K377-.K3774 | Kanyakāparamēśvari (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K379-.K3794 | Karaṇī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K38-.K384 | Kārttikeya (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K39-.K394 | Karumāri (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K48-.K484 | Khamlāmba (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K5-.K54 | Khaṇḍobā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K55-.K554 | Khīr Bhavani (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K56-.K564 | Khōḍiyāra Mātā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K83-.K834 | Kubera (Table BL7) |
| 1225.K85-.K854 | Kumari (Table BL7) |
| 1225.L26-.L264 | Laimarela (Table BL7) |
| 1225.L28-.L284 | Lajjā Gauṛī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.L3-.L34 | Lakshmi (Table BL7) |
| 1225.L345-.L3454 | Lakṣmaṇa (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M25-.M254 | Mahiṣāsura (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M26-.M264 | Mahisasuramardini (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M27-.M274 | Maleya Mādēśvara (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M3-.M34 | Manasā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M35-.M354 | Manus (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M3715-.M37154 | Māriyamman (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M38-.M384 | Marut (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M385-.M3854 | Mātaṅgī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M48-.M484 | Mīnākṣī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M5-.M54 | Mitra (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M78-.M784 | Mūkāmbikā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M8-.M84 | Murugan (Table BL7) |
| 1225.M86-.M864 | Muttappan (Table BL7) |
| | Nabagraha see BL1225.N38+ |
| 1225.N34-.N344 | Nandadevi (Table BL7) |
| 1225.N347-.N3474 | Nārada (Table BL7) |

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters

Individual deities

Other individual deities, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------------|--|
| 1225.N35-.N354 | Narasimha (Table BL7) |
| 1225.N36-.N364 | Nārāyaṇa (Table BL7) |
| 1225.N37-.N374 | Narmadā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.N378-.N3784 | Naṭarāja (Table BL7) |
| 1225.N38-.N384 | Navagraha (Table BL7) |
| 1225.P23-.P234 | Paccaināyaki (Table BL7) |
| 1225.P24-.P244 | Padmanābha (Table BL7) |
| 1225.P25-.P254 | Panthoibi (Table BL7) |
| 1225.P27-.P274 | Paraśurāma (Table BL7) |
| 1225.P3-.P34 | Parvati (Table BL7) |
| 1225.P344-.P3444 | Pattini (Table BL7) |
| 1225.P72-.P724 | Pradyumna (Table BL7) |
| 1225.P73-.P734 | Prajāpati (Table BL7) |
| 1225.P8-.P84 | Pūṣan (Table BL7) |
| 1225.R24-.R244 | Rādhā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.R27-.R274 | Rajarajeshvari (Table BL7) |
| 1225.R3-.R34 | Rāma (Rāmacandra) (Table BL7) |
| 1225.R344-.R3444 | Raṇachoḍarāya (Table BL7) |
| 1225.R345-.B3454 | Raṅganātha (Table BL7) |
| 1225.R37-.R374 | Rāvana (Hindu mythology) (Table BL7) |
| 1225.R45-.R454 | Rēṇukāmba (Table BL7) |
| 1225.R47-.R474 | Revanta (Table BL7) |
| 1225.R5-.R54 | Ribhus (Table BL7) |
| 1225.R8-.R84 | Rudra (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S16-.S164 | Sagara (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S17-.S174 | Sakambharī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S18-.S184 | Sakti (Table BL7) |
| | Cf. BL1214.34 Sakti concept |
| | Cf. BL1282.2+ Saktism |
| 1225.S19-.S194 | Sampatkumāra (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S22-.S224 | Sani (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S23-.S234 | Santoshī Mātā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S25-.S254 | Sarasvatī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S28-.S284 | Satyā-nārāyan (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S3-.S34 | Sāvitṛī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S48-.S484 | Shambulinga (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S5-.S54 | Shamlaji (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S55-.S554 | Sirgula (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S57-.S574 | Sītā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S59-.S594 | Sītalā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S63-.S634 | Soma (Table BL7) |
| | Cf. BL1226.82.V3 Vājapeya |
| | Cf. BL1236.76.S66 Soma (Liturgical object) |
| 1225.S65-.S654 | Sonārāya (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S7-.S74 | Srī Vēṅkaṭēśvara (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S76-.S764 | Srīvidyā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S8-.S84 | Sūrya (Savitar) (Table BL7) |
| 1225.S93-.S934 | Syāmabābā (Table BL7) |

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Hindu pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters

Individual deities

Other individual deities, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| 1225.T3-.T34 | Tārā (Tārākā) (Table BL7) |
| 1225.T45-.T454 | Tejāji (Table BL7) |
| 1225.T68-.T684 | Tripurā Bhairavī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.T73-.T734 | Tripurasundarī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.T83-.T834 | Tulasī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.T86-.T864 | Tushu (Table BL7) |
| 1225.T93-.T934 | Tyāgarāja (Table BL7) |
| 1225.U33-.U334 | Uddhava (Table BL7) |
| 1225.U44-.U444 | Ullāya (Table BL7) |
| 1225.U82-.U824 | Uṣas (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V18-.V184 | Vach (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V22-.V224 | Vaishno Devi (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V23-.V234 | Vaiṣṇavī Mātrkā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V24-.V244 | Vallī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V28-.V284 | Varahi (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V3-.V34 | Varuṇa (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V38-.V384 | Vāyu (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V45-.V454 | Vindhyavāsīnī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V48-.V484 | Virabhadra (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V49-.V494 | Viśvakarman (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V495-.V4954 | Viśvāmitra (Table BL7) |
| 1225.V5-.V54 | Viṭhobā (Table BL7) |
| 1225.Y27-.Y274 | Yakshas (Table BL7) |
| 1225.Y28-.Y284 | Yakṣī (Table BL7) |
| 1225.Y3-.Y34 | Yama (Table BL7) |
| 1225.Y45-.Y454 | Yellamma (Table BL7) |

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

| | |
|---------|------------------------------|
| 1225.2 | Collections. Collected works |
| 1225.3 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 1225.5 | History |
| 1226 | General works |
| 1226.12 | General special |
| 1226.13 | Addresses, essays, lectures |

By region or country

India

History see BL1225.5

Local, A-Z

| | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 1226.15.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| 1226.17.A-Z | |

Under each country:

| | |
|-----------|---------------|
| .x | General works |
| .x2A-.x2Z | Local, A-Z |

Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies

For ritual texts of antiquities, e. g. Brāhmaṇas, Srautasūtras, Gṛhyasūtras, etc., see BL1116+, BL1126+

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

| | |
|---------|------------------------------|
| 1226.18 | Collections. Collected works |
| 1226.2 | General works |
| 1226.72 | General special |

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies -- Continued

1226.74

Service books. Liturgical books

1226.82.A-Z

Special rites and ceremonies, A-Z

For pujas and rituals of an individual deity see BL1217+

1226.82.A33

Agnicayana

1226.82.A35

Agnihotra

1226.82.A39

Agniṣṭoma

1226.82.A8

Aśvamedha

1226.82.A85

Atonement

Cf. BL1214.32.A85 Atonement doctrine

1226.82.B38

Bathing (Snāna)

1226.82.B48

Bhasma

1226.82.B7

Brāhmanaśāsana rite

1226.82.C57

Circumambulation

1226.82.C66

Confession

1226.82.C68

Consecration

1226.82.D55

Dīkṣā

1226.82.D66

Domestic rites

Cf. BL1131.2+ Gṛhyasūtras

1226.82.E94

Exorcism

1226.82.F5

Fire rite (General)

Cf. BL1226.82.A33 Agnicayana

Cf. BL1226.82.A35 Agnihotra

Cf. BL1226.82.S85 Sthālipāka

1226.82.F6

Foot worship rite

1226.82.F86

Funeral rites

1226.82.H66

Homa

1226.82.H86

Human sacrifice. Puruṣamedha

1226.82.I54

Initiation rites (General)

Cf. BL1226.82.S2 Sacred thread ceremony

1226.82.K57

Kirtana

1226.82.M27

Mahāpradoṣa

1226.82.M3

Marriage rites

1226.82.M93

Mudrās

1226.82.P85

Puja

1226.82.P87

Purification rites

Puruṣamedha see BL1226.82.H86

1226.82.R75

Ṛshipañcamī

1226.82.S2

Sacred thread ceremony. Upanayana

1226.82.S24

Saṃskāras. Sacraments

1226.82.S25

Sandhyā

1226.82.S3

Self-worship

Soma sacrifices see BL1226.82.V3

1226.82.S73

Srāddhā rite

1226.82.S75

Srāvaṇi

1226.82.S85

Sthālipāka

1226.82.T5

Tīrti

Upanayana see BL1226.82.S2

1226.82.V3

Vājapeya (Soma sacrifices)

1226.82.V36

Vāstu-pūjā

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies

Special rites and ceremonies, A-Z -- Continued

1226.82.V52

Vibhūti (Ash rite)

1226.82.V58

Viṣṇubali

1226.82.Y35

Yajña

Prayers. Hymns. Mantras. Chants. Recitations

For Vedic hymns see BL1112.2+

For prayers, hymns, etc. for an individual deity see BL1217+

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

For hymns with music see M2145.H55

1236.22

Collections of prayers, hymns, mantras, etc.

1236.34

Dictionaries

1236.36

General works. History and criticism

1236.38

General special

1236.52.A-Z

Special prayers and hymns, A-Z

1236.52.G38

Gāyatrī

1236.52.M67

Morning prayer

1236.52.O46

Om

1236.52.R35

Rain-wishing prayer

1236.54

Individual texts of prayers, hymns, mantras

Liturgical objects and functions. Altars, etc.

1236.72

General works

1236.74

General special

1236.76.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1236.76.A48

Altars

1236.76.A49

Amulets

1236.76.B45

Bells

1236.76.D45

Dhvaja-stambha

1236.76.F66

Food offering

1236.76.G7

Grasses

1236.76.M84

Mudrās

1236.76.S23

Sacrifices

1236.76.S66

Soma

Cf. BL1225.S63+ Soma (Hindu deity)

Cf. BL1226.82.V3 Vājapeya (Soma sacrifices)

1236.76.T54

Tilakas

1236.76.Y36

Yantra

Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline

For doctrinal works see BL1214.22+

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1237.32

General works

1237.34

General special

1237.36

Addresses, essays, lectures

Religious life of special groups

Cf. BL1241.44+ Priesthood. Holymen

1237.42

Older people

1237.44

Men

1237.46

Women

1237.48

Parents

1237.52

Youth. Students

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline

Religious life of special groups -- Continued

1237.54

Children

1237.58.A-Z

Other groups, A-Z

1237.58.B57

Bishnois

1237.58.D36

Dalits

1237.58.D48

Devadāsīs

1237.58.F36

Family

1237.58.S65

Soldiers

Special observances. Duties

1237.75

Āśramas. Four stages

Cf. BL1238.72+ Ashram life (General)

Cf. BL1243.72+ Modern institutional ashrams

Cf. BL1272.152+ Individual modern sectarian ashrams

1237.76

Fasting

Cf. BL1239.72+ Fasts and feasts

1237.77

Prayer

Cf. BL1236.22+ Prayers, etc.

1237.78

Vratas (Bratas)

1237.82.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

1237.82.C46

Celibacy

Cf. BL1241.44+ Priesthood. Holymen

1237.82.D43

Death

Cf. BL1214.72 Eschatology

Cf. BL1226.82.F86 Funeral rites

Meditation. Spiritual exercises

For doctrinal works see BL1214.22+

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1238.32

General works

1238.34

General special

1238.36

Addresses, essays, lectures

Yoga

Class here works on yoga as a religious and spiritual discipline

For works on yoga philosophy see B132.Y6

For works on yoga for health purposes see RA781.67+

For works on yoga used for therapeutic purposes see RM727.Y64

1238.52

General works

1238.54

General special

1238.56.A-Z

Special yoga, A-Z

1238.56.B53

Bhakti yoga

Cf. BL1214.32.B53 Bhakti doctrine

1238.56.H38

Hatha yoga

Cf. RA781.7 Exercise

Cf. RM727.Y64 Therapeutics

1238.56.K37

Karma yoga

1238.56.K74

Kriya yoga

1238.56.K86

Kuṇḍalinī yoga

1238.56.L38

Laya yoga

1238.56.R35

Rāja yoga

1238.58.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline

Meditation. Spiritual exercises

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1238.58.P67

Posture (Asana)

1238.58.P73

Prāṇāyāma

Cf. RA782 Breathing exercises

1238.58.S24

Sādhana

For individual deity sādhana see BL1217+

1238.58.S26

Samadhi

1238.58.T36

Tapas

Monasticism and monastic life. Ashram life

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1238.72

General works. History

1238.74

General special

1238.76

Monastic discipline. Rules

By region or country

India

General works see BL1238.72

1238.78.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1238.82.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

1239.32

General works

1239.34

General special

By region or country

India

General works see BL1239.32

1239.36.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1239.38.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

1239.5.A-Z

Other special religious practice, A-Z

1239.5.A25

Acting

1239.5.A52

Ancestor worship

1239.5.A82

Asceticism

1239.5.G58

Giving

1239.5.H35

Hair. Haircutting

1239.5.H47

Hermitage life

Cf. BL1237.75 Āśramas

1239.5.S24

Salutations

1239.5.S37

Serpent worship

1239.5.T74

Tree planting

1239.5.T75

Tree worship

1239.5.W38

Wayfaring life

Festivals. Fasts and feasts. Days and seasons

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

Cf. BL1237.76 Fasting

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Religious life. Spiritual life. Discipline

Festivals. Fasts and feasts. Days and seasons -- Continued

1239.72

General works

1239.74

General special

By region or country

India

General works see BL1239.72

1239.76.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1239.78.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

1239.82.A-Z

Special, A-Z

1239.82.D37

Dasara

1239.82.D58

Divali (Dipavali)

1239.82.D87

Durgā-pūjā

1239.82.E36

Ekādaśī

1239.82.G34

Gājana

1239.82.G35

Ganapati utsava

1239.82.H65

Holi

1239.82.K85

Kumbha Melā

1239.82.M32

Maha Shivaratri

1239.82.M33

Mailaralinga jātre

1239.82.M34

Malamāsa

1239.82.N33

Naḍāvaḷi Mahōtsava

1239.82.R37

Ratha-yātra

1239.82.T43

Thaipusam

1239.82.U43

Umālai Harāuba

Temple organization. Institution. Ministry. Priesthood. Government

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

Cf. BL1243.72+ Monasteries, temples, etc.

1241.32

General works

1241.34

General special

By region or country

India

General works see BL1241.32

1241.36.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1241.38.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

1241.42

Offices

Priesthood. Leadership. Sainthood. Holymen

Cf. BL1171 Biography of saints, gurus, leaders, etc.

1241.44

General works

Special groups

1241.46

Brahmans

1241.48

Guruship

1241.52

Rishis

1241.53

Sadhus

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life

Temple organization. Institution. Ministry. Priesthood. Government

Priesthood. Leadership. Sainthood. Holymen

Special groups -- Continued

1241.54

Sannyasins

1241.56

Siddhas

1241.57

Yogis

1241.58

Membership

1241.62

Finance

1241.64

Education and training for the ministry and leadership

Preaching

1241.72

General works

1241.74

General special

Sermons

For sermons on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections

1241.76

Several authors

1241.78

Individual authors

Missionary works

1243.32

General works

1243.34

General special

1243.36.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.

1243.52

General works

1243.54

General special

1243.56.A-Z

Work with special groups, A-Z

By region or country

India

General works see BL1243.52

1243.57.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1243.58.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works*.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*

Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Ashrams. Sacred sites, etc.

For works limited to a sect see BL1272.152+

1243.72

Directories. India

1243.74

General works

By region or country

India

General works see BL1243.74

1243.76.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works. Directories*.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

Nepal

1243.773

General works

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Ashrams. Sacred sites, etc.

By region or country

Nepal -- Continued

1243.774.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works. Directories*.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

Sri Lanka

1243.776

General works

1243.777.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Under each:.x *General works. Directories*.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

(1243.78.A-Z)

Other regions or countries, A-Z

see BL1243.79.A+

1243.79.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:.x *General works. Directories*.x2 *By place, A-Z*.x3 *Individual, A-Z*

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

1271.2

General works. India

1271.3

General special

Local of India see BL1153.7.A+

Other regions and countries

see BL1154.2+

Individual sects, movements, cults

Aghoṛīs see BL1280.9+

1272.2-.292

Akhilananda (Table BL5)

1272.5-.592

Alakhiyas (Alakhgīrs) (Table BL5)

1272.7-.792

Alekhā (Table BL5)

1272.8-.892

Ananda Marga (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1272.89

Collective

1272.892.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1272.892.A5

Anandamūrti, 1923-1990 (Table BL4)

1273.2-.292

Anuvrati Sangh (Table BL5)

1273.5-.592

Arya-Samaj (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1273.59

Collective

1273.592.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1273.592.D38

Dayananda Sarasvati, Swami, 1824-1883 (Table BL4)

1273.8-.892

Aurobindo Ashram (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1273.89

Collective

1273.892.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1273.892.G56

Ghose, Aurobindo, 1872-1950 (Table BL4)

1273.895-.89592

Babburukamme (Table BL5)

1273.9-.992

Balahāris. Balarāmīs (Table BL5)

Bauls see BL1284.8+

Bhagavatas see BL1285.2+

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults -- Continued

1274.2-.292

Brahmakumari (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1274.29

Collective

1274.292.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1274.292.L44

Lekharāja, Dada, 1876-1968 (Table BL4)

Brahmanism see BL1152.5; BL1212.52

1274.5-.592

Brahma-samaj (Brahmosomaj) (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1274.59

Collective

1274.592.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1274.592.R36

Rammohun Roy, Raja, 1772?-1833 (Table BL4)

1274.592.S35

Sen, Keshub Chunder, 1838-1884 (Table BL4)

Buddhism

see subclass BQ

Chaitanya see BL1285.3+

1274.8-.892

Chinmaya Mission (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1274.89

Collective

1274.892.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1274.892.C45

Chinmayananda, Swami (Table BL4)

Dādūpanthīs see BL1285.5+

1275.2-.292

Daśnāmīs (Table BL5)

1275.5-.592

Dattatreya (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1275.59

Collective

1275.592.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1275.592.N37

Naraśihasarasvatī, d. 1458 (Table BL4)

1275.8-.892

Dev-samaj (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1275.89

Collective

1275.892.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1275.892.S27

Satyanand Agnihotri, 1850-1929 (Table BL4)

1276.2-.292

Dharmathākura (Table BL5)

1276.3-.392

Divine Life Society (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1276.39

Collective

1276.392.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1276.392.S59

Sivananda Swami (Table BL4)

1276.4-.492

Gaṛibadāśīs (Table BL5)

1276.495-.49592

Gāyatṛī Parivāra (Table BL5)

Goraknāthīs see BL1278.8+

1276.5-.592

Gusains (Table BL5)

Haridasas see BL1285.7+

International Society for Krishna see BL1285.8+

Jainism see BL1300+

Kabīrpanthīs see BL2020.K3+

1276.8-.892

Karthābhajā (Table BL5)

1277.2-.292

Kaulas (Table BL5)

1277.5-.592

Krama (Table BL5)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults -- Continued

1277.6-.692

Lāladāśī (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1277.69

Collective

1277.692.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1277.692.L34

Lāladāsa (Table BL4)

Mādhvas see BL1286.2+

1277.8-.892

Mahānubhāva (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1277.89

Collective

1277.892.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1277.892.C35

Cakradhara, 13th cent. (Table BL4)

1277.892.G67

Govindaprabhu, d. 1287 13th cent. (Table BL4)

1277.9-.992

Mānava Sevā Saṅgha (Table BL5)

1278.15-.1592

Mata Amritanandamayi Mission (Table BL5)

1278.2-.292

Nagesh (Table BL5)

1278.5-.592

Nāthas (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1278.59

Collective

1278.592.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1278.592.M38

Matsyendra (Table BL4)

1278.8-.8922

Kānpaṭas (Gorakhnāthīs, Kanaphātās) (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1278.89

Collective

1278.892.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1278.892.G67

Gorakhnāth (Goraksa) (Table BL4)

1278.895-.89592

Navalapanthīs (Table BL5)

Nimbarka see BL1286.5+

1278.897-.89792

Niranjanis (Table BL5)

1279.2-.292

Palatu (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1279.29

Collective

1279.292.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1279.292.P35

Palaṭū Sāhiba, fl. 1800 (Table BL4)

Pāñcarātra see BL1286.8+

1279.5-.592

Prāthanā Samāj (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1279.59

Collective

1279.592.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1279.592.A84

Atma Ram Pandurang (Table BL4)

1279.7-.792

Premaprakāśis (Table BL5)

Rādhāvallabha see BL1287.2+

(1279.8-.892)

Rām Sanehīs

see BL1287.3+

1280.2-.292

Ramakrishna Mission (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1280.29

Collective

1280.292.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1280.292.N56

Nityaswarupananda (Table BL4)

1280.292.R36

Ramakrishna, 1836-1886 (Table BL4)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults

Ramakrishna Mission

Biography

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z -- Continued

1280.292.S27 Sarada Devi, 1853-1920 (Table BL4)

1280.292.V58 Vivekananda, 1863-1902 (Table BL4)

Rāmānandīs see BL1287.5+

Rāmānuja see BL1288.2+

1280.3-.392 Sadhs (Table BL5)

Sahajiyā see BL1287.8+

1280.5-.592 Saivism (Table BL5)

Cf. BL1218+ Siva (Hindu deity)

1280.8-.892 Kāpālikas (Table BL5)

1280.9-.992 Aghorīs (Table BL5)

1281.15-.1592 Kashmir Saivism (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

Collective

1281.159 Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1281.1592.A-Z Vasugupta (Table BL4)

1281.1592.V38 Lingayats (Vīraśaivas) (Table BL5 modified)

1281.2-.292 Biography

Collective

1281.29 Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1281.292.A-Z Basava, fl. 1160 (Vasava) (Table BL4)

1281.292.B37 Rēvaṇasiddha, ca. 1075-ca. 1205 (Table BL4)

1281.292.R48 Pāśupatas (Table BL5)

1281.5-.592 Saiva Siddhānta (Table BL5)

1281.8-.892 Saiva Siddhanta Church (Table BL5)

1281.9-.992 Saktism (Table BL5)

1282.2-.292 Cf. BL1214.34 Sakti concept

1282.5-.592 Samarasa Suddha Sanmarga Sathia Sangam (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

Collective

1282.59 Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1282.592.A-Z Ramalinga, 1823-1874 (Table BL4)

1282.592.R36 Samartha Sampradaya (Table BL5 modified)

1282.8-.892

Biography

Collective

1282.89 Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1282.892.A-Z Ramadasa, b. 1608 (Table BL4)

1282.892.R35 Saktiśiṣṭādvaitavedānta (Table BL5)

1283.2-.292 Sanaka see BL1286.5+

1283.2924-.292492 Satyaśodhaka Samāja (Table BL5)

1283.3-.392 Shri Ram Chandra Mission (Table BL5)

1283.5-.592 Siva Nārāyaṇīs (Sīnārāyaṇīs) (Table BL5)

Sīvaisnavas see BL1288.2+

Swami-Narayanīs see BL1289.2+

1283.7-.792 SYDA Foundation (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

Collective

1283.79

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults

SYDA Foundation

Biography -- Continued

1283.792.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1283.792.C45 Chidvilasananda, Gurumayi (Table BL4)

1283.792.M84 Muktananda, Swami (Table BL4)

1283.8-.892 Tantrism (Table BL5)

1284.2-.292 Tattvabodhiṇī Sabhā (Table BL5)

Tenkalais see BL1288.8+

Vandakalais see BL1288.5+

1284.5-.592 Vaishnavism (Table BL5)

1284.8-.892 Bauls (Table BL5)

1285.2-.292 Bhagavatas (Table BL5)

1285.3-.392 Chaitanya (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1285.39 Collective

1285.392.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1285.392.C53 Chaitanya, 1486-1534 (Table BL4)

1285.392.J58 Jīva Gosvāmī (Table BL4)

1285.5-.592 Dādūpanthīs (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1285.59 Collective

1285.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1285.592.D34 Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603 (Dadu) (Table BL4)

1285.7-.792 Haridasas (Table BL5)

1285.8-.892 International Society for Krishna Consciousness (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1285.89 Collective

1285.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1285.892.A28 A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami, Prabhupāda, 1896-1977 (Table BL4)

1286.2-.292 Mādhvas (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1286.29 Collective

1286.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1286.292.M34 Madhva, 13th cent. (Table BL4)

1286.5-.592 Nimbarka (Nimāvats, Nīmānandins, Sanaka) (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1286.59 Collective

1286.592.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1286.592.N55 Nimbārka (Table BL4)

1286.8-.892 Pāñcarātra (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1286.89 Collective

1286.892.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1286.892.S36 Sāṇḍilya (Table BL4)

1287.2-.292 Rādhāvallabha (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1287.29 Collective

1287.292.A-Z Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1287.292.H58 Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvāmī, 1502-1552 (Table BL4)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults

Vaishnavism -- Continued

1287.3-.392

Rām Sanehīs (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1287.39

Collective

1287.392.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1287.392.D37

Dariyāva, Mahārāja, 1676-1758 (Table BL4)

1287.392.R36

Rāmacaraṇa, Swami, 1719-1798 (Table BL4)

1287.5-.592

Rāmānandīs (Rāmavats, Rāmānandins) (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1287.59

Collective

1287.592.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1287.592.R56

Rāmananda (Table BL4)

1287.6-.692

Senāpanthīs (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1287.69

Collective

1287.692.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1287.692.S45

Senā, b. 1300 (Table BL4)

Rāmānuja see BL1288.2+

1287.8-.892

Sahajiyā (Table BL5)

1287.9-.992

Sankaradeva Movement (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1287.99

Collective

1287.992.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1287.992.S36

Sankaradeva, 1499-1569 (Table BL4)

1288.2-.292

Sīvaisnavas (Rāmānuja sect) (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1288.29

Collective

1288.292.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1288.292.K87

Kūranārāyaṇa, 11th cent. (Table BL4)

1288.292.M35

Maṇavāla Māmuṇi, 1370-1444 (Table BL4)

1288.292.M83

Mudaliyāṇḍān, 1027-1132 (Table BL4)

1288.292.R36

Rāmānuja (Table BL4)

1288.5-.592

Vadakalais (Vadagalais, Northern Sect) (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1288.59

Collective

1288.592.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

1288.592.V46

Veṅkaṭanātha, 1268-1369 (Deśika) (Table BL4)

1288.8-.892

Tenkalais (Tengalais, Southern sect) (Table BL5)

1288.9-.992

Sīvidyā (Sect) (Table BL5)

1289.2-.292

Swami-Narayanis (Svāmīnārāyaṇa) (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1289.29

Collective

1289.292.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders

1289.292.S25

Sahajānanda, Swami, 1781-1830 (Table BL4)

1289.4-.492

Vaikhanasas (Table BL5)

1289.5-.592

Vallabha sect (Vallabhācāryas) (Table BL5 modified)

Biography

1289.59

Collective

1289.592.A-Z

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Hinduism

Modifications. Sects. Movements. Cults

Individual sects, movements, cults

Vaishnavism

Vallabha sect (Vallabhācāryas)

Biography

Founders and most important leaders, A-Z -- Continued

Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531? (Table BL4)

Vārkaṇī sect (Table BL5)

World Vaishnava Association (Table BL5)

Vedism see BL1152.3+; BL1212.52

Other sects, movements, etc., A-Z

Jasanathis (Table BL6a)

Kaival Gnan Sampraday (Table BL6a)

Matuṃyā (Sect) (Table BL6a)

Meyvali (Sect) (Table BL6a)

For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+

For individual biography other than founders and most important leaders see BL1175

Ramnamī-samaj (Table BL6 modified)

Sakalamata (Sect) (Table BL6a)

For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+

For individual biography other than founders and most important leaders see BL1175

Sāṃindātās (Table BL6a)

For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+

For individual biography other than founders and most important leaders see BL1175

Jainism

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Congresses

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Collections (nonserial)

Museums. Exhibitions

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each region or country by author

Sacred books. Sources. Āgama (Siddhānta) literature

Collections

Original

Comprehensive

Selections. Anthologies

Translations

Comprehensive. By language, A-Z

Selections. Anthologies. By language, A-Z

General works. History and criticism

General special

Dictionaries

Including terminology, indexes, concordances, etc.

Biography. Characters in the Āgamas (Collective)

General works

Special groups of characters, A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Ecology

Economics

1289.592.V35

1289.64-.6492

1289.8-.892

1295.A-Z

1295.J4-.J492

1295.K35-.K3592

1295.M24-.M2492

1295.M47-.M4792

1295.R35-.R3592

1295.S23-.S2392

1295.S25-.S2592

1300

1301

1303

1305

1306

1307.A-Z

1310

1310.2

1310.3.A-Z

1310.32.A-Z

1310.4

1310.5

1310.6

1310.7

1310.72.A-Z

1310.8.A-Z

1310.8.E35

1310.8.E36

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Jainism

Sacred books. Sources. Agama (Siddhānta) literature

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1310.8.R57

Rites and ceremonies

1310.8.S35

Science

Special divisions and individual texts

Angas

1312.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

1312.3.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1312.3.A58-.A589

Antagaḍadasāo (Antakṛtadaśa) (Table BL3)

1312.3.A59-.A599

Anuttarovavāiyadasāo (Anuttaropapātikadaśa) (Table BL3)

1312.3.A93-.A939

Āyāraṅga (Acārāṅga) (Table BL3)

1312.3.B53-.B539

Bhagavāi (Bhagavāṭi) (Table BL3)

1312.3.D58-.D589

Dīṭṭhivāya (Dṛṣṭivāda) (Table BL3)

1312.3.N39-.N399

Nāyādharmakahāo (Jñātādharmakathāṅga) (Table BL3)

1312.3.P35-.P359

Paṇhāvāgaraṇa (Prašnavyākaraṇa) (Table BL3)

1312.3.S35-.S359

Samavāyāṅga (Table BL3)

1312.3.S88-.S889

Sūyagaḍa (Sūtrakṛtāṅga) (Table BL3)

1312.3.T53-.T539

Ṭhāṇāṅga (Sthānāṅga) (Table BL3)

1312.3.U83-.U839

Uvāsagadasāo (Upāsakadaśa) (Table BL3)

1312.3.V58-.V589

Vivāgasuya (Vipāka) (Table BL3)

Uvargas (Upāṅgas)

1312.5-.59

General (Table BL1)

1312.6.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1312.6.C35-.C359

Candapannatti (Candraprajñapti) (Table BL3)

1312.6.J35-.J359

Jambuddīvapannatti (Jambūdīpaprajñapti) (Table BL3)

1312.6.J58-.J589

Jivābhigama (Table BL3)

1312.6.J62-.J629

Jivājivābhigamasūtra (Table BL3)

1312.6.K36-.K369

Kappāvadamsiāo (Kalpāvatamsikā) (Table BL3)

1312.6.N57-.N579

Nirayāvaliyāo (Kalpikā) (Table BL3)

1312.6.P35-.P359

Paṇṇāvanā (Prajñāpanā) (Table BL3)

1312.6.P85-.P859

Pupphacūliāo (Puṣpacūlikā) (Table BL3)

1312.6.P87-.P879

Pupphiāo (Puṣikā) (Table BL3)

1312.6.R38-.R389

Rāyapaseṇīya (Rājaprasānīya) (Table BL3)

1312.6.S87-.S879

Sūrapannatti (Sūriyapannatti) (Table BL3)

1312.6.U83-.U839

Uvavāiya (Aupapātika) (Table BL3)

1312.6.V35-.V359

Vaṇhidsāo (Vṛṣṇidaśa) (Table BL3)

Paiṇṇas (Prakīrṇas)

1312.8-.89

General (Table BL1)

1312.9.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1312.9.A56-.A569

Angavijjā (Table BL3)

1312.9.A73-.A739

Arādhanaṇāpatākā (Table BL3)

1312.9.A88-.A889

Aturapratyākhyāna (Table BL3)

1312.9.C35-.C359

Candāvejjhaya (Table BL3)

1312.9.D47-.D479

Devindatthao (Table BL3)

1312.9.G35-.G359

Gacchācāra (Table BL3)

1312.9.G37-.G379

Gaṇividyā (Table BL3)

1312.9.M34-.M349

Mahāpratyākhyāna (Table BL3)

1312.9.S25-.S259

Saṁstāraka (Table BL3)

1312.9.S27-.S279

Sārāvaṭi (Table BL3)

1312.9.T35-.T359

Tandulaveyāliya (Tandulavaicārika) (Table BL3)

1312.9.T38-.T389

Tittogālī (Table BL3)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Jainism

Sacred books. Sources. Agama (Siddhānta) literature

Special divisions and individual texts

Paiṇṇas (Prakīrṇas)

Individual texts. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1312.9.V57-.V579

Virastava (Table BL3)

Cheyasuttas (Chedasūtras)

1313.2-.29

General (Table BL1)

1313.3.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1313.3.A83-.A839

Āyāradasāo (Ācāradaśa) (Table BL3)

1313.3.J58-.J589

Jiyakappasutta (Jitakalpasūtra) (Table BL3)

1313.3.K36-.K369

Kappa (Bṛhat-kalpa) (Table BL3)

1313.3.N58-.N589

Niśīha (Niśītha) (Table BL3)

1313.3.V38-.V389

Vavahāra (Vyavahāra) (Table BL3)

Cūlikasuttas

1313.5-.59

General (Table BL1)

1313.6.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1313.6.A58-.A589

Aṇuogadāra (Anuyogadvāra) (Table BL3)

1313.6.N34-.N349

Nandisutta (Nandīsūtra) (Table BL3)

Mūlasuttas (Mūlasūtras)

1313.8-.89

General (Table BL1)

1313.9.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

1313.9.A83-.A839

Avassaya (Avaśyaka) (Table BL3)

1313.9.D38-.D389

Dasaveāliya (Daśavaikālika) (Table BL3)

1313.9.O53-.O539

Ohanijjutti (Oghaniryukti) (Table BL3)

1313.9.P56-.P569

Piṇḍaniryukti (Piṇḍanijjutti) (Table BL3)

1313.9.U77-.U779

Uttarajjhayaṇa (Uttarādhyaṇa) (Table BL3)

1314.2.A-Z

Other individual texts. By title, A-Z

1314.2.I85-.I859

Isibhāsiyāim (Ṛṣbhāṣitāni) (Table BL3)

1314.2.J35-.J359

Jambūdvīpasaṅgrahaṇi (Table BL3)

1314.2.T38-.T389

Tattvārthadhigamasūtra (Table BL3)

Jain literature. Jain authors

Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Jain authors not limited

specifically by subject. For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the subject

For sacred books see BL1310+

Collections of several authors

1315

Two or more volumes

1315.5

Single volumes

1316.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:**Collected works*.xA1 *Original texts. By date*.xA2 *Partial editions, selections, etc. By date*.xA3-.xA39 *Translations. By language, alphabetically*.xA4-.xZ *Separate works, A-Z*.x2 *General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works

For biography see BL1360+

For Mahāvīra see BL1370+

1317

History and criticism

1318

Study and teaching

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Jainism -- Continued

1320

History

By region or country

India

General works see BL1320

By region or state, A-Z

1324.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1325.9.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

1327.A-Z

General works

1350

Through 1800

1351

1801-1950

1351.2

1951-2000

1351.3

2001-

1353

General special

1355

Addresses, essays, lectures

Fasts and feasts

1355.5

General works

1355.6.A-Z

Special, A-Z

1355.6.D58

Divali

1355.6.P37

Paryuṣaṇā

Doctrine

1356

General works

1357.A-Z

Special doctrines, A-Z

1357.A85

Atman

1357.B43

Bhakti

1357.K37

Karma

Philosophy see B162.5

Relation to other religions, etc.

1358

General works

Special

Buddhism see BQ4610.J3

1358.2

Hinduism

Biography

1360

Collective

Individual

Mahāvīra

1370

Works

1371

Biography, criticism, etc.

1373.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1375.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1375.A35

Ahimsa

1375.A75

Asceticism

1375.A8

Atonement

1375.C3

Caste

1375.C44

Celibacy

1375.C45

Charity

1375.C6

Cosmogony. Cosmology

1375.D53

Dietary laws

1375.D73

Dreams

1375.E36

Ecology

1375.F35

Family

1375.F37

Fate and fatalism

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Jainism

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 1375.F65 Food
- 1375.G58 Giving
- 1375.G87 Gurus
- 1375.H45 Hell
- 1375.H85 Human ecology
- 1375.H86 Human rights
- 1375.K37 Karma
- 1375.L35 Language. Letters
- Letters see BL1375.L35
- 1375.P37 Parapsychology
- 1375.P4 Penance
- 1375.P64 Politics
- 1375.S26 Sallekhanā
- 1375.S3 Salvation
- 1375.S35 Science
- 1375.S4 Self
- 1375.S43 Self-realization
- 1375.S63 Social aspects
- 1375.S65 Soul
- 1375.S95 Suicide
- 1375.S97 Symbolism
- 1375.V44 Vegetarianism
- 1375.W65 Women
- 1375.Y63 Yoga
- Jaina pantheon. Deities. Mythical characters
- 1375.3 General works. History
- 1375.4 General special
- By region or country
- India
- General works see BL1375.3
- Local, A-Z
- Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x General works
- .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
- 1375.7.A-Z Individual deities, A-Z
- 1375.7.M35-.M354 Mañibhadra (Table BL7)
- 1375.7.N34-.N344 Nāgakumāra (Table BL7)
- 1375.7.P33-.P334 Padmāvaṭī (Table BL7)
- 1375.7.Y34-.Y344 Yakṣas (Table BL7)
- Forms of worship. Jain practice
- 1376 General works
- Ceremonies and rituals
- 1377 General works
- 1377.3 Hymns, mantras, etc.
- 1377.5 Sermons
- Monasticism and monasteries
- 1378 General works
- By region or country
- India

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Jainism

Forms of worship. Jain practice

Monasticism and monasteries

By region or country

India -- Continued

General works see BL1378

By region or state, A-Z

Local, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z

Temples and shrines

General works

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

General works

By region or country

India

General works see BL1378.52

Local, A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

Devotion. Meditation. Prayer

Devotional literature. Prayers

Mysticism

General works

Contemplation. Samadhi

Special modifications, schools, sects, etc.

General works

Individual, A-Z

Aṇuvrata

Dakṣhiṇa Bhārata Jaina Sabhā

Digambara

Svetāmbara

Tapa Gaccha

Terehpanth

Buddhism see BQ1+

Zoroastrianism (Mazdeism). Parseeism

For Parseeism see BL1530

For Mithraism see BL1585

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Collections (Nonserial)

Sacred books. Sources

General

Avesta (or Zend-Avesta)

For Avestan language see PK6101+

1378.2.A-Z
1378.23.A-Z
1378.3.A-Z1378.4
1378.45.A-Z

1378.52

1378.56
1378.58.A-Z1378.6
1378.71378.8
1378.851379
1380.A-Z
1380.A55
1380.D34
1380.D53
1380.S8
1380.T37
1380.T41500
1505

1510

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Zoroastrianism (Mazdeism). Parseeism

Sacred books. Sources

Avesta (or Zend-Avesta) -- Continued

1515

Original text. By date

1515.2.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

1515.4

Commentaries

1515.5.A-Z

Parts. By name or part, A-Z

Hādōxt Nask

1515.5.H33A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.H33A4-
.H33A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.H33A5-.H33Z

Commentaries

Husparam nask

1515.5.H8A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.H8A4-.H8A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.H8A5-.H8Z

Commentaries

Khordah Avesta

1515.5.K5A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.K5A4-.K5A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.K5A5-.K5Z

Commentaries

Vendidād

1515.5.V4A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.V4A4-.V4A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.V4A5-.V4Z

Commentaries

Visperad

1515.5.V5A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.V5A4-.V5A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.V5A5-.V5Z

Commentaries

Yashts

1515.5.Y28A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.Y28A4-.Y28A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.Y28A5-.Y28Z

Commentaries

Yasna

1515.5.Y3A2

Original text. By date

1515.5.Y3A4-.Y3A49

Translations. By language and date

1515.5.Y3A5-.Y3Z

Commentaries

1520.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Dinkard

1520.D5A2

Original text. By date

1520.D5A4-.D5A49

Translations. By language and date

1520.D5A5-.D5Z

Commentaries

1525

History. Iran (Persia)

By region or country

1530

India

Iran (Persia) see BL1525

1535.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

1550

Collective

Individual

1555

Zoroaster

1560.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Relation to other religions

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Zoroastrianism (Mazdeism). Parseeism

Relation to other religions -- Continued

1565

General works

1566.A-Z

Special religions, A-Z

Bahai Faith see BP378.4

Buddhism see BQ4610.Z6

1566.J8

Judaism

General works

1570

Early through 1950

1571

1951-2000

1572

2001-

1575

Addresses, essays, lectures

Special topics

1580

Mazda or Ormazd

1585

Mithras (God). Mithraism

1588

Sraosha (God)

1590.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1590.A73

Arash

1590.A83

Arti

1590.C56

Clothing and dress

1590.D82

Dualism

Ecology see BL1590.N38

1590.E83

Eschatology

Evil see BL1590.G66

1590.F73

Fravashis

1590.F8

Future life

1590.G66

Good and evil

Government see BL1590.S73

1590.H36

Haoma

1590.L57

Literacy

1590.L58

Liturgy. Rites and ceremonies

1590.M3

Man

1590.M9

Mysticism

1590.N38

Nature. Ecology

Politics see BL1590.S73

1590.P7

Prayers

1590.P79

Psychology

1590.P85

Purity

1590.R5

Rider-gods

Rites and ceremonies see BL1590.L58

1590.S49

Sex

1590.S54

Shrines

1590.S58

Siyāvash

1590.S73

State. Politics and government

1590.S95

Symbolism

1590.T56

Time

1590.W37

Water

1590.W66

Women

1590.Y56

Yima

1595

Yezidis

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion -- Continued

Semitic religions

For Judaism see BM1+

For Islam see BP1+

1600

General works

1605.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1605.A5

Anat

1605.A7

Asherah

1605.B26

Baal

Cf. BL1671 Baal (Canaanite deity)

1605.D33

Dagan

1605.D66

Donkeys

1605.G63

Gods

1605.I77

Išhara (Semitic goddess)

1605.I8

Ishtar

Including Astarte, Ashtoreth, etc.

1605.L36

Lamashtu

1605.L55

Lilith

1605.M6

Moloch

1605.N3

Names (Semitic)

1605.N35

Navel

Ocean see BL1605.W3

1605.P68

Priests

1605.P7

Prophets

1605.R5

Ritual

1605.S43

Secrecy

1605.S65

Spring

1605.S85

Storm gods

1605.T45

Theomachy

1605.W3

Water. Ocean

1610

Aramean

Sumerian

1615

General works

1616.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1616.D44

Deluge

1616.E54

Enki (Sumerian deity)

1616.F87

Future life

1616.I5

Inanna (Sumerian deity)

1616.T45

Temples

Assyro-Babylonian

1620

General works

1625.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1625.A35

Adapa

1625.A5

Anu (Deity)

1625.A8

Assur (Assyrian deity)

1625.C6

Cosmogony

Deities see BL1625.G6

1625.D4

Deluge

1625.F35

Family religious life

1625.F8

Future life

1625.G6

Gods

Ishtar see BL1605.I8

1625.M37

Marduk (Deity)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion

Semitic religions

Assyro-Babylonian

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1625.M45

Memory

1625.M6

Monotheism

1625.N32

Nabu

1625.N37

Nergal

1625.N4

New Year

1625.O2

Oaths

1625.P3

Panbabylonism

1625.P39

Pazuzu (Assyro-Babylonian deity)

1625.P7

Prophets

1625.S38

Shirkûtu

1625.S49

Sin (Deity)

1625.S5

Sin (Doctrine)

1625.S86

Sun

1625.T3

Tammuz

1625.T42

Temples

1630

Chaldean

1635

Harranian. Pseudo-Sabian

Syrian. Palestinian. Samaritan

Class here ancient religions only

Cf. BL2340+ Syria and Palestine

1640

General works

1645.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1645.A53

Anat

1645.M66

Moon worship

1650

Hebrew

For Judaism see BM1+

Phoenician, Carthaginian, etc.

1660

General works

1665.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Astarte see BL1605.I8

1665.B3

Baal Hammon

1665.S24

Sailors. Seafaring life

Seafaring life see BL1665.S24

1665.T3

Tanit

Canaanite

1670

General works

Special topics

1671

Baal

1672.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Ashtoreth see BL1605.I8

1672.R47

Rešep

1675

Moabite. Philistine

1677

Nabataean

Arabian (except Islam)

1680

General works

1685

Pre-Islamic

Islam see BP1+

1695

Druzes

Cf. DS94.8.D8 Ethnography (Syria)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By religion -- Continued

1710

Ethiopian

Other see BL1750+

By region or country

Afghanistan

1750

General works

1750.7.A-Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

1750.7.K34

Kafirs

Arabia see BL1680+

Armenia see BL2330+

Assyria and Babylonia see BL1620+

China

1790

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

1800

Early through 1800

1801

1801-1950

1802

1951-2000

1803

2001-

1810

Addresses, essays, lectures

1812.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Beijing see BL1812.P45

1812.C74

Creation

1812.F69

Foxes

1812.F87

Future life

1812.G63

Gods

Including individual deities not associated with any specific religion

1812.H44

Hell

1812.M37

Mass media

1812.M68

Mountains

1812.M94

Mysticism

1812.N86

Nuo

1812.P45

Peking. Beijing

1812.R44

Religious articles

1812.R57

Rites and ceremonies

1812.S33

Sacred space

1812.S45

Shamanism

Spirit medium worship see BL1812.T26

1812.S95

Symbolism

1812.T26

Tang-ki worship. Spirit medium worship

1812.Y55

Yin-yang cults

Special religions

Buddhism see BQ1+

1825

Primitive religion of China

Confucianism

Cf. B127.C65 Confucian philosophy

Cf. B128.C8 Confucius

1830

Sources

1840

History. China

By region or country, A-Z

China see BL1840

1842

Korea

1843

Japan

1844.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

China

Special religions

Confucianism -- Continued

General works

1850 Early through 1800

1851 1801-1950

1852 1951-2000

1853 2001-

1855 Addresses, essays, lectures

Practices of Confucianism

1857 Religious life

Ceremonies and rituals

1858 General works

1859.A-Z Special, A-Z

1859.M45 Memorial services

Biography

Confucius see B128.C8

Mencius see B128.M324

1875.A-Z Other, A-Z

Shrines

1880 General works

1882.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x General works

.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z

1883.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

1883.D42 Death

1883.E44 Elections

1883.E56 Emotions

1883.E78 Equality

1883.F35 Family

1883.G66 Good and evil

1883.H43 Heaven

1883.M56 Mind and body

1883.S63 Sociobiology

1883.T74 Trees

Taoism

1899 Periodicals. Societies. Serials. Collections

Sacred books. Sources

For philological commentaries, see subclass PL

1900.A1 Collected works. Selections

Including Dao zang

1900.A2 General works. History and criticism

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

China

Special religions

Taoism

Sacred books. Sources -- Continued

1900.A3-Z

Individual works. By author when known

Under each work, unless otherwise indicated:

.x Original text. By date

.x2A-.x2Z Translations of original text. By language, A-Z, and date

.x3 Selections. By date

.x4A-.x4Z Translations of selections. By language, A-Z, and date

.x5 Criticism

.x6 Special topics (not A-Z)

.x7 Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances

e. g.

Chuang-tzu. Nan-hua ching (Zhuangzi. Nanhua jing)

Original text

1900.C45

General. By date

1900.C46A-.C46Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Selections

1900.C48

General. By date

1900.C5A-.C5Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

1900.C576

Criticism

Huainan zi

Original text

1900.H825

General. By date

1900.H826A-.H826Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Selections

1900.H828

General. By date

1900.H83A-.H83Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

1900.H835

Criticism

1900.H836

Special topics (not A-Z)

1900.H837

Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances

Laozi. Dao de jing

Original text

1900.L25

General. By date

1900.L26A-.L26Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Selections

1900.L28

General. By date

1900.L3A-.L3Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

1900.L35

Criticism

1900.L36

Special topics (not A-Z)

1900.L37

Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances

Zhuangzi. Nanhua jing see BL1900.C45+

1908

Study and teaching. Research

1910

History. China

By region or country

China see BL1910

1912

Korea

1913

Japan

1914.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1920

General works

1923

General special

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

China

Special religions

Taoism -- Continued

1925

Addresses, essays, lectures

Biography

1929

Collective

1930

Laozi

1940.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1940.4

Ceremonies and rituals

Temples. Shrines, etc.

1941

General works

By region or country

China

General works see BL1941

1941.5.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1942.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Legends

1942.5

Collections

1942.52

History and criticism

1942.8

Devotions. Meditations. Prayers

1942.85.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

1942.85.A78

Arts

1942.85.C485

Childbirth

1942.85.D66

Dong Wang Gong (Deity)

(1942.85.H75)

Hsi Wang Mu (Deity)

see BL1942.85.X58

1942.85.P36

Pangu (Chinese mythological character)

1942.85.S35

Science

1942.85.T33

Taboo

1942.85.T53

Tianfei (Deity)

1942.85.T56

Time

1942.85.W45

Wenchang (Deity)

1942.85.W65

Wong Tai Sin (Deity)

1942.85.X58

Xi Wang Mu (Deity)

1942.85.X83

Xuantian Shangdi (Deity)

1942.85.Y83

Yuan shuai shen (Taoist deities)

1942.85.Y85

Yuhuang Dadi (Taoist deity)

1943.A-Z

Other religions in China, A-Z

Ba gua jiao see BL1943.P34

1943.B56

Bimoism

Bon (Tibetan religion) see BQ7960+

1943.C5

Chen k'ung chiao. Zhen kong jiao

1943.C55

Ch'üan chen chiao. Quan zhen jiao

1943.H74

Hsien t'ien tao. Xian tian dao

1943.I35

I kuan tao. Yi guan dao

1943.P34

Pa kua chiao. Ba gua jiao

Quan zhen jiao see BL1943.C55

1943.T53

Tian de sheng jiao

1943.T54

T'ienti Teachings. Tian di jiao

Xian tian dao see BL1943.H74

Yi guan dao see BL1943.I35

Zhen kong jiao see BL1943.C5

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

China -- Continued

1945.A-Z

By country division, A-Z

e. g.

1945.M6

Mongolia

Cf. BL2370.M7 Mongols

Cf. BQ7530+ Lamaism

1945.T5

Tibet

Cf. BQ7530+ Lamaism

Cf. BQ7960+ Bonpo (Sect)

1950.A-Z

Chinese religions in countries other than China, A-Z

Cf. BL1842+ Confucianism in countries other than China

1950.M3

Malaysia

1950.S5

Singapore

1950.T45

Thailand

(1950.T5)

Tibet

see BL1945.T5

1950.U6

United States

1975

Taiwan

1977

Himalaya Mountains Region

India

General works

2000

Early through 1800

2001

1801-1950

2001.2

1951-2000

2001.3

2001-

2003

General special

By period

2005

Early through 1200

2006

1200-1765

1765-

2007

General works

2007.5

1765-1947

2007.7

1947-

2010

Addresses, essays, lectures

2015.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2015.A6

Ancestor worship

2015.A65

Animals

2015.A8

Asceticism

2015.C65

Communication

2015.C66

Conversion

2015.C67

Cosmogony. Cosmology

2015.D43

Death

2015.D53

Dialogue

2015.F2

Fakirs

2015.F3

Fasts and feasts

2015.F55

Fire. Heat

2015.G6

Goddesses

Cf. BL2015.M68 Mother goddesses

2015.G63

Gods

2015.G85

Gurus

2015.I34

Identification

2015.I4

Idolatry

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

India

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| 2015.I6 | Immortality |
| 2015.K3 | Karma |
| 2015.K5 | Kings and rulers |
| 2015.L38 | Law |
| 2015.M27 | Mahāvrata |
| 2015.M3 | Mandala |
| | Cf. BL604.M36 Symbols |
| 2015.M4 | Meditation |
| 2015.M47 | Messianism. Messiah |
| 2015.M64 | Mokṣa |
| 2015.M66 | Monasticism and religious orders |
| 2015.M68 | Mother goddesses |
| | Cf. BL2015.G6 Goddesses |
| 2015.M9 | Mysticism |
| 2015.N26 | Nationalism |
| 2015.N3 | Nativistic movements |
| 2015.N64 | Nonviolence |
| 2015.P3 | Pantheism |
| 2015.P45 | Pilgrims and pilgrimages |
| 2015.P57 | Politics and religions |
| 2015.P6 | Poverty (Virtue) |
| 2015.R4 | Reincarnation |
| 2015.R44 | Religious pluralism |
| 2015.R46 | Religious tolerance |
| 2015.R48 | Rites and ceremonies |
| 2015.R5 | Rivers |
| | Rulers see BL2015.K5 |
| 2015.S3 | Saints |
| 2015.S4 | Serpent worship |
| 2015.S53 | Shamanism |
| | Shrines see BL2015.T4 |
| 2015.S6 | Society and religion |
| 2015.S66 | Spirit possession |
| 2015.S72 | State |
| 2015.S86 | Suffering |
| 2015.S9 | Sun. Sun worship |
| 2015.T4 | Temples and shrines |
| | Tolerance, Religious see BL2015.R46 |
| 2015.T7 | Trees. Tree worship |
| 2015.V43 | Vidyadharas |
| 2015.V5 | Visions |
| 2015.W6 | Women |
| 2015.Y6 | Yogis |
| 2016.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | Individual religions |
| | Buddhism see BQ1+ |
| | Hinduism see BL1100+ |
| | Jainism see BL1300+ |
| | Islam see BP1+ |
| | Parseeism see BL1500+ |

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

India

Individual religions -- Continued

Sikhism. Sikh religion

2017

Periodicals. Societies. Collections

2017.3

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

2017.35

Study and teaching

Adi-Granth

Original texts

2017.4.A2

General. By date

2017.4.A32

Selections. By date

Translations

2017.4.A4A-.A4Z

English. By translator, A-Z

2017.4.A7-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Assign second Cutter number for translator

Special parts

Including texts and criticism

Introductory parts

2017.421

General

2017.422

Nānak's Japujī

2017.424

Nānak's Sidha gosati

The Rāgs

2017.427

General works

2017.428.A-Z

Special authors of Rāgs, A-Z

2017.43.A-Z

Special Rāgs, A-Z

2017.44

Arjun's Sukhamani

2017.45

General works. Criticism

Daswen Pādshāh kā Granth. Dasam Granth

Including selections, special parts (text and translation)

2017.455

Texts

2017.456

Criticism

Sikh literature. Sikh authors

Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Sikh authors not limited specifically by subject

For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the appropriate subjects

For Adi-Granth see BL2017.4+

For Daswen Pādshāh kā Granth (Dasam Granth) see BL2017.455+

For biography see BL2017.8+

For works by founders of special sects or movements see BL2018.7.A+

Cf. BJ1290.5 Sikh ethics

2017.46

Collections of several authors

2017.47.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:**.xA1-.xA3 Collected works**.xA1 Original texts. By date**.xA2 Partial editions, selections, etc. By date**.xA3-.xA39 Translations. By language, alphabetically**.xA4-.xZ Separate works, A-Z**.x2 General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works

2017.48

History and criticism

2017.6

History

Biography

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Religion |
| | History and principles of religions |
| | Asian. Oriental |
| | By region or country |
| | India |
| | Individual religions |
| | Sikhism. Sikh religion |
| 2017.8 | Biography -- Continued |
| | Collective |
| 2017.83 | Sikh Gurus (Ten Gurus) |
| 2017.85.A-Z | Collective |
| | Individual, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each person by Table BL4 |
| 2017.9.A-Z | Other individual, A-Z |
| 2018 | General works. Treatises |
| | Cf. BL2017.46+ Devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Sikh authors not limited specifically by subject |
| 2018.15 | Relation to other religions, etc. |
| | Christianity see BR128.S6 |
| | Islam see BP173.S5 |
| | Theology |
| 2018.2 | General works |
| 2018.22 | God |
| | Cultus. Ritual. Worship |
| 2018.3 | General works |
| 2018.32 | Hymns |
| | Temples and shrines |
| 2018.35 | General works |
| | By region or country |
| | India |
| | General works see BL2018.35 |
| 2018.36.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works</i> |
| | <i>Individual, A-Z</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z |
| 2018.367.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .A1-.A29 <i>General works</i> |
| | .A3-.Z <i>Local, or by name if non-urban, A-Z</i> |
| | <i>Under each locality:</i> |
| | .x <i>General</i> |
| | .x2 <i>Individual</i> |
| | Sikh religious life (Descriptive works) |
| 2018.37 | General works |
| | Devotional literature |
| 2018.38 | General works |
| 2018.39.A-Z | For special classes, A-Z |
| | Devotion. Meditation. Prayer |
| 2018.4 | General works |
| 2018.42 | Devotions. Meditations. Prayers |
| 2018.43 | Mysticism |
| 2018.5.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z |
| 2018.5.A47 | Amrit |
| 2018.5.B4 | Bangle |
| 2018.5.B45 | Bhakti |
| 2018.5.C37 | Caste |

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

India

Individual religions

Sikhism. Sikh religion

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2018.5.C4

Charities

2018.5.C64

Compassion

2018.5.C65

Concord

2018.5.C67

Courage

2018.5.C85

Culture

2018.5.D4

Death

2018.5.D5

Dietary laws

2018.5.E36

Economics

2018.5.E38

Egoism

2018.5.F34

Faith and reason

2018.5.F74

Free will and determinism

2018.5.G85

Gurus

For biography see BL2017.8+

2018.5.H3

Hair. Haircutting

2018.5.I64

Immortality

2018.5.L35

Langar

2018.5.L53

Libel and slander

2018.5.M35

Man

2018.5.M36

Marriage

2018.5.N37

Nature

2018.5.N65

Nonviolence

2018.5.P64

Politics and government

2018.5.P75

Psychology

2018.5.R44

Religious tolerance

2018.5.S3

Salvation

2018.5.S35

Science

Slander see BL2018.5.L53

2018.5.S84

Suffering

2018.5.S86

Superstition

2018.5.S96

Swords

Tolerance, Religious see BL2018.5.R44

2018.5.T87

Turban

2018.5.W65

Women

2018.7.A-Z

Special sects, modifications, etc., A-Z

2018.7.A1

General works

2018.7.H43

Healthy Happy Holy Organization

2018.7.K44

Khalsa

2018.7.M56

Mina

2018.7.N34

Namdharis

2018.7.N57

Nirankaris

2018.7.N59

Nirmalas

2018.7.S48

Sevāpanthas

2018.7.U33

Udāsī (Sect)

2020.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2020.A4-.A493

Ajivikas (Table BL6)

2020.D47-.D4793

Derā Saccā Saudā (Table BL6)

2020.D7-.D793

Dravidian religion (Table BL6)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

India

Individual religions

Other, A-Z -- Continued

2020.K3-.K393

Kabīrpanthīs (Table BL6)

Founded by Kabir, 15th cent.

2020.M3-.M393

Mahima Dharma (Table BL6)

2020.P7-.P793

Prānnāthīs (Table BL6)

Founded by Prānanātha

2020.S25-.S2593

Sāhebadharīs (Table BL6)

2020.V7-.V793

Vratyas (Table BL6)

2030.A-Z

By country division, A-Z

Including former divisions

e. g.

(2030.B8)

Burma

see BL2051+

(2030.C5)

Sri Lanka

see BL2045+

2030.C6

Coorg

2030.M3

Malabar

2032.A-Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

2032.A2

Abor. Adi

Adi see BL2032.A2

2032.A25

Adivasis. Indigenous peoples (General)

2032.A35

Ahoms

2032.A48

Alu Kurumba

2032.A63

Apatani

2032.B43

Bharia

2032.B48

Bhils

2032.B78

Bru

2032.C46

Chote

2032.D37

Dard

2032.D45

Deori

2032.G6

Gonds

Indigenous peoples (General) see BL2032.A25

2032.K235

Kachari

2032.K24

Kachin

2032.K3

Kandhs

2032.K34

Karbis

2032.K37

Kashmiri Pandits

2032.K43

Kharia

2032.K45

Khasis

2032.K85

Kuki

2032.K87

Kurku

2032.K878

Kurumba

2032.L87

Lushai

2032.M34

Mahars

2032.M38

Meghavam' sis

2032.M4

Meitheis

2032.M45

Mer

2032.M5

Minas

2032.M57

Miri

2032.M84

Mundas

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

India

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued

2032.N38 Nattukottai Chettiars
 2032.O73 Oraons
 2032.P36 Paravas
 2032.P38 Patidars
 2032.P58 Phom Naga
 2032.R32 Rabaris
 2032.R34 Rajputs
 2032.R38 Rathvi
 2032.S24 Santals
 (2032.S45) Sherpas
 see BL2034.5.S53
 2032.S53 Sindhi
 (2032.S55) Sinhalese
 2032.S86 Sumi Naga
 2032.T3 Tamils
 2032.T36 Tangkhul
 2032.T53 Tigalas
 2032.T85 Tulu
 2032.V35 Vaisyas

Nepal

2033 General works
 2033.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 2033.5.S52 Shamanism
 2033.5.S85 Sun worship
 2034.3.A-Z Local, A-Z
 2034.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
 2034.5.C48 Chepang
 2034.5.D48 Dhimal
 2034.5.G87 Gurung
 2034.5.K37 Kapali
 2034.5.K43 Khas
 2034.5.K55 Kiranti
 2034.5.L55 Limbus
 2034.5.N38 Newar
 2034.5.R35 Rai
 2034.5.S53 Sherpas
 2034.5.T34 Tamang

Pakistan

2035 General works
 2035.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 2035.5.R45 Religious minorities
 2036.A-Z Local, A-Z
 2036.5.A-Z By ethnic group, A-Z
 2036.5.K34 Kalash
 2040 Bangladesh. East Pakistan

Sri Lanka

2045 General works
 2045.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 2045.5.M98 Mythology
 Planets see BL2045.5.S73

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Sri Lanka

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Stars. Planets

Local, A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

Sinhalese

Tamil

Southeast Asia

General works

By region or country

Burma. Myanmar

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Nats

Suffering

Local, A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

Arakanese

Vietnam

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Ancestor worship

Caodaism

Goddesses

Hát then (Rite)

Idolatry

Lên đồng (Rite)

Shrines see BL2057.T46

Temples. Shrines

Women heroes

Local, A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

Giẻ Triêng

Mường

Tày (Northern Vietnamese people)

Tay Nung

Thai Deng

Cambodia

Cochin China

Laos

Tongking (Tonkin)

Thailand

General works

By state, region, etc., A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

Hmong

Lisu

Malaysia

General works

By state, region, etc., A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

Berawan

2045.5.S73

2046.A-Z

2047.A-Z

2047.S55

2047.T35

2050

2051

2052.A-Z

2052.N37

2052.S85

2053.A-Z

2054.A-Z

2054.A73

2055

2057.A-Z

2057.A63

2057.C36

2057.G63

2057.H38

2057.I46

2057.L46

2057.T46

2057.W65

2058.A-Z

2059.A-Z

2059.G54

2059.M86

2059.T37

2059.T39

2059.T53

2060

2065

2067

2070

2075

2077.A-Z

2078.A-Z

2078.H66

2078.L57

2080

2082.A-Z

2083.A-Z

2083.B45

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Southeast Asia

By region or country

Malaysia

By ethnic group, A-Z -- Continued

2083.D87

Dusun

2083.M34

Mah-Meri

2085

Singapore

Indonesia

2110

General works

2112

General special

2117.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2117.S96

Syncretism

2120.A-Z

By island, etc., A-Z

e. g.

2120.B2

Bali (Island)

2120.B6

Borneo

2120.C4

Celebes

2120.F5

Flores

2120.J3

Java

2120.M4

Mentawai Islands

2120.S8

Sumatra

2122.A-Z

Special sects, cults, etc., A-Z

2122.P3

Paguyuban Sumarah

2122.P34

Pangestu (Organization)

2122.P36

Paseban Jati (Organization)

2122.S43

Sedulur Sejati (Organization)

2122.S52

Shamanism

2123.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2123.A84

Asmat

2123.B38

Batak

2123.B83

Bugis

2123.D35

Dani

2123.D9

Dyaks

2123.J39

Javanese

2123.K35

Karo-Batak

2123.M35

Makasar

2123.N32

Nage

2123.N39

Ngada

2123.N43

Ngaju

2123.S27

Sasak

2123.S86

Sundanese

2123.T47

Tetum

2123.T62

Toba-Batak

2123.T67

Toraja

Philippines

2130

General works

2135.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2135.B34

Bajau

2150.A-Z

By ethnic group, A-Z

2150.H57

Hmong (Asian people)

2150.Y25

Yao

Japan

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan -- Continued

- 2195 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- General works
- 2200 Early through 1800
- 2201 1801-1950
- 2202 1951-2000
- 2202.3 2001-
- 2203 General special
- By period
- 2204 Early through 592
- 2205 592-1185
- 2206 1185-1600
- 2207 1600-1868
- 2207.3 19th century
- 1868-
- 2207.5 General works
- 2208 1868-1912
- 2208.5 20th century
- 2209 1945-
- 2210 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 2210.5 Study and teaching
- 2211.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2211.A5 Ancestor worship
- 2211.A6 Animal worship
- 2211.A65 Animism
- 2211.B56 Blood
- 2211.C67 Cosmogony
- 2211.D33 Daikokuten
- 2211.D35 Death and life
- 2211.D4 Demons and demonology
- 2211.D68 Dōsojin
- 2211.D73 Dreams
- 2211.E24 Ebisu
- 2211.E46 Emperors. Emperor worship
- 2211.F34 Fans
- 2211.F37 Fasts and feasts
- 2211.F47 Fetishism
- Forests see BL2211.G76
- Foxes see BL2211.I5
- 2211.F86 Funeral rites and ceremonies
- 2211.F87 Future life
- 2211.G6 Gods
- Cf. BL2226+ Shinto deities
- 2211.G76 Groves. Forests. Woods
- 2211.H32 Healing gods
- 2211.H4 Hermits
- 2211.I5 Inari cult. Foxes
- 2211.I53 Incantations
- 2211.I84 Ishigantō
- 2211.K35 Kamagami
- 2211.K58 Kōjin
- 2211.K6 Kōshin cult

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Life see BL2211.D35

2211.M37

Masks

2211.M39

Meat

2211.M43

Meditation

2211.M45

Memorial rites and ceremonies

2211.M55

Morigami (Japanese deities)

2211.M57

Mother goddesses

2211.M59

Mountain gods

2211.M6

Mountains

2211.N37

Nature. Nature worship

2211.O24

Ocean

2211.P48

Phallicism

2211.P5

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

Politics and government see BL2211.S73

2211.P57

Popular culture

2211.P7

Prison

2211.R33

Rain gods

2211.R34

Rainmaking rite

2211.R44

Reward

2211.R47

Rice gods

2211.R5

Rites and ceremonies

2211.S32

Secrecy. Secrets

2211.S33

Sepulchral monuments

Cf. BQ5075.S4 Buddhist sepulchral monuments

2211.S34

Serpents

2211.S36

Seven gods of fortune

2211.S38

Shamanism

2211.S4

Shrines

Cf. BL2225+ Shinto shrines

2211.S63

Society and religion

2211.S73

State. Politics and government

2211.S76

Stone

2211.S84

Sun worship

2211.T3

Takamagahara

2211.T48

Thunder gods

2211.T8

Tutelaries

2211.V6

Votive offerings

2211.W48

Wetlands

2211.W65

Women

Woods see BL2211.G76

2211.Y35

Yashikigami

2211.Y56

Yin-yang cults

2215.A-Z

Local, A-Z

e. g.

2215.O4

Okinawa

Individual religions

For special Christian denominations and sects see BX1+

Christianity see BR1300+

Buddhism see BQ670+

Shinto

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan

Individual religions

Shinto -- Continued

2216

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2216.1

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Collections. Collected works

For Shinto authors see BL2217.6+

2216.2

Several authors

2216.3.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Sources. Sacred books

2217

General

Kojiki. Nihon shoki

Including studies of these works from the point of view of religion and mythology,
and texts accompanied by such studiesFor original texts, translations, and general and historical studies of these works
see DS855+

For literary and linguistic studies of these works see PL784.A+

2217.2

General

2217.3

Kojiki

2217.4

Nihon shoki

2217.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Kogo shūi (by Imbe, Hironari, fl. 808)

Complete texts

2217.5.K6

Original. By date

2217.5.K62A-.K62Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Selections

2217.5.K63

Original. By date

2217.5.K64A-.K64Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

2217.5.K65

Criticism

Kujiki

Complete texts

2217.5.K8

Original. By date

2217.5.K82A-.K82Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Selections

2217.5.K83

Original. By date

2217.5.K84A-.K84Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

2217.5.K85

Criticism

Uetsufumi

Complete texts

2217.5.U3

Original. By date

2217.5.U32A-.U32Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

Selections

2217.5.U33

Original. By date

2217.5.U34A-.U34Z

Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

2217.5.U35

Criticism

Shinto literature. Shinto authors

Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Shinto authors not limited
specifically by subject. For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship,
see the subject

For sacred books see BL2217+

For biography see BL2219.7+

For works by founders of special sects see BL2222.A+

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan

Individual religions

Shinto

Shinto literature. Shinto authors -- Continued

2217.6.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:**Collected works**.xA1 Original texts. By date**.xA2 Partial editions, selections, etc. By date**.xA3-.xA39 Translations. By language, alphabetically**.xA4-.xZ Separate works, A-Z**.x2 General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works

2217.8

History and criticism

2217.9

Study and teaching. Research

History. Japan (General)

2218

General works

2218.2

General special

By period

2218.3

Origins through 1868

2218.4

1868-1945

2218.5

1945-

By region or country

Japan

General works see BL2218

Local, A-Z

2219.A-Z

Other regions or countries

2219.6

General works

2219.65.A-Z

Special regions or countries, A-Z

Biography

2219.7

Collective

2219.8.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

2220

General works

2220.3

General special

2220.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

2220.6

Controversial works against Shinto

2220.7

Philosophical theology. The essence, genius, and nature of Shinto

Doctrines. Theology

2221

General works

2221.7

Creeds and catechisms. Questions and answers

2221.9.A-Z

Special schools, A-Z

2221.9.I8

Ise Shintō

2221.9.S5

Shirakawa Shintō

2221.9.S9

Suika Shintō

2221.9.Y6

Yoshikawa Shintō

2221.9.Y67

Yuiitsu Shintō. Yoshida Shintō

2222.A-Z

Individual sects, A-Z

2222.F88-.F8893

Fusōkyō (Table BL6)

2222.H56-.H5693

Hinomoto (Table BL6)

2222.H66-.H6693

Honmiti (Table BL6)

2222.I99-.I9993

Izumo Taisha (Table BL6)

2222.J55-.J5593

Jikkōkyō (Table BL6)

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan

Individual religions

Shinto

Individual sects, A-Z -- Continued

2222.K66-.K6693

Konkōkyō (Table BL6)

2222.K88-.K8893

Kurozumikyō (Table BL6)

Maruyamakyō see BL2228.M37+

2222.M57-.M5793

Misogikyō (Table BL6)

2222.M58-.M5893

Mitake (Table BL6)

2222.O65-.O6593

Omoto (Table BL6)

2222.S45-.S4593

Sekai Shintō (Table BL6)

2222.S54-.S5493

Shinri (Table BL6)

2222.S55-.S5593

Shinshu (Table BL6)

2222.S56-.S5693

Shinto-Honkyoku (Table BL6)

2222.S57-.S5793

Shintō Taiseikyō (Table BL6)

2222.S58-.S5893

Shizensha (Table BL6)

2222.S59-.S5993

Shūsei (Table BL6)

2222.T34-.T3493

Taisei (Table BL6)

Taisha see BL2222.I99+

2222.T35-.T3593

Taiwa Kyōdan (Table BL6)

2222.T45-.T4593

Tennō (Table BL6)

2222.T46-.T4693

Tenrikyō (Table BL6)

2222.U35-.U3593

Uden Shintō (Table BL6)

2222.W37-.W3793

Wārudomeito. World Mate (Table BL6)

2222.Y35-.Y3593

Yamakage (Table BL6)

Relation to other religions, etc.

2222.2

General works

Special

2222.23

Buddhism

Christianity see BR128.S5

Judaism see BM536.S5

2223.A-Z

Relation to other subjects, A-Z

2223.B56

Bioethics

2223.S8

State

2223.5

Apologetics

Forms of worship. Shinto practice

2224

General works

Ceremonies and rituals

2224.2

General works

2224.25.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2224.25.C45

Chigomai

2224.25.D34

Daijōsai (Onie no Matsuri)

2224.25.D4

Dedication services

(2224.25.D46)

Dengaku

see PN2924.5.D45

2224.25.F8

Funeral rites

2224.25.H3

Harai

2224.25.K3

Kagura

Class here works on Kagura as a Shinto ritual

Cf. PN2924.5.K35 Kagura as a performing art

2224.25.M57

Misogi

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan

Individual religions

Shinto

Forms of worship. Shinto practice

Ceremonies and rituals

Special, A-Z -- Continued

(2224.25.05)

Onie no Matsuri (Daijō-sai)

see BL2224.25.D34

2224.3

Devotional literature. Meditations. Prayers (Norito)

Altars, liturgical objects, etc.

2224.35

General works

2224.38.A-Z

Special, A-Z

2224.38.G6

Gohei

2224.38.V47

Vestments

Ministry. Organization. Government

2224.4

General works

Priests. Priestesses

2224.5

General works

2224.55

Pastoral theology. Counseling

Shrine management

2224.6

General works

2224.63

Miyaza

Religious life

2224.7

General works

2224.73

Spiritual life. Meditation. Prayer

Shrines

Cf. BL2224.6+ Shrine management

Japan

2225.A1

General works

2225.A3-Z

Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed

Under each locality:.x *General works**Individual, A-Z*

.x2A-.x2Z

2225.3.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

*Under each country:**General works*

.xA1-.xA29

.xA3-.xZ *By city (or by name if non-urban)*

Special deities. Shinto mythology

2226

General works

2226.2.A-Z

Individual deities, A-Z

2226.2.A5

Amaterasu Omikami

2226.2.G69

Gozu Tennō

2226.2.H3

Hachiman

2226.2.O48

Okuninushi no kami

2226.2.O49

Omononushi no kami

2226.2.S27

Sarutahiko no Kami

2226.2.S84

Sugawara Michizane as Tenjin

2226.2.S94

Susanoo no Mikoto

2227.8.A-Z

Topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z

2227.8.A45

Amulets, talismans, charms, etc.

2227.8.A5

Antiquities

2227.8.C45

Charities

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Japan

Individual religions

Shinto

Forms of worship. Shinto practice

Topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z -- Continued

2227.8.M54

Mikoshi

2227.8.P7

Psychical research

2228.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2228.B92-.B9293

Byakkō Shinkōkai (Table BL6)

2228.E55-.E5593

Ennōkyō (Table BL6)

2228.F85-.F8593

Fujidō (Table BL6)

2228.I35-.I3593

Ijun Mitto (Table BL6)

2228.K98-.K9893

Kyūseishukyō (Table BL6)

2228.M37-.M3793

Maruyamakyō (Table BL6)

2228.P23-.P2393

PL Kyōdan (Table BL6)

2228.S45-.S4593

Seichō no Ie (Table BL6)

Including biographies of its founder Masaharu Taniguchi

2228.S55-.S5593

Sekai Kyūseikyō (Table BL6)

2228.S56-.S5693

Shinri Jikkōkai (Table BL6)

2228.S57-.S5793

Shūyōdan (Table BL6)

2228.S5796-.S579693

Shūyōdan Hōseikai (Table BL6)

2228.S58-.S5893

Sūkyō Mahikari (Table BL6)

2228.T42-.T4293

Tengennyō (Table BL6)

2228.T45-.T4593

Tenshō Kōtai Jingūkyō (Table BL6)

Korea

2230

General works

2231

General special

By period

2232

Early to 1864

2233

1864-1945

2233.5

1945-

2234

Addresses, essays, lectures

2236.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2236.A53

Ancestor worship

2236.C6

Cults

2236.G62

Goddesses

2236.G63

Gods

2236.K56

Kings and rulers

2236.M34

Mago Halmi (Legendary character)

2236.M68

Mountains

2236.N38

Nationalism

2236.P37

Pari Kongju (Legendary character)

2236.P54

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

2236.R58

Rites and ceremonies

2236.S5

Shamanism

2236.S54

Shrines

2236.S76

Stone

2236.T35

Tan'gun

2236.T74

Tree worship

2236.Y55

Yin-yang cults

2238.A-Z

Local, A-Z

2240.A-Z

Individual religions, A-Z

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

By region or country

Korea

Individual religions, A-Z -- Continued

Buddhism see BQ1+

2240.C5-.C593

Ch'öndogyo (Table BL6)

2240.C6

Ch'önji Tæan'gyo

2240.C63

Ch'önjin'gyo

Chüngsando see BL2240.C67+

2240.C67-.C6793

Chüngsan'gyo. Chüngsando. Taesun Chilliho. T'aegükto (Table BL6)

Confucianism see BL1842

2240.H36-.H3693

Hanölgyo (Table BL6)

T'aegükto see BL2240.C67+

2240.T33-.T3393

Tæjonggyo (Table BL6)

(2240.T34-.T3493)

Taesun Chilliho

see BL2240.C67+

2240.Y64

Yonghwagyo

2250

Media. Magi

Iran

2270

General works

Individual religions

Zoroastrianism see BL1500+

2280.A-Z

Other, A-Z

2290

Phrygia

2300

Russia in Asia. Siberia

2320

Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor

For Semitic religions see BL1600+

For Islam see BP1+

2325

Cyprus

Armenia

2330

General works

2335.A-Z

Special deities and topics, A-Z

2335.A52

Anahit (Goddess)

2335.A73

Aramazd

2335.A84

Astghik

2335.V34

Vahagn

Syria and Palestine

Cf. BL1640+ Ancient religions

2340

General works

2345.A-Z

By province, region, city, etc., A-Z

e. g.

2345.H3

Hauran

2350.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e. g.

2350.I7

Iraq

2350.M7

Mosul

2370.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

2370.A2

Abaza

2370.A5

Ainu

2370.A52

Altai

2370.B37

Bashkir

2370.B87

Buriats

2370.C5

Circassians

2370.G55

Gilyaks

Religion

History and principles of religions

Asian. Oriental

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

- 2370.H5 Hittites
- 2370.K29 Kazakhs
- 2370.K48 Kets
- 2370.K53 Khanty
- 2370.K57 Kirghiz
- 2370.K8 Kurds
- 2370.M34 Mansi
- 2370.M45 Meithei
- 2370.M7 Mongols
- 2370.O44 Oghuz
- 2370.O78 Ossetes
- 2370.S25 Saka
- 2370.S3 Samoyeds
- 2370.S5 Shamanism
- For relations with Buddhism see BQ4570.S5
- 2370.S53 Shans
- 2370.T19 Tajiks
- (2370.T23) Tamang (Nepalese people)
- see BL2034.5.T23
- 2370.T25 Tamils
- Cf. BL2032.T3 India
- 2370.T3 Tatars
- 2370.T45 Telengits
- 2370.T8 Tunguses
- 2370.T84 Turks (General)
- 2370.Y34 Yakuts

African

- 2390 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 2400 General works
- 2410 Hamitic
- Egyptian
- General works
- 2420 Early through 1800
- 2421 1801-1950
- 2422 1951-2000
- 2423 2001-
- Ancient Egypt
- Cf. DT68+ Religious antiquities of ancient Egypt
- 2428 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 2430 Sacred books. Sources
- For philological commentaries, see subclass PJ
- General works
- 2440 Early through 1800
- 2441 1801-1950
- 2441.2 1951-2000
- 2441.3 2001-
- 2443 General special
- 2445 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 2450.A-Z Special deities and topics, A-Z
- 2450.A45 Amon
- 2450.A54 Animals
- 2450.A6 Animism

Religion

History and principles of religions

African

Egyptian

Ancient Egypt

Special deities and topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------|-------------------------|
| 2450.A62 | Anubis |
| 2450.A64 | Apedemak |
| 2450.A67 | Apis |
| 2450.A83 | Aten |
| 2450.A89 | Atum |
| 2450.B2 | Ba |
| | Birth see BL2450.C65 |
| 2450.B83 | Buchis |
| 2450.C3 | Camephis |
| 2450.C62 | Cobras |
| 2450.C65 | Conception. Birth |
| 2450.C67 | Cosmogony |
| 2450.C69 | Cows |
| 2450.C74 | Creation |
| 2450.D36 | Dance |
| 2450.D43 | Death |
| 2450.E8 | Eschatology |
| | Eternity see BL2450.T55 |
| 2450.F28 | Fasts and feasts |
| 2450.F3 | Fate and fatalism |
| 2450.F5 | Fish |
| 2450.F55 | Flowers |
| 2450.F8 | Funeral rites |
| 2450.F83 | Future life |
| 2450.F84 | Future punishment |
| 2450.G42 | Gems |
| 2450.G58 | Goddesses |
| 2450.G6 | Gods |
| 2450.H26 | Hapi |
| 2450.H28 | Harpokrates |
| 2450.H3 | Hathor |
| 2450.H35 | Heaven |
| 2450.H38 | Hedjhotep |
| 2450.H5 | Hippopotamus |
| 2450.H6 | Horus |
| 2450.I44 | Imiut |
| 2450.I5 | Immortality |
| 2450.I56 | Inmutef |
| 2450.I7 | Isis |
| 2450.K3 | Ka |
| 2450.K45 | Khepri |
| 2450.L5 | Lions |
| 2450.M33 | Maat |
| 2450.M4 | Mert-seger. Mr.t |
| 2450.M55 | Min |
| 2450.M8 | Mut |
| 2450.M9 | Mysteries |
| 2450.N3 | Navel |
| 2450.N45 | Neith |
| 2450.O7 | Osiris |

Religion

History and principles of religions

African

Egyptian

Ancient Egypt

Special deities and topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 2450.P3 Palms
- 2450.P69 Priests
- 2450.P7 Ptah
- 2450.Q44 Queens
- 2450.R2 Ra
- 2450.R25 Renenet
- 2450.R3 Reshpu
- 2450.R4 Resurrection
- 2450.S23 Sacrifice
- 2450.S34 Sekhmet
- 2450.S37 Serapis
- 2450.S38 Serket
- 2450.S39 Serpents
- 2450.S4 Seth (Set)
- 2450.S55 Shadows
- 2450.S56 Shai
- 2450.S6 Shu
- 2450.S65 Sky
- 2450.S68 Sobek
- 2450.S72 Sokar
- 2450.S75 Sopdu
- 2450.T37 Tatenen
- 2450.T42 Temple seas
- 2450.T43 Temples
- 2450.T5 Thoth
- 2450.T55 Time. Eternity
- 2450.T87 Tutu
- 2450.W55 Wine
- 2455 Greco-Roman period
 - Including from Alexander's conquest to the Islamic conquest
 - For special topics that are survivals from the ancient period see BL2450.A+
- 2460 Modern Egypt
- By region or country
 - 2462 North Africa
 - 2462.5 Sub-Saharan Africa
 - 2463 Southern Africa
 - 2464 East Africa
 - 2465 West Africa
 - 2466 Central Africa
 - 2470.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - Benin see BL2470.D3
 - 2470.D3 Dahomey. Benin
 - Egypt see BL2420+
 - 2470.G6 Gold Coast. Ghana
 - 2470.G8 Guinea
 - 2470.M3 Madagascar
 - 2470.M6 Morocco
 - 2470.N5 Nigeria
 - 2480.A-Z By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

Religion

History and principles of religions

African

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|------------|------------------------|
| 2480.A3 | Abidji |
| 2480.A33 | Acoli |
| 2480.A4 | Akans |
| 2480.A47 | Angas |
| 2480.A5 | Anlo |
| 2480.A8 | Ashantis |
| 2480.A88 | Atuot |
| 2480.B22 | Bacama |
| 2480.B225 | Baganda |
| 2480.B23 | Bakoko |
| 2480.B24 | Bakongo. Kongo |
| 2480.B244 | Bakossi |
| 2480.B25 | Baluba |
| 2480.B26 | Bambara |
| 2480.B27 | Bamileke |
| 2480.B3 | Bantus |
| 2480.B32 | Banum |
| 2480.B33 | Baoulé |
| 2480.B337 | Basa |
| 2480.B34 | Basakata |
| (2480.B35) | Basuto |
| | see BL2480.S67 |
| 2480.B37 | Batetela |
| 2480.B4 | Bembas |
| 2480.B46 | Berbers |
| 2480.B47 | Beti |
| 2480.B49 | Betsimisaraka |
| 2480.B5 | Birifor |
| 2480.B57 | Biom |
| 2480.B64 | Bobo |
| 2480.B67 | Boni |
| 2480.B84 | Builsa |
| | Bushmen see BL2480.S24 |
| 2480.C43 | Chaga |
| 2480.C45 | Chamba |
| 2480.C46 | Chewa |
| 2480.C48 | Chiga |
| 2480.C49 | Chokossi |
| 2480.C5 | Chokwe |
| 2480.D3 | Dagaaba |
| 2480.D36 | Dangaleat |
| 2480.D5 | Dinka |
| 2480.D53 | Diola |
| 2480.D6 | Dogons |
| 2480.D83 | Duala |
| 2480.E96 | Ewe |
| 2480.F3 | Fang |
| 2480.F65 | Fon |
| 2480.G3 | Gā |
| 2480.G32 | Gabbra |
| 2480.G34 | Gallas |
| 2480.G36 | Gbaya |

Religion

History and principles of religions

African

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 2480.G57 | Giryama |
| 2480.H27 | Hadiya |
| 2480.H28 | Hadjerai |
| 2480.H29 | Hanya |
| 2480.H3 | Hausas |
| 2480.H33 | Haya |
| 2480.H4 | Hereros |
| | Hottentots see BL2480.K45 |
| | Ibo see BL2480.I2 |
| 2480.I2 | Igbo |
| 2480.I53 | Ingassana |
| 2480.J65 | Jola-Felupe |
| 2480.K32 | Kabiye |
| 2480.K35 | Kalenjin |
| 2480.K37 | Karamojong |
| 2480.K45 | Khoikhoi |
| 2480.K54 | Kikuyu |
| 2480.K56 | Kinga |
| | Kongo see BL2480.B24 |
| 2480.K6 | Kono |
| | Kossi see BL2480.B244 |
| 2480.K72 | Kpelle |
| 2480.K74 | Kposo |
| 2480.K85 | Kuria |
| 2480.L76 | Lugbara |
| 2480.L8 | Luo |
| 2480.M22 | Mambila |
| 2480.M25 | Manala |
| 2480.M28 | Mandari |
| 2480.M3 | Mashona |
| | Matabele see BL2480.N33 |
| 2480.M32 | Mawri |
| 2480.M33 | Mbala |
| 2480.M34 | Mbere |
| 2480.M35 | Mbundu |
| 2480.M4 | Mende |
| 2480.M43 | Meru |
| 2480.M63 | Moba |
| 2480.M67 | Mossi |
| 2480.N33 | Ndebele |
| 2480.N35 | Ndembu |
| 2480.N45 | Ngbaba-Ma'bo |
| 2480.N458 | Nika |
| 2480.N7 | Nuer |
| 2480.N8 | Nupe |
| 2480.N9 | Nzima |
| 2480.O45 | Okpe |
| 2480.O77 | Ovambo |
| 2480.O8 | Owegbe Society |
| 2480.S23 | Sakalava (Malagasy people) |
| 2480.S237 | Samburu |
| 2480.S24 | San |

Religion

History and principles of religions

African

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z -- Continued

- 2480.S25 Sara
- 2480.S44 Senufo
- 2480.S45 Serer
- 2480.S63 Sobo
- 2480.S65 Songhai
- 2480.S67 Sotho
- 2480.S78 Suk
- 2480.S8 Suku
- 2480.S85 Sukuma
- Tabeles see BL2480.N33
- 2480.T25 Tagbana
- 2480.T27 Taita
- 2480.T3 Tallensi
- Tebeles see BL2480.N33
- 2480.T47 Teso
- 2480.T5 Tivi
- 2480.T76 Tswana
- 2480.T82 Tuaregs
- 2480.T87 Turkana
- 2480.U38 Uduk
- 2480.W33 Waci
- 2480.W64 Wolof
- 2480.X55 Xhosa
- 2480.Y32 Yaka
- 2480.Y34 Yanzi
- 2480.Y6 Yorubas
- Including Egúngún in general
- For Egúngún in South America see BL2592.E38
- 2480.Z37 Zela
- 2480.Z4 Zezuru
- 2480.Z56 Zinza
- 2480.Z75 Zulgo
- 2480.Z8 Zulus

2490 Survival of African religions in America

Including Vodou in general

For works limited to other individual cults, religious movements, see BL2532, BL2592

American

For religion of American Indians, see E-F

- 2500 General works
- 2510 Pre-Columbian
- North America
- 2520 General works
- By region or country
- United States
- 2525 General works
- 2527.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 2530.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 2532.A-Z Special cults, religious movements, etc. A-Z
- Including special cults and religious movements of the West Indies and Caribbean Area
- 2532.A37 Afro Athlican Constructive Church
- Including the Holy Piby
- Afro-Caribbean cults (General) see BL2565+

Religion

History and principles of religions

American

North America

Special cults, religious movements, etc. A-Z

2532.E86

Espiritualistas Trinitarios Marianos

2532.G33

Gagá

2532.I33

Ifa

2532.K85

Kumina

2532.O23

Obeah

Orisha religion see BL2532.S5

2532.P35

Palo

2532.P83

Puerto Rican Spiritualism

2532.R37

Rastafarians

2532.R48

Revivalism (Afro-Caribbean religion)

2532.S3

Santería. Lucumí

2532.S5

Shango. Orisha religion

Vodou see BL2490

2540

Latin America

Central America

2550

General works

2560.A-Z

By country, etc., A-Z

e. g.

2560.G8

Guatemala

2560.M3

Mayas

West Indies

Including the Caribbean Area (General)

For special cults, religious movements, etc. see BL2532.A+

2565

General works

2566.A-Z

By country, etc., A-Z

South American

2580

General works

2590.A-Z

By country, etc., A-Z

e. g.

2590.B7

Brazil

Including Afro-Brazilian cults (General)

2590.P4

Peru. Incas

2592.A-Z

Special cults, religious movements, etc., A-Z

Afro-Brazilian cults (General) see BL2590.B7

2592.B3

Batuque

2592.B45

Benito

2592.C34

Campanha do Quilo

2592.C35

Candomblé

2592.C38

Catimbó

2592.E38

Egúngún

2592.F73

Fraternidade Eclética Espiritualista Universal

2592.I35

Iemanjá

2592.I75

Irmandade da Santa Cruz

2592.J87

Jurema

2592.L4

Legião da Boa Vontade

2592.L56

Litolatria

2592.M23

Macumba

2592.M3

Malê

2592.M35

Mãia Lionza

2592.P45

Peregrinos

2592.Q54

Quimbanda

Religion

History and principles of religions

American

South American

Special cults, religious movements, etc., A-Z -- Continued

2592.S25

Santo Daime

2592.T47

Terecô

Umbanda

2592.U4

Museums. Exhibitions

2592.U5

General works. History

2592.U512

Dictionaries

2592.U513

Doctrine. Rituals

2592.U514A-.U514Z

Special topics, A-Z

2592.U514G6

Gods

2592.U514P55

Plants. Trees. Flowers

2592.W56

Winti

2592.X36

Xangô

2592.Z86

Zumbi

Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania

2600

General works

By country or island group

2610

Australia

2615

New Zealand

Including Maoris

2620.A-Z

Other, A-Z

e. g.

2620.A4

Admiralty Islands

2620.H3

Hawaii

2620.M4

Melanesia

2620.N45

New Guinea

2620.P6

Polynesia

2620.T8

Tuamotu Islands

2630.A-Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

2630.A68

Ananda

2630.A72

Arapesh

2630.H38

Hawaiians

2630.H82

Hua

2630.K85

Kwaio

2630.M87

Murngin

2630.P3

Papuan

2630.T64

Tolai

2630.W35

Wampar

Arctic regions

2670

General works

Eskimos see E99.E7

Local

see BL875.F5 Finland; BL980.L3 Lapland; BL2530 North America; etc.

2680

Developing countries

Religions of preliterate peoples (General) see GN470+

Romanies. Gypsies see DX151

Rationalism

Including agnosticism, deism, free thought, atheism, secularism, etc.

Cf. B808.A+ Agnosticism in philosophy

Cf. B833.A1+ Rationalism in philosophy

Cf. B837.A1+ Skepticism in philosophy

Cf. BQ4570.S43 Buddhism and secularism

Cf. BR128.A8 Christianity and atheism

Cf. BR160.3 Early ancient writers against Christianity

Cf. BT1095+ Apologetics

2700 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

2703 Congresses

2705 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

Collected works

2710 Several authors

Individual authors

Cf. BL2773+ Individual works except those of Ingersoll and Paine

2715 A - Ingersoll

e. g.

2715.D4 Denton, William

2715.I3 TĀroslavskĭi, Emel'ĭan

Ingersoll, Robert Green

Cf. AC8 Collected works (General)

Works on religious subjects

Collected works

English

2720.A2 General

2720.A4 Other

2720.A5-Z Other languages

2725.A-Z Individual works, A-Z

e. g.

2725.A3 About the Holy Bible

2725.L5 Liberty of man, woman, and child

2725.S6 Some mistakes of Moses

2725.W4 What must we do to be saved?

2727 Controversial works against Ingersoll

2728 Controversial works in favor of Ingersoll

2730 Ingersoll - Paine

e. g.

2730.M5 Mills, Benjamin Fay

Paine, Thomas

Cf. JC177+ Works on political theory

Works on religious subjects

2735 Collected works

Individual works

Age of reason

English

2740.A1 Editions. By date

2740.A2 Special parts. By number and date

2740.A3 French

2740.A4 German

2740.A5A-.A5Z Other languages, A-Z

2740.A7 Collections of criticisms

2740.A8-Z History and criticism

2741.A-Z Other works, A-Z

2742 Controversial works against Paine

2745 Paine - Z

Rationalism -- Continued

2747

General works

Special theories

For special regions or countries see BL2760+

2747.2

Agnosticism

2747.3

Atheism

2747.4

Deism

2747.5

Free thought

2747.6

Humanism

2747.7

Rationalism

2747.8

Secularism

History

General works

2749

Early through 1800

2750

1801-1950

2751

1951-2000

2752

2001-

2755

Other

By period

2756

Early and medieval

Modern

2757

General works

2758

16th-18th centuries

2759

19th-20th centuries

By region or country

2760

United States

2765.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Works by agnostics, atheists, freethinkers, etc.

For collected works see BL2715+

General works

2773

Early through 1800

2775

1801-1950

2775.2

1951-2000

2775.3

2001-

2776

General special

2777.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2777.B8

Burial services for freethinkers

2777.P7

Prayers

2777.R4

Religious training of children

2777.R5

Ritual, hymns, etc. for freethinker meetings

2777.S65

Spiritual life

2778

Joint debates and discussions

2780

Addresses, essays, lectures

Works against deists see BT1180

Works against agnostics, atheists, etc. see BT1209+

Biography

2785

Collective

2790.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

e. g.

2790.C5

Chubb, Thomas

2790.I6

Ingersoll, Robert Green

Cf. BL2727 Controversial works against Ingersoll

Cf. BL2728 Controversial works in favor of Ingersoll

Paine, Thomas see JC178.V5

Judaism

For Biblical texts and exegesis, see Subclass BS

Cf. DS101+ Jews

- 1 Periodicals. Serials
- (11) Yearbooks
- 21 Societies. Associations
- 30 Congresses. Conferences
- Collected works
- 40 Several authors
- 42 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 43 Extracts from several authors
- 44 Pamphlet collections
- 45 Individual authors
- 50 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 51 Questions and answers
- 52 Pictorial works
- Directories
- 55 General
- By region or country
- 60 United States
- 65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- 66 Information services
- 67 Computer network resources
- Including the Internet
- Study and teaching
- Cf. LC701+ Jewish education
- Cf. LC3551+ Education of Jews
- 70 General works
- Cf. BM570 Manuals of religious instruction
- 71 General special
- By region or country
- United States
- 75 General works
- 77.A-.W By state, A-W
- 80.A-Z By city, A-Z
- 85.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- For Talmudic academies in Babylonia and Palestine (through 11th century) see BM502
- Biography
- 88 Collective
- Individual see BM755.A+
- By school
- 90.A-Z American (United States), A-Z
- 95.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Religious education of the young. Sabbath schools
- 100 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 101 Congresses. Conferences
- 102.A-Z Biography, A-Z
- 103 General works
- 105 Textbooks
- Cf. BM573 Juvenile works on the principles of Judaism
- 107 Stories, etc.
- 108 Teacher training
- 109.A-Z Special types of schools, A-Z
- For general education see LC720+
- 109.C6 Congregational Hebrew School
- 109.H4 Heder. חדר

- Study and teaching
 Religious education of the young. Sabbath schools
 Special types of schools, A-Z -- Continued
 109.T3 Talmud Torah. הורות דומלת
 110.A-Z Individual schools. By place, A-Z
 Entertainments, exercises, etc.
 125 General works
 127.A-Z Special days, A-Z
 135 Social life, recreation, etc., in the synagogue. Camps
- History
 Cf. BM520.5+ History of halakhah
 Cf. BM630 History of Jewish doctrine
- General works
 150 Early through 1800
 155 1801-1950
 155.2 1951-2000
 155.3 2001-
 156 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 157 General special
 160 Addresses, essays, lectures
- By period
 Cf. DS121+ History of the Jews by period
- To 70
 165 General works
 170 General special
 173 Addresses, essays, lectures
 175.A-Z Specific movements, sects, etc., A-Z
 Including history and general principles
- 175.A1 General works
 175.A2 Unidentified sects
 175.E8 Essenes. Isiyim. מייסיא
 175.H36 Hasideans. Hasidim (Talmudic era). מדיסח
 175.P4 Pharisees. Perushim. מישורפ
 175.Q6 Qumran community. Kat Midbar Yehudah. הדוהי רבדמ תכ
 175.S2 Sadducees. Zedukim. Tsadokim. מיקודצ
 Samaritans. Shomronim. מינורמוש see BM900+
 175.T5 Therapeutae
 175.Z3 Zadokites. Benei Zadok. קודצ ינב
 175.Z4 Zealots (Party). Kanna'im. מיאנק
 176 586 B.C. - 70 A. D.
 Including the Hellenistic period (323 - 30 B.C.)
- 177 70-500
 Including the period of the redaction of the Talmud
 Cf. BM501.15+ History and development of the Talmud
- (178) Other
 500-1500
- 180 General works
 182 Ashkenazim. Sephardim. מיונכשא
 Including works on the development of each and on the relations between the two
 Cf. DS133+ Jewish diaspora
 Cf. DS135.E8+ History of Jews in Eastern Europe
 Cf. DS135.S7+ History of Jews in Spain
- Karaites. מיארק
 Including history and general principles
- 185 General works
 185.2 Funeral rites. Mourning customs

History

By period

500-1500

Karaites. מִיָּאֲרָק -- Continued

Liturgy and ritual

185.3

General works

185.4.A-Z

Special liturgical books. By title, A-Z

Haggadah. הַדְּגָה

185.4.H35

Texts. By date

185.4.H353A-.H353Z

Criticism. By author

Seder berakhot le-khol ha-shanah. הַנְּשָׂה לְכָל תּוֹכְרֵב רַדְס

185.4.S43

Texts. By date

185.4.S433A-.S433Z

Criticism. By author

Siddur. רַדְס

185.4.S53

Texts. By date

185.4.S533A-.S533Z

Criticism. By author

1500-

190

General works

By period

193

1500-1800

194

Haskalah (ca. 1780 - ca. 1880). הַלְכָּשָׁה

195

1800-1948

195.2

1948-

Specific movements, sects, etc.

Class here works on the history and general principles of the movements

For works on a specific topic within the context of a particular movement, see the topic

For works on individual congregations see BM201+

For biography see BM750+

196

General works

197

Reform Judaism. Progressive Judaism

197.5

Conservative Judaism

197.6

Orthodox Judaism

197.7

Reconstructionist Judaism

197.8

Humanistic Judaism

Hasidism. Hasidim. מִיִּדִּיסָה

For comprehensive works on Jewish mysticism see BM723+

Cf. BM532 Hasidic tales and legends

General works

198

Through 1994

198.2

1995-

198.3

History

198.4.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

By sect

198.5

Belz

198.52

Bratslav

198.53

Guardian-of-the-Faithful

198.54

Habad. Lubavitch

198.55

Satmar

198.56.A-Z

Other sects, A-Z

198.56.B62

Bobov

198.56.B87

Buhusi

198.56.G87

Gur

198.56.K37

Karlin

198.56.L45

Lelov

198.56.M85

Munkacs

198.56.N38

Naṭore ḵarta. אַתְרֵק יִירוּטֵן

History

By period

1500-

Specific movements, sects, etc.

Hasidism. Hasidim. מידסח

By sect

Other sects, A-Z -- Continued

198.56.P74

Pshevorsk. קסראוועש

198.56.S45

Skvira. אריווקס

198.56.S65

Spinka. אקניפס

198.56.S83

Stefanesti

198.56.T67

Tosh

198.56.V59

Vizhnitz

198.56.Z35

Zanz

Hasideans see BM175.H36

198.8

Mitnaggedim. מידגנתם

199.A-Z

Other specific movements, sects, etc., A-Z

199.S3

Sabbathaians

199.S83

Subbotniki

By region or country

Including history of individual synagogues

201

America

North America

203

General works

United States

205

General works

By region

208

New England

211

South

214

Central

218

West

221

Pacific coast

223.A-.W

By state, A-W

225.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Canada

227

General works

228.A-Z

By province, A-Z

229.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Mexico

230

General works

231.A-Z

By state, A-Z

232.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Central America

233

General works

Belize

234

General works

235.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Costa Rica

236

General works

237.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

El Salvador see BM246+

History

By region or country

Central America -- Continued

Guatemala

238 General works

239.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Honduras

240 General works

241.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Nicaragua

242 General works

243.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Panama

244 General works

245.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Salvador. El Salvador

246 General works

247.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

West Indies

248 General works

Bahamas

250 General works

251.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Cuba

252 General works

253.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Haiti

254 General works

255.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Jamaica

256 General works

257.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Puerto Rico

258 General works

259.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

260.A-Z Other islands, A-Z

South America

261 General works

Argentina

262 General works

263.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Bolivia

264 General works

265.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

History

By region or country

South America -- Continued

Brazil

266 General works

267.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Chile

268 General works

269.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Colombia

270 General works

271.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Ecuador

272 General works

273.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Guianas

274 General works

Guyana

276 General works

277.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Suriname

278 General works

279.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

French Guiana

280 General works

281.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Paraguay

282 General works

283.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Peru

284 General works

285.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Uruguay

286 General works

287.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Venezuela

288 General works

289.A-Z Local, A-Z

Subarrange each locality by Table BM2

Europe

290 General works

Great Britain. England

292 General works

294.A-Z By English county, A-Z

By English city, A-Z

London

History

By region or country

Europe

Great Britain. England

By English city, A-Z

London -- Continued

294.8

General works

295.A-Z

Individual synagogues or congregations, A-Z

296.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Scotland

297

General works

298.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

299.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Ireland

300

General works

301.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

302.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Wales

303

General works

304.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

305.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Austria

307

General works

308.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

309.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Belgium

310

General works

311.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

312.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

France

313

General works

314.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

315.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Germany

316

General works

317.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

318.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Greece

319

General works

320.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

321.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Italy

322

General works

323.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

324.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Netherlands

History

By region or country

Europe

Netherlands -- Continued

325

General works

326.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

327.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Portugal

328

General works

329.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

330.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Russia

331

General works

332.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

333.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Finland

334

General works

335A-335.Z

By political division, A-Z

336.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Poland

337

General works

338.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

339.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Scandinavia

340

General works

Denmark

342

General works

343.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

344.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Iceland

345

General works

346.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

347.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Norway

348

General works

349.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

350.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Sweden

351

General works

352.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

353.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Spain

354

General works

355.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

356.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Switzerland

History

By region or country

Europe

Switzerland -- Continued

357

General works

358.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

359.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Turkey

360

General works

361.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

362.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Other Balkan states

363

General works

Bulgaria

364

General works

365.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

366.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Romania

370

General works

371.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

372.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Yugoslavia

373

General works

374.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

375.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

376.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual synagogues or congregations. By place, A-Z

Asia

377

General works

Southwestern Asia

379

General works

Turkey in Asia

381

General works

382.A-Z

By Turkish vilayet, region, etc., A-Z

383.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Armenia

384

General works

385.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

386.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Mesopotamia. Iraq

386.4

General works

386.5.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

386.6.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Syria. Palestine

Cf. BM165+ Ancient history of Judaism

387

General works

History

By region or country

Asia

Southwestern Asia

Syria. Palestine -- Continued

388.A-Z By political division, A-Z

389.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Israel (The modern state)

390 General works

391.A-Z By political division, A-Z

392.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Arabia

393 General works

394.A-Z By political division, A-Z

395.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Iran

396 General works

397.A-Z By political division, A-Z

398.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Central Asia

399 General works

400 Afghanistan

402 Bokhara (Bukhara)

403 Khiva. Khorezm

404.A-Z Other, A-Z

Southern Asia

405 General works

India

406 General works

407 Burma. Myanmar

408 Sri Lanka

409.A-Z By political division, A-Z

410.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Indochina. Malay Peninsula

Including Cambodia, Cochin China, Malaya, Thailand, Vietnam, etc.

411 General works

412.A-Z By political division, A-Z

413.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Indonesia. Malay Archipelago

414 General works

Indonesia

415 General works

416.A-Z By political division, A-Z

417.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Philippines

418 General works

419.A-Z By political division, A-Z

420.A-Z By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

History

By region or country

Asia

Southern Asia -- Continued

Singapore

420.5

General works

420.6.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

420.7.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Eastern Asia

422

General works

China

423

General works

424.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

425.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Japan

426

General works

427.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

428.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Northern Asia. Siberia

429

General works

430.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

431.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Africa

432

General works

Egypt

434

General works

435.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

436.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

South Africa

437

Other political divisions, A-Z

440.A-Z

Australia and New Zealand

443

General works

444.A-Z

By political division, A-Z

445.A-Z

By city, A-Z

Subarrange each city by Table BM2

Pacific islands

447

General works

449.A-Z

By individual island or group of islands, A-Z

Subarrange each island by Table BM2

Sources

For collections, compilations, and selections, see BM495+

For discussion of sources of Jewish law see KBM524.3

Tanakh. Hebrew Bible. תנ"ך

Alternative classification for Tanakh, not applied at the Library of Congress

For Library of Congress collections see BS701+

<450>

Complete text of the Tanakh (Table BM9)

Pentateuch. Ḥumash. הַרְחֵם

<452>

General (Table BM9)

<453>

Genesis. Be-reshit. תְּשִׁאֲרָב (Table BM9)

<454>

Exodus. Shemot. תּוֹמֵשׁ (Table BM9)

<455>

Leviticus. Va-yikra. אֲרָקִיר (Table BM9)

Sources

Tanakh. Hebrew Bible. תנ"ך

Pentateuch. Ḥumash. הַרְוֹת. -- Continued

<456> Numbers. Ba-midbar. רבדמב (Table BM9)

<457> Deuteronomy. Devarim. מִרְבֵּד (Table BM9)

<460> Prophets and writings. Nakh. Nakh. תנ"ך (Table BM9)

Prophets. Nevi'im. מִיַּיבֵּנ

<461> General (Table BM9)

<462> Joshua. Yehoshu'a. עֶשׂוּהִי (Table BM9)

<463> Judges. Shoftim. מִיטְפּוֹשׁ (Table BM9)

Samuel. Shemu'el. שְׁמוּאֵל

<464> General (Table BM9)

<464.7> Samuel, 1st. Shemu'el 1. א לֹאֻמֶּשׁ (Table BM10)

<464.8> Samuel, 2nd. Shemu'el 2. ב לֹאֻמֶּשׁ (Table BM10)

Kings. Melakhim. מִיכְלִם

<465> General (Table BM9)

<465.7> Kings, 1st. Melakhim 1. א מִיכְלִם (Table BM10)

<465.8> Kings, 2nd. Melakhim 2. ב מִיכְלִם (Table BM10)

<468> Isaiah. Yesha'yahu. וְהִיעֵשִׁי (Table BM9)

<469> Jeremiah. Yirmeyahu. וְהִימֵרִי (Table BM9)

<470> Ezekiel. Yehezkel. לֹאקֹזִי (Table BM9)

Minor Prophets. Tere 'aśar. רֶשַׁע יִרְתֹּ

<471> General (Table BM9)

<471.7> Hosea. Hoshe'a. עֶשׂוּהִי (Table BM10)

<471.76> Joel. Yo'el. לֹאִי (Table BM10)

<471.77> Amos. 'Amos. 'Amos. סוֹמֵעַ (Table BM10)

<471.78> Obadiah. 'Ovadyah. הִידְבּוֹעַ (Table BM10)

<471.79> Jonah. Yonah. הַנּוֹי (Table BM10)

<471.8> Micah. Mikhah. הַכִּיָּם (Table BM10)

<471.86> Nahum. Naḥum. מוֹחֵן (Table BM10)

<471.87> Habakkuk. Ḥabakkuk. קוֹקְבַח (Table BM10)

<471.88> Zephaniah. Tsefanyah. הִינְפֹצַץ (Table BM10)

<471.89> Haggai. Hagai. יִגֵּה (Table BM10)

<471.9> Zechariah. Zekharyah. הִירְכֹז (Table BM10)

<471.96> Malachi. Mal'akhi. יכֹאֵלֵם (Table BM10)

<472> Hagiographa. Writings. Ketuvim. מִיבּוֹתֵךְ (Table BM9)

<473> Psalms. Tehilim. מִיִּלְהוֹת (Table BM9)

<474> Proverbs. Mishle. יִלְשֵׁם (Table BM9)

<475> Job. Iyov. בּוֹיָא (Table BM9)

<476> Five Scrolls. Ḥamesh megilot. תּוֹלִיגֵם שְׁמַח (Table BM9)

<476.6> Song of Songs. Shir ha-shirim. מִרִּישָׁה רִישׁ (Table BM10)

<476.66> Ruth. Rut. תּוֹר (Table BM10)

<476.7> Lamentations. Ekhah. הַכִּיָּא (Table BM10)

<476.76> Ecclesiastes. Kohelet. תִּלְהֵק (Table BM10)

<476.8> Esther. Ester (Table BM10)

<477> Daniel, Ezra, Nehemiah. Daniyel, 'Ezra. Neḥemyah (two or three published together) (Table BM9)

<477.7> Daniel. Daniyel. לֹאִינֵד (Table BM10)

<477.8> Ezra. 'Ezra. אֶרְזַע (Table BM10)

<477.9> Nehemiah. Neḥemyah. הִימְחֵן (Table BM10)

<478> Chronicles. Divre ha-yamim. מִימֵיהַ יִרְבֵּד (Table BM9)

<478.7> Chronicles, 1st. Divre ha-yamim 1. א' מִימֵיהַ יִרְבֵּד (Table BM10)

<478.8> Chronicles, 2nd. Divre ha-yamim 2. ב מִימֵיהַ יִרְבֵּד (Table BM10)

Pre-Talmudic literature (non-Biblical)

480 Collections. Compilations. Selections

485 History and criticism

Sources

Pre-Talmudic literature (non-Biblical) -- Continued

Special texts or groups of texts

For Letter of Aristeas, see BS744.A7

Apocrypha and apocryphal books

Including the Pseudepigrapha

Alternative classification for Apocrypha, not applied at the Library of Congress

For Library of Congress collections see BS1691+

Texts

<486> Polyglot. Texts in Hebrew, Aramaic, or Greek. By date

<486.2.A-Z> Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

<486.3> Selections

<486.4> History and criticism. Commentaries

<486.5.A-Z> Individual books, A-Z

Subarrange each book by Table BM11

Dead Sea scrolls

Texts

487.A05 Facsimiles. By date

487.A1 Original language. By date

Translations

487.A2 Hebrew. By date

487.A3 English. By date

487.A4 French. By date

487.A5 German. By date

487.A6A-.A6Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

487.A62A-.A62Z

487.A7-Z

Periodicals

History and criticism

Language see PJ4901+

488.A-Z Individual scrolls, A-Z

For Biblical texts, see Subclass BS

488.A13 4QFlorilegium (Table BM3)

488.A15 4QInstruction (Table BM3)

488.C6 Copper Scroll (Table BM3)

Genesis Apocryphon see BS1830.G4+

Habakkuk commentary see BS1635.H26+

488.L48 Levi document (Table BM3)

488.M3 Manual of discipline (Table BM3)

488.N48 New Jerusalem Scroll (Table BM3)

Peshar Nahum see BS1625.N26+

488.R85 Rule of the congregation (Table BM3)

488.S47 Serekh shirot olat ha-Shabbat. תבשה תלוע תוריש רס (Table BM3)

Songs of the Sabbath sacrifice see BM488.S47

488.T44 Temple scroll (Table BM3)

488.T5 Thanksgiving Psalms. Thanksgiving scroll (Table BM3)

488.W3 War of the Sons of Light against the Sons of Darkness (Table BM3)

Selections of scrolls from individual caves

Cave 1

Texts

488.2.A05 Facsimiles. By date

488.2.A1 Original language. By date

Translations

488.2.A2 Hebrew. By date

488.2.A3 English. By date

488.2.A4 French. By date

488.2.A5 German. By date

488.2.A6A-.A6Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

Sources

Pre-Talmudic literature (non-Biblical)

Special texts or groups of texts

Dead Sea scrolls

Selections of scrolls from individual caves

Cave 1 -- Continued

488.2.A7-Z

History and criticism

Cave 4

Texts

488.5.A05

Facsimiles. By date

488.5.A1

Original language. By date

Translations

488.5.A2

Hebrew. By date

488.5.A3

English. By date

488.5.A4

French. By date

488.5.A5

German. By date

488.5.A6A-.A6Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

488.5.A7-Z

History and criticism

Cave 11

Texts

488.8.A05

Facsimiles. By date

488.8.A1

Original language. By date

Translations

488.8.A2

Hebrew. By date

488.8.A3

English. By date

488.8.A4

French. By date

488.8.A5

German. By date

488.8.A6A-.A6Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

488.8.A7-Z

History and criticism

Elephantine papyri see PJ5208.E4+

Rabbinical literature

Including Mishnah, Talmud Yerushalmi, Talmud (Bavli), baraita, Tosefta, and midrash

For the codes see BM520.82+

Collections. Compilations. Selections

495

Several authors

495.5

Individual authors

Works about the sources

496.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

General works

496.A4-Z

Early works through 1900

496.5

1901-2000

496.6

2001-

496.8

Publication and distribution

496.9.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For special topics in Talmudic literature see BM509.A+

For special topics in the midrash see BM518.A+

496.9.A2

Abraham (Biblical patriarch). אַבְרָהָם

496.9.A4

Adam (Biblical figure). אָדָם

496.9.A43

Aging

496.9.A45

Allegory

496.9.A46

Amos (Biblical prophet). אָמוֹס

496.9.A47

Analogy

496.9.A48

Angels

496.9.A5

Animals

Cf. BM496.9.M98 Mythical animals

496.9.A68

Asceticism

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 496.9.A7 | Astrology |
| 496.9.A72 | Astronomy |
| 496.9.B34 | Bachelors |
| 496.9.B38 | Biography |
| 496.9.B42 | Blessing and cursing |
| 496.9.B44 | Blindness |
| 496.9.B57 | Boethusians |
| 496.9.B6 | Botany. Plants |
| 496.9.B87 | Burning bush |
| 496.9.C3 | Caesarean section |
| 496.9.C34 | Cain (Biblical figure). אֵיכָה |
| 496.9.C35 | Capital punishment |
| 496.9.C45 | Census |
| 496.9.C47 | Ceramics |
| 496.9.C5 | Christians |
| 496.9.C57 | Circumcision |
| | Cohanim see BM496.9.P73 |
| 496.9.C67 | Creation |
| 496.9.C76 | Crown of God |
| | Cursing see BM496.9.B42 |
| 496.9.D43 | Deafness |
| 496.9.D44 | Death |
| 496.9.D46 | Deviant behavior |
| 496.9.D5 | Dialectic |
| 496.9.D56 | Dinners and dining |
| 496.9.D57 | Disasters |
| 496.9.D73 | Dream interpretation |
| 496.9.D75 | Drinking |
| 496.9.D76 | Droughts |
| 496.9.E27 | Economics |
| 496.9.E3 | Education |
| 496.9.E35 | Egypt |
| 496.9.E4 | Elijah (Biblical prophet). אֵלִיָּהוּ |
| 496.9.E8 | Eschatology |
| 496.9.E9 | Evil eye |
| 496.9.E94 | Ezekiel (Biblical figure). אֶזְקִיָּהוּ |
| 496.9.F48 | Fetuses |
| 496.9.F67 | Forced migration |
| | Gehenna see BM496.9.H4 |
| 496.9.G4 | Geography |
| 496.9.G63 | Gods |
| 496.9.H33 | Habakkuk |
| 496.9.H35 | Haman (Biblical figure). אֲמָן |
| 496.9.H4 | Hell. Gehenna. גֵּהֵנָה |
| 496.9.H45 | Heresy |
| 496.9.H47 | Hermaphroditism |
| 496.9.H54 | Hides and skins |
| 496.9.H57 | Historiography |
| 496.9.H67 | Hosea (Biblical figure). הוֹשֵׁעַ |
| 496.9.H84 | Human anatomy |
| 496.9.H85 | Humanism |
| 496.9.I5 | Image of God |
| 496.9.I53 | Incense |

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|-----------|---|
| 496.9.I54 | Intention |
| 496.9.I6 | Iran |
| 496.9.I8 | Isaac (Biblical prophet). קחצי |
| 496.9.I85 | Isaiah (Biblical prophet). היעשי |
| 496.9.J35 | Jeremiah (Biblical prophet). והימרי |
| 496.9.J4 | Jerusalem. מילשורי |
| | For the Temple of Jerusalem see BM496.9.T46 |
| 496.9.J48 | Jews |
| 496.9.J67 | Jordan. ןדרי |
| 496.9.J68 | Joseph (Son of Jacob). בקעי ןב) ףסוי |
| 496.9.K5 | Kings and rulers |
| 496.9.L18 | Laban (Biblical figure). ןבל |
| 496.9.L2 | Labor. Working class |
| 496.9.M25 | Magic |
| 496.9.M26 | Marriage |
| 496.9.M28 | Mate selection |
| 496.9.M3 | Mathematics |
| 496.9.M47 | Messiah. חישמ |
| 496.9.M48 | Metals |
| 496.9.M49 | Micah (Biblical figure). הכימ |
| 496.9.M53 | Miracles |
| 496.9.M58 | Mnemonic devices |
| 496.9.M6 | Moses (Biblical leader). השמ |
| 496.9.M87 | Mysticism |
| 496.9.M98 | Mythical animals |
| 496.9.N3 | Names |
| 496.9.N37 | Narration |
| 496.9.N4 | Natural history |
| 496.9.N63 | Noah (Biblical figure) |
| 496.9.N67 | Nonverbal communication |
| 496.9.P25 | Palestine |
| 496.9.P3 | Parables |
| 496.9.P43 | Peace |
| | Plants see BM496.9.B6 |
| 496.9.P64 | Politics |
| 496.9.P73 | Priests. Cohanim |
| 496.9.P75 | Prophets |
| 496.9.P76 | Prostitutes |
| 496.9.P8 | Psychology |
| 496.9.R33 | Rain |
| 496.9.R37 | Raphael (Archangel) |
| 496.9.R66 | Rome |
| | Rulers see BM496.9.K5 |
| 496.9.S24 | Sabbath. תבש |
| 496.9.S26 | Sacrifice |
| 496.9.S36 | Samson (Biblical judge) |
| 496.9.S38 | Saul, King of Israel. לואש, לארשי ןלמ |
| 496.9.S43 | Scapegoat |
| 496.9.S44 | Science |
| 496.9.S45 | Self-esteem |
| 496.9.S48 | Sex |
| 496.9.S55 | Ships |
| 496.9.S56 | Simeon, the Just |

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 496.9.S65 Skins see BM496.9.H54
- 496.9.S93 Solomon, King of Israel
- 496.9.S94 Student-teacher relationships see BM496.9.T43
- 496.9.S95 Suffering of God
- 496.9.T43 Sukkot. תוכס
- 496.9.T46 Supererogation
- 496.9.T47 Teacher-student relationships
- 496.9.T5 Temple of Jerusalem
- 496.9.V57 Time
- 496.9.W4 Titus, Emperor of Rome, 40-81
- 496.9.W57 Vision
- 496.9.W7 Weights and measures
- 496.9.Z43 Witches
- Working class see BM496.9.L2
- Zechariah (Biblical prophet). הירכז

Talmudic literature

- Class Talmudic literature in general in the range for Talmud (Bavli), BM499+
- For works limited to Mishnah see BM497+
- For works limited to Talmud Yerushalmi see BM498+
- For works limited to Talmud (Bavli) see BM499+
- For individual orders and tractates see BM506.A+
- For individual minor tractates see BM506.4.A+

Mishnah. הנשמ

- 497 Original language (Hebrew and Aramaic)
- 497.2 Complete texts. By date
- 497.5.A-Z Selections. By editor or date
- Translations. By language, A-Z
- Under each language:*
- .x Complete texts. By date
- .x2 Selections. By editor or date
- For individual tractates see BM506.A+

Works about the Mishnah. הנשמ

- 497.7 Early works through 1900
- 497.8 1901-2000
- 497.85 2001-
- (497.9)

Gemara. ארמג

Talmud Yerushalmi. Jerusalem Talmud. Palestinian Talmud. ימלשורי דומלת

- 498 Original language (Hebrew and Aramaic)
- 498.2 Complete texts. By date
- 498.5.A-Z Selections. By editor or date
- Translations. By language, A-Z
- Under each language:*
- .x Complete texts. By date
- .x2 Selections. By editor or date
- For individual tractates see BM506.A+

Works about the Talmud Yerushalmi. ימלשורי דומלת

- 498.7 Early works through 1900
- 498.8 1901-2000
- 498.9 2001-

Talmud. Talmud Bavli. Babylonian Talmud. ילבב דומלת

- 499 Original language (Hebrew and Aramaic)
- Complete texts. By date

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Talmudic literature

Talmud. Talmud Bavli. Babylonian Talmud. ילבב דומלת

Original language (Hebrew and Aramaic) -- Continued

499.2 Selections. By editor or date

499.5.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z

Under each language:.x *Complete texts. By date*.x2 *Selections. By editor or date*

For individual tractates see BM506.A+

Works about the Talmud (Bavli)

Including works on both the Talmud (Bavli) and the Talmud Yerushalmi

500 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

500.2 Collected works. Selections

Including addresses, essays, etc.

500.5 Concordances. Subject dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

Hebrew language, Talmudic see PJ4901+

Aramaic language

Talmud Yerushalmi see PJ5251+

Talmud (Bavli) see PJ5301+

501 General works

History and development of the Talmud

Cf. BM177 History of Judaism 70-500

501.15 Collective biography of Talmudists (General)

Under each group of Talmudists include collective biography

For the evaluation of individual Talmudists see BM502.3.A+

For the biography of individual Talmudists see BM755.A+

501.17 Soferim. מירפוס

501.18 Zugot. תוגו

Tannaim. מיאנת

501.2 General

501.25 Beth Hillel and Beth Shammai. יאמש תיב. ללה תיב

501.3 Amoraim. מיארומא

For Baraita see BM507+

For Tosefta see BM508+

501.4 Saboraim. מיארובס

501.5 Geonim. מינואג

501.6 "Rishonim" (Early authorities). מינושאר

501.7 North African and Spanish scholars

Cf. BM545+ Maimonides

501.8 French and German scholars

e.g. Rashi, 1040-1105 and his school; Tosafists

501.9 "Aharonim" (Later authorities, 16th century to date). מינורחא

502 Talmudic academies in Babylonia and Palestine (through 11th century)

502.3.A-Z Criticism and evaluation of individual Talmudists, A-Z

For biography see BM755.A+

502.3.A2 Abba Arika, 3rd cent. אכירא אבא

502.3.A36 Akiba ben Joseph, ca. 50-ca. 132. פסוי נב אביקע

502.3.E38 Eleazar ben Azariah. אירזע נב רזעלא

502.3.E4 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus. סונקרה נב רזעילא

502.3.G35 Gamaliel II, fl. 80-110. לאילמג

502.3.H35 Hanina, Segan ha-Kohanim, 1st cent. מינהכה וגס אנינח

502.3.H55 Hillel, 1st cent. B.C./1st cent. ללה

502.3.I8 Ishmael ben Elisha, 2nd cent. עשילא נב לעמשי

502.3.J67 Jose the Galilean יסוילגה

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Talmudic literature

Talmud. Talmud Bavli. Babylonian Talmud. ילבב דומלת

Works about the Babylonian Talmud

History and development of the Talmud

Criticism and evaluation of individual Talmudists -- Continued

502.3.J68 Joshua ben Ḥananiah, 1st cent. איננה ןב עשוהי

502.3.M44 Meir, 2nd cent. ריאמ

502.3.P36 Papa, ca. 300-375. אפפ

502.3.R3 Rabbah bar Bar Ḥana, 3rd cent. אנה רב רב הבר

Rav, 3rd cent. בר see BM502.3.A2

502.3.S34 Samuel ben Naḥman, 3rd/4th cent. נמחנ ןב לאומש

502.3.S37 Samuel of Nehardea, ca. 177-257. (לאומש) האניחרי

502.3.S5 Simeon bar Yoḥai, 2nd cent. יאחוי רב ןועמש

502.3.T37 Tarfon. ןופרט

502.3.U44 Ulla I, 3rd cent. אלוע

502.3.Y67 Yose ben Kisma, 2nd cent. אמסק ןב יסוי

Study and teaching

502.5 General works

502.7 Hadran. ןרדה

Individual institutions see BM90+

503 Evidences. Authority. Oral tradition

Cf. BM529 Tradition

503.3 Apologetics

For controversial works against the Jews, including works against the Talmud see BM585

Cf. BM648 Judaism

503.5 Introductions

Methodology

503.6 General works

503.7 Hermeneutics

503.8 Pilpul. לופלפ

503.9 Textual criticism

Commentaries

504 General works

504.2 Novellae (Hidushim). מישודח

504.3 Theology

504.5 Addresses, essays, lectures

504.7 Juvenile works

Cf. BM530+ Jewish myths and legends

Aggada see BM516+

506.A-Z Individual orders and tractates of the Mishnah, the Talmud Yerushalmi and the Talmud (Bavli), A-Z (Table BM1)

e.g.

506.S2-.S23 Sanhedrin. ןירדהנס

Minor tractates (Not part of the Mishnah)

506.2 Collections. Compilations. Selections

506.3 Works on the minor tractates

506.4.A-Z Individual minor tractates, A-Z

Abadim (Avadim). מידבע

506.4.A15 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.A15A-.A15Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.A16 Selections. By date

506.4.A17 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Avadim see BM506.4.A15+

Avot de-Rabbi Nathan. ותנ יברד תובא

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Talmudic literature

Minor tractates (Not part of the Mishnah)

Individual minor tractates, A-Z

Avot de-Rabbi Nathan. ותן יברך תובא -- Continued

506.4.A94 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.A94A-.A94Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.A942 Selections. By date

506.4.A943 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Derekh erez. דרך ערז

506.4.D4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.D4A-.D4Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.D5 Selections. By date

506.4.D6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Evel see BM506.4.S4+

Gerim. גרים

506.4.G4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.G4A-.G4Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.G42 Selections. By date

506.4.G43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Kallah. הלכ

506.4.K3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.K3A-.K3Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.K32 Selections. By date

506.4.K33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Kallah rabbati. יתבר הלכ

506.4.K35 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.K35A-.K35Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.K352 Selections. By date

506.4.K353 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Kutim. מיתוכ

506.4.K8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.K8A-.K8Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.K82 Selections. By date

506.4.K83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Mezuzah. חזומ

506.4.M48 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.M48A-.M48Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.M482 Selections. By date

506.4.M483 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sefer Torah. הוות רפס

506.4.S3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.S3A-.S3Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.S32 Selections. By date

506.4.S33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Semahot. Evel. תוחמש לבא

506.4.S4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.S4A-.S4Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.S42 Selections. By date

506.4.S43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Soferim. מירפוס

506.4.S6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.S6A-.S6Z Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.S62 Selections. By date

506.4.S63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Talmudic literature

Minor tractates (Not part of the Mishnah)

Individual minor tractates, A-Z -- Continued

Tsitsit see BM506.4.Z5+

Zizit. תיציץ

506.4.Z5

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

506.4.Z5A-.Z5Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

506.4.Z52

Selections. By date

506.4.Z53

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita. אתירב

507

Collections

507.2

Works on the baraita

507.5.A-Z

Individual baraitot, A-Z

Baraita on the Aboth (Abot). תובאד אתירב

507.5.A2

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.A2A-.A2Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.A3

Selections. By date

507.5.A4

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of Rabbi Ada. אדא'רד אתירב

507.5.A5

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.A5A-.A5Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.A6

Selections. By date

507.5.A7

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of Rabbi Eliezer see BM517.P7+

Baraita on the Erection of the tabernacle. נכשמה תכאלמד אתירב

507.5.E6

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.E6A-.E6Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.E7

Selections. By date

507.5.E8

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of the Forty-nine rules. תודמ ט"מד אתירב

507.5.F5

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.F5A-.F5Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.F6

Selections. By date

507.5.F7

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of Rabbi Ishmael (Yishma'el). לאעמשי יברד אתירב

507.5.I7

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.I7A-.I7Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.I8

Selections. By date

507.5.I9

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita de-Melekhet ha-Mishkan see BM507.5.E6+

Baraita of the Mystery of the calculation of the calendar. רובעה-דוסד אתירב

507.5.M7

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.M7A-.M7Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.M8

Selections. By date

507.5.M9

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita de-Niddah. הדנד אתירב

507.5.N4

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.N4A-.N4Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.N5

Selections. By date

507.5.N6

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair. ריאי נב סחנפ יברד אתירב

Including sayings on Messianic times and on Sotah IX.15

507.5.P4

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.P4A-.P4Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Talmudic literature

Baraita. אתירב

Individual baraitot, A-Z

Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair. ריא יב סחנפ יברד אתירב -- Continued

507.5.P5

Selections. By date

507.5.P6

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis) see BM517.T3+

Baraita on Salvation. העושיד אתירב

507.5.S2

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.S2A-.S2Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.S3

Selections. By date

507.5.S4

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of Samuel. נטקה לאומשד אתירב

507.5.S6

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.S6A-.S6Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.S7

Selections. By date

507.5.S8

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Baraita of the Thirty-two rules. תודמ 'בלד אתירב

507.5.T4

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

507.5.T4A-.T4Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

507.5.T5

Selections. By date

507.5.T6

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Tosefta. אתפסות

508.A-Z

Editions. By editor, A-Z

508.12

Selections. By editor or date

508.13.A-Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Under each language:

.x Complete texts. By date

.x2 Selections. By editor or date

508.15

Concordances. Subject dictionaries, indexes, etc.

508.2

Works on the Tosefta

508.5.A-Z

Individual orders and tractates, A-Z (Table BM1)

509.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see BM496.9.A+

Midrash. שרדמ

510

Original language (Hebrew or Aramaic)

Translations

English

511

Full text

512

Selections

513.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

514

Works about the midrash

515

Halakhic midrashim. Midreshei halakhah. הכלה ישרדמ

Including collections and works about halakhic midrashim

Aggada. הדגא

Including Talmudic Aggada

516.A-Z

Texts. By author or title, A-Z

Under each:

.x Original. By date

.x2A-.x2Z Translations. By language, A-Z, and date

.x3 Criticism, commentaries, etc.

516.5

Works about the Aggada

517.A-Z

Individual midrashim, A-Z

Abba Guryon. וירוג אבא

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

Abba Guryon. אבא גוריון -- Continued

517.A1 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.A1A-.A1Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.A12 Selections. By date

517.A13 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Abkir (Avkir). ריכבא

517.A2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.A2A-.A2Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.A22 Selections. By date

517.A23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Aggadat Bereshit. תישארב תדגא

517.A3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.A3A-.A3Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.A32 Selections. By date

517.A33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Agadat Ester. רתסא תדגא

517.A34 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.A34A-.A34Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.A35 Selections. By date

517.A36 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Al yithalel. ללהתי לא

517.A4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.A4A-.A4Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.A5 Selections. By date

517.A6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Alef bet see BM517.A63+

Alef bet de-Rabbi Akiva see BM517.O8+

Aleph beth. תיב פלא

517.A63 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.A63A-.A63Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.A632 Selections. By date

517.A633 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

'Ašeret ha-dibrot. תורבדה תרשע

517.A7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.A7A-.A7Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.A8 Selections. By date

517.A9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Avkir see BM517.A2+

Bamidbar rabbah see BM517.M68+

Baraita of Rabbi Eliezer see BM517.P7+

Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis) see BM517.T3+

Bereshit rabati. יתבר תישארב

517.B7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.B7A-.B7Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.B72 Selections. By date

517.B73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Bereshit rabbah see BM517.M65+

Bereshit zuta. אטו תישארב

517.B8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.B8A-.B8Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.B82 Selections. By date

517.B83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. מדרש

Individual midrashim, A-Z -- Continued

Devarim rabbah see BM517.M69+

Devarim zuta. אטו מירבד

517.D4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.D4A-.D4Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.D42 Selections. By date

517.D43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Divrei ha-yamim shel Moshe. השם לש מימיה ירבד

517.D5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.D5A-.D5Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.D6 Selections. By date

517.D7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Eikhah rabbah see BM517.M74+

Eleh ezkerah. Ma'ašeh 'ašarah haruge malkhut. תוכלם יגורה הרשע השעם. הרכזא הלא

517.E5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.E5A-.E5Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.E52 Selections. By date

517.E53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Eser galuyyot. תוילוג רשע

517.E6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.E6A-.E6Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.E62 Selections. By date

517.E63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Esfah. הפסא

517.E7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.E7A-.E7Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.E72 Selections. By date

517.E73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Esther rabbah see BM517.M76+

Midrash ha-gadol see BM517.M5+

Hamesh Megillot see BM517.M7+

Haserot vi-yeterot see BM517.T2+

בריא. בויא

517.I7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.I7A-.I7Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.I8 Selections. By date

517.I9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Kohelet. תלהק

517.K5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.K5A-.K5Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.K6 Selections. By date

517.K7 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Kohelet rabbah see BM517.M75+

Konen. ונוכ

517.K8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.K8A-.K8Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.K82 Selections. By date

517.K83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Ma'ašeh 'ašarah haruge malkhut see BM517.E5+

Ma'ašeh Torah. הרת השעם

517.M2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.M2A-.M2Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.M22 Selections. By date

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

Ma'aseh Torah. הרות השעמ -- Continued

517.M23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Mekhilta of Rabbi Ishmael. לאעמשי יברד אתליכמ

517.M4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.M4A-.M4Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.M42 Selections. By date

517.M43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Mekhilta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yohai. יאחוי רב ןועמש יברד אתליכמ

517.M45 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.M45A-.M45Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.M46 Selections. By date

517.M47 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Midrash ha-gadol. לודגה שרדמ

517.M5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.M5A-.M5Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.M52 Selections. By date

517.M53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Special parts

Genesis. תישארב

517.M55 Texts. By date

Translations

517.M55A3 English. By date

517.M55A32-.M55A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M55A5-.M55Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Exodus. תומש

517.M56 Texts. By date

Translations

517.M56A3 English. By date

517.M56A32-.M56A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M56A5-.M56Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Leviticus. ארקיו

517.M57 Texts. By date

Translations

517.M57A3 English. By date

517.M57A32-.M57A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M57A5-.M57Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Numbers. רבדמב

517.M58 Texts. By date

Translations

517.M58A3 English. By date

517.M58A32-.M58A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M58A5-.M58Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Deuteronomy. מירבד

517.M59 Texts. By date

Translations

517.M59A3 English. By date

517.M59A32-.M59A49 Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M59A5-.M59Z Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Midrash rabbah. הבר שרדמ

517.M6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.M6A-.M6Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.M62 Selections. By date

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

Midrash rabbah. הבר שרדמ -- Continued

517.M63

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Special parts

Pentateuch. הרות

517.M64

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M64A3

English. By date

517.M64A32-.M64A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M64A5-.M64Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Genesis. Bereshit rabbah. הבר תישארב

517.M65

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M65A3

English. By date

517.M65A32-.M65A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M65A5-.M65Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Exodus. Shemot rabbah. הבר תומש

517.M66

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M66A3

English. By date

517.M66A32-.M66A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M66A5-.M66Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Leviticus. Vayikra rabbah. הבר ארקיו

517.M67

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M67A3

English. By date

517.M67A32-.M67A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M67A5-.M67Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Numbers. Bamidbar rabbah. הבר רבדמב

517.M68

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M68A3

English. By date

517.M68A32-.M68A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M68A5-.M68Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Deuteronomy. Devarim rabbah. הבר מירבד

517.M69

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M69A3

English. By date

517.M69A32-.M69A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M69A5-.M69Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Five Scrolls. Hamesh Megillot. תולגמ שמח

517.M7

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M7A3

English. By date

517.M7A32-.M7A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M7A5-.M7Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Song of Solomon. Shir ha-shirim rabbah. הבר מירישה ריש

517.M72

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M72A3

English. By date

517.M72A32-.M72A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M72A5-.M72Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Ruth. Ruth rabbah. הבר תור

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

Midrash rabbah. הבר שרדמ

Special parts

Five Scrolls. Hamesh Megillot. תולגמ שמח

Ruth. Ruth rabbah. הבר תור -- Continued

517.M73

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M73A3

English. By date

517.M73A32-.M73A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M73A5-.M73Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Lamentations. Eikhah rabbah. הבר הכיא

517.M74

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M74A3

English. By date

517.M74A32-.M74A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M74A5-.M74Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Ecclesiastes. Kohelet rabbah. הבר תלהק

517.M75

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M75A3

English. By date

517.M75A32-.M75A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M75A5-.M75Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Esther. Esther rabbah. הבר רתסא

517.M76

Texts. By date

Translations

517.M76A3

English. By date

517.M76A32-.M76A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.M76A5-.M76Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Mishle. Proverbs. ילשמ

517.M77

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.M77A-.M77Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.M78

Selections. By date

517.M79

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Otiyyot de-Rabbi Akiva. אביקע יברד תויתוא

517.O8

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.O8A-.O8Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.O82

Selections. By date

517.O83

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Panim aherim le-Esther. רתסאל מירחא סינפ

517.P1

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.P1A-.P1Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.P12

Selections. By date

517.P13

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Peli'ah. האילפ

517.P2

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.P2A-.P2Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.P22

Selections. By date

517.P23

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Pesikta. אתקיספ

517.P3

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.P3A-.P3Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.P32

Selections. By date

517.P33

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z -- Continued

Pesikta de-Rav Kahana. אנהכ ברד אתקיספ

517.P34 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.P34A-.P34Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.P35 Selections. By date

517.P36 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Pesikta rabbati. יתבר אתקיספ

517.P4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.P4A-.P4Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.P42 Selections. By date

517.P43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Petirat Aharon. ןרהא תריטפ

517.P5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.P5A-.P5Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.P52 Selections. By date

517.P53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Petirat Mosheh. השמ תריטפ

517.P6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.P6A-.P6Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.P62 Selections. By date

517.P63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Pirkei de-Rabbi Eliezer. רזעילא יברד יקרפ

517.P7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.P7A-.P7Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.P72 Selections. By date

517.P73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Proverbs see BM517.M77+

Midrash rabbah see BM517.M6+

Ruth rabbah see BM517.M73+

Samuel see BM517.S4+

Shemot rabbah see BM517.M66+

Shemu'el. Samuel. לאומש

517.S4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.S4A-.S4Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.S42 Selections. By date

517.S43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Shir ha-shirim. מירישה ריש

517.S45 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.S45A-.S45Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.S46 Selections. By date

517.S47 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Shir ha-shirim rabbah see BM517.M72+

Shoher tov see BM517.M77+; BM517.S4+; BM517.T5+

Sifra. Torat Kohanim. מינהכ תרות. ארפס

517.S6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.S6A-.S6Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.S62 Selections. By date

517.S63 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sifrei. ירפס

517.S7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.S7A-.S7Z Translations. By language, A-Z

517.S72 Selections. By date

517.S73 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

Sifrei. ירפס -- Continued

Special parts

Numbers. רבדמב

517.S74

Texts. By date

Translations

517.S74A3

English. By date

517.S74A32-.S74A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.S74A5-.S74Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Deuteronomy. מירבד

517.S75

Texts. By date

Translations

517.S75A3

English. By date

517.S75A32-.S75A49

Other languages, alphabetically. By date

517.S75A5-.S75Z

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sifrei zuta. אטו ירפס

517.S85

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.S85A-.S85Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.S86

Selections. By date

517.S87

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Ta'ame haserot vi-yeterot. תורתיו תורסח ימעט

517.T2

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T2A-.T2Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T22

Selections. By date

517.T23

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Tadsche. Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis). אשדת. נב סחנפ יברד אתירב. ריא

517.T3

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T3A-.T3Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T32

Selections. By date

517.T33

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Tanḥuma. Yelammedenu. ונדמלי. אמוחנת

517.T35

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T35A-.T35Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T36

Selections. By date

517.T37

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Tanna de-vei Eliyahu. והילא יבד אנת

In two parts:

Seder Eliyahu rabbah. הבר והילא רדס

Seder Eliyahu zuta. אטו והילא רדס

517.T4

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T4A-.T4Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T42

Selections. By date

517.T43

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Tehillim. מילהת

517.T5

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T5A-.T5Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T52

Selections. By date

517.T53

Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Temurah. הרומת

517.T6

Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date

517.T6A-.T6Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

517.T7

Selections. By date

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ

Individual midrashim, A-Z

- 517.T8 Temurah. הרומת -- Continued
Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Torat Kohanim. מִינהכ תרות see BM517.S6+
Va-yekhullu. ולוכיו
517.V2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V2A-.V2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V22 Selections. By date
517.V23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Va-yikra rabah. הבר ארקיו see BM517.M67+
Va-yissa'ו. ועסיו
517.V4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V4A-.V4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V42 Selections. By date
517.V43 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Va-yosha'. עשויו
517.V5 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V5A-.V5Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V52 Selections. By date
517.V53 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Vayikra rabbah see BM517.M67+
Ve-hizhir. ריהזירו
517.V6 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.V6A-.V6Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.V7 Selections. By date
517.V8 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Yalkut ha-Makhiri. יריכמה טוקלי
517.Y2 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y2A-.Y2Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y22 Selections. By date
517.Y23 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Yalkut Shimoni. ינועמש טוקלי
517.Y3 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y3A-.Y3Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y32 Selections. By date
517.Y33 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Yelammedenu see BM517.T35+
Yesha'yah. היעשי
517.Y4 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y4A-.Y4Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y5 Selections. By date
517.Y6 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Yonah. הנוי
517.Y7 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Y7A-.Y7Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Y8 Selections. By date
517.Y9 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.
Midrash zuta. אטו שרדמ
517.Z8 Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date
517.Z8A-.Z8Z Translations. By language, A-Z
517.Z82 Selections. By date
517.Z83 Criticism. Commentaries, etc.

Sources

Rabbinical literature

Midrash. שרדמ -- Continued

518.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

For list of Cutter numbers see BM496.9.A+

Halakhah. הכלה

Class here works on Jewish law (Halakhah), including works limited to the ritual aspects of Jewish law

For works limited to Mishpat Ivri see KBM523.8+

520

Periodicals. Serials

Including yearbooks

Collected works

520.2

Several authors

520.3

Individual authors

520.4

Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

Including encyclopedias and dictionaries limited to Mishpat Ivri

520.42

Directories

520.43

Legal research. Methods of research on Jewish law

Including information services and computer network resources

Study and teaching see KBM523.9

520.45

Law societies. Associations

520.46

Conferences. Symposia

Including papers presented at the conference or symposium

History

Cf. BM150+ History of Judaism

Cf. DS114+ History of the Jews

520.5

General (Comparative)

By period

To 500

Including the period of the redaction of the Talmud

Cf. KBM2085+ Constitutional history

For works on the development and history of the Talmud see BM501.15+

520.52

General works

Special topics

see the topic

500-1500

520.53

General works

Special topics

see the topic

1500-1800

520.54

General works

Special topics

see the topic

1800-1948

520.55

General works

Special topics

see the topic

1948-

520.56

General works

Special topics

see the topic

520.6

Philosophy (General)

Cf. KBM524.12+ Concept of Jewish law

(520.65)

Sources. Halakhic portions of the Bible, Talmudic literature, and midrash

see BM495+

Commandments. Mitsvot. תוצמ

- Halakhah. הכלה
 Commandments. Mitsvot. -- Continued
- 520.7 General works
- 520.73 Noahide Laws. Sheva' mitsvot bene Noah. חנ ינב תווצמ עבש.
 Cf. BP605.N63 Noahides. Noachide movement
- 520.75 Ten commandments. 'Aseret ha-dibrot. תורבדה תרשע.
 Class here works on the precepts of the Ten commandments in Judaism
 Cf. BS1281+ Texts and criticism of the Ten commandments
- 520.8 Six hundred and thirteen commandments
 Codes. Restatements of halakhah. Posekim. מיקסופ
 For excerpts or selections based on a particular subject see the subject
 For works on codification see BM521
- Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1013-1103. Halakhoh. יספלא.
 Original texts. By date
- 520.82.A2 Translations. By language. Subarrange by translator
- 520.82.A21-.A219 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
- 520.82.A3-Z Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204 (Moses ben Maimon). Mishneh Torah. מומימ נב השמ.
 הרות הנשמ
 Original texts. By date
- 520.84.A2 Translations. By language. Subarrange by translator
- 520.84.A21-.A219 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
- 520.84.A3-Z Jacob ben Asher, ca. 1269-ca. 1340. Arba'ah turim. רשא נב בקעי.
 Original texts. By date
- 520.86.A2 Original selections. By date
- 520.86.A3-.A39 Translations. By language, alphabetically
- 520.86.A4-.A49 Subarrange by translator
- Special parts
- Orah hayim. מייח חרוא
- 520.86.A52 Texts
- 520.86.A53 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
- Yoreh de'ah. העד הרוי
- 520.86.A54 Texts
- 520.86.A55 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
- Even ha-ezer. ריעה נבא
- 520.86.A56 Texts
- 520.86.A57 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
- Hoshen mishpat. טפשמ נשוח
- 520.86.A58 Texts
- 520.86.A59 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
- 520.86.A6-Z Criticism, commentaries, etc.
- 520.88 Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 (Caro, Joseph). Shulhan 'arukh. וראק.
 יורע נחלוש. מירפא
 Original texts. By date
- 520.88.A2 Original selections. By date
- 520.88.A3-520.A39 Translations. By language, alphabetically
- 520.88.A4-520.A49 Subarrange by translator
- Special parts
- Orah hayim. מייח חרוא
- 520.88.A52 Texts
- 520.88.A53 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
- Yoreh de'ah. העד הרוי
- 520.88.A54 Texts
- 520.88.A55 Criticism, commentaries, etc.
- Even ha-ezer. ריעה נבא
- 520.88.A56 Texts
- 520.88.A57 Criticism, commentaries, etc.

Halakhah. הכלה

Codes. Restatements of halakhah. Posekim. מִיקְסוֹפּ

Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 (Caro, Joseph). Shulḥan 'arukh. וְרַאק, יוֹסֵף בֶּן עֲפְרַיִם

רוֹרַע וְחִלּוּשׁ. מִירְפָּא

Special parts -- Continued

Hoshen mishpat. טַפְשֵׁם נְשׁוּחַ

520.88.A58

Texts

520.88.A59

Criticism, commentaries, etc.

520.88.A6-Z

Criticism, commentaries, etc.

520.9

Other codes (after Shulḥan 'arukh)

521

General works

Responsa

For responsa on a particular subject see the subject

522.A1

Several authors

Individual authors, A-Z

Special numbers are assigned to forenames. However, if a forename has become a family name, Cutter numbers are assigned as usual for family names.

522.17

Aa-Aaron

Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

522.18

Aaron (Forename)

Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.19

Aaron, A-Abraham

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.2

Abraham (Forename)

Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.21

Abraham, A-Aryeh Loeb

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.22

Aryeh Loeb (Forename)

Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.23

Aryeh Loeb, A-Az

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.24

Ba-Baruch

Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

522.25

Baruch (Forename)

Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.26

Baruch, A-Bz

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.27

C

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.27.A7

Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575. וְרַאק, יוֹסֵף

522.27.O8

Covo, Joseph, 17th cent. וְבוֹק, יוֹסֵף

522.28

Da-David

Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

522.29

David (Forename)

Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.3

David, A-Dz

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.31

Ea-Eliezer

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

Halakhah. הכלה

Responsa

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 522.32 Eliezer (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.33 Eliezer, A-Elijah
Cutter number for author is based on fourth letter in the name
- 522.34 Elijah (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.35 Elijah, A-Ez
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
Eliyahu ben Avraham Yuzpa, me-'ir Pulav see BM522.6.E715
- 522.36 F
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.37 Ga-Gabriel
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.38 Gabriel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.39 Gabriel, A-Gz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.39.R3 Graubart, Issachar Berish, 1847-1913. שירעב רכשי. ידנעב ק"דבא
- 522.39.R38 Greenblatt, Ephraim. טלבינג. מירפא
Grinblat, Efrayim see BM522.39.R38
- 522.4 Ha-Hayyim
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
Hadayah, Ovadiah, ca. 1890-1969 see BM522.42.D3
- 522.41 Hayyim (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.42 Hayyim, A-Hz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.42.D3 Hadaya, Obadia, 1890-. הידבע, היאדה
- 522.43 Ia-Isaac
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
Ibn Shang'i, Yitshak ben Eliyahu, d. 1761 see BM522.85.H37
- 522.44 Isaac (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.44.A23 Isaac Abraham ben Dob Berush, ha-Kohen, 18th cent. שורעב בוד נב מהרבא קחצי. והכה
- 522.45 Isaac, A-Israel
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.46 Israel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.47 Israel, A-Iz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.48 Ja-Jacob
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.49 Jacob (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.5 Jacob, A-Jehiel
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

Halakhah. הכלה

Responsa

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 522.51 Jehiel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.52 Jehiel, A-Joseph
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.53 Joseph (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.54 Joseph, A-Joshua
Cutter number for author is based on fourth letter in the name
- 522.55 Joshua (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.56 Joshua, A-Judah
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.57 Judah (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.58 Judah, A-Jz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.59 K
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 see BM522.27.A7
Kovo, Yosef, d. 1727 see BM522.27.O8
- 522.59.R34 Krausz, Solomon. מולש, זיורק
Kroiz, Shalom see BM522.59.R34
- 522.6 L
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.6.E715 Lermann, Elijah. אפזוי מהרבא נב והילא
- 522.61 Ma-Meir
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.62 Meir (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.63 Meir, A-Menahem
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.64 Menahem (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.65 Menahem, A-Meshullam
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.66 Meshullam (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.67 Meshullam, A-Mordecai
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.68 Mintz, Mose, ca. 1750-1831 see BM522.71.U3
Mordecai (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.69 Mordecai, A-Moses
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

Halakhah. הכלה

Responsa

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

- 522.7 Moses (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.71 Moses, A-Mz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.71.U3 Münz, Moses, ca. 1750-1831. השם, מוֹנֶז
- 522.72 Na-Nathan
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.72.B56 Nabon, Benjamin Mordecai. נאבון, בִּנְיָמִין מֹרְדֵּכַי
- 522.73 Nathan (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.74 Nathan, A-Nz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- Navon, Benjamin Mordecai ben Ephraim, 1788-1851 see BM522.72.B56
- 522.75 O
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.76 P
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.77 Q
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.78 Ra-Raphael
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.79 Raphael (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.8 Raphael, A-Rz
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.8.13 Ridbaz, Jacob David, 1845-1913. דוד בקעי, יקסבוליו
- 522.81 Sa-Samson
Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name
- 522.82 Samson (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.83 Samson, A-Samuel
Cutter number for author is based on fourth letter in the name
- 522.84 Samuel (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...
- 522.85 Samuel, A-Solomon
Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name
- 522.85.C47 Schapiro, Abraham Duber, 1870-1943. אנהכ רעבוד מהרבא, אריפש
- 522.85.C493 Schreiber, Moses, 1762-1839. רפוס מתח
- 522.85.H37 Shangi, Isaac
Shapira, Avraham Duber Kahana, 1870-1943 see BM522.85.C47
Shperber, Dayid see BM522.87.P4
Shtern, Betsal'el see BM522.87.T38
Shtern, Mosheh see BM522.87.T3872
Shternberg, Hayim Eliy. (Hayim Eliyahu) see BM522.87.T388
Sofer, Moses, 1762-1839 see BM522.85.C493
- 522.86 Solomon (Forename)
Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

Halakhah. הכלה

Responsa

Individual authors, A-Z -- Continued

522.87

Solomon, A-Sz

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.87.P4

Sperber, David. דוד, רברפש

522.87.T38

Stern, Bezalel. לאלצב, נרטש

522.87.T3872

Stern, Moses. השם, נרטש

522.87.T388

Sternberg, Chaim Elijah

522.88

T

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.89

U

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.9

V

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

Valdenberg, Eli'ezer Yehudah see BM522.91.A357

Volner, Mosheh Dov see BM522.91.O44

Vozner, Shemu'el, ha-Levi, 1913- see BM522.91.O85

522.91

W

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.91.A354

Waingarten Joab Joshua. עשוהי באוי, נטרגניו

522.91.A357

Waldenberg, Eliezer Judah. הדוהי רזעילא, גרבנידלאוו

Weingarten, Joab Joshua, 1847-1922 see BM522.91.A354

Willowski, Jacob David ben Ze'ev, 1845-1913 see BM522.8.I3

522.91.O44

Wolner, M. D.

522.91.O85

Wosner, Shmuel Halewi, 1913- יולה, לאומש, רנזאו .

522.92

X

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.93

Y

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

Yisakhar Berish, a.b.d. k. Bendin yeha-galil, 1847-1913 see BM522.39.R3

Yitshak Avraham ben Dov Berush, 18th cent. see BM522.44.A23

522.94

Za-Ze'ev

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

522.95

Ze'ev (Forename)

Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.96

Ze'ev, A-Zevi

Cutter number for author is based on third letter in the name

522.97

Zevi (Forename)

Cutter number for author is based on name following the forename, disregarding "ben," i. e., son of ...

522.98

Zevi, A-Zz

Cutter number for author is based on second letter in the name

523

Works on Responsa. History. Criticism

General and comparative works on specific areas of the law as defined by Shulḥan 'arukh

Including responsa and treatises on a single section

Orah ḥayim law. מייח חרוא

523.2

General works

523.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Avot melakhot see BM523.3.P7

Bein ha-shemashot see BM523.3.T9

523.3.B4

Benediction. Berakhah. הכרב

Cf. BM675.B4 Benedictions (Jewish liturgy)

Berakhah see BM523.3.B4

Bet keneseṣ see BM653+

Halakhah. הכלה

General and comparative works on specific areas of the law as defined by Shulḥan 'arukh

Orah ḥayim law. מייח חרוא

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

523.3.B74

Bread

Festivals see BM690+

(523.3.F7)

Fringes

see BM657.F7

Ḥagim see BM690+

523.3.I5

International date line

Mo'adim see BM690+

(523.3.P5)

Phylacteries

see BM657.P5

523.3.P7

Prohibited work. Avot melakhot

Sabbath see BM685

Shabbat see BM685

Synagogue see BM653+

Tefillin see BM657.P5

523.3.T9

Twilight. Bein ha-shemashot. תושמשה יב

Work see BM523.3.P7

Zizith see BM657.F7

Yoreh de'ah law. העד הרוי

523.4

General works

523.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Avelut see BM712

'Avodat elilim see BM523.5.I3

523.5.B4

Benevolence. Gemilut ḥasadim. מידסח תולימג

For legal (civil) aspects see KBM3119.C57

Berit milah

For religious and ritual aspects see see BM705

For legal (civil) aspects see KBM3119.C57

Bikur ḥolim. מילוח רוקב see BM729.V5

Circumcision

For religious and ritual aspects see see BM705

For legal (civil) aspects see KBM3119.C57

Dietary laws see BM710

Gemilut ḥasadim see BM523.5.B4

Giluah see BM523.5.S53

523.5.H3

Hallah. הלח

523.5.I3

Idolatry. 'Avodat elilim. מילילא תדובע

(523.5.I5)

Interest

see KBM955.4

Kashrut see BM710

Kibud av va-em see BM523.5.R4

Mourning see BM712

Oaths see BM720.O3

Pidyon ha-ben see BM720.R4

Purity see BM702+

Redemption of the firstborn see BM720.R4

523.5.R4

Respect to parents and teachers. Kibud av va-em. מאו בא דובכ

Ribit see KBM955.4

523.5.S5

Shaatz. שטעז

523.5.S53

Shaving. Giluah. חולג

Sheḥitah see BM720.S6+

Slaughter of animals see BM720.S6+

Ṭohorah see BM702+

Halakhah. הכלה

General and comparative works on specific areas of the law as defined by Shulḥan 'arukh

Yoreh de'ah law. העד הרוי

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Visiting the sick see BM729.V5

523.5.V68

Vows

523.5.W44

Wheat

523.5.W5

Wine and wine making. Yayin. יי

523.5.Y37

Yashan. נשי

Yayin see BM523.5.W5

Even ha-ezer law. רזעה נבא

(523.6)

General works

see KBM523.6

(523.7.A-Z)

Special topics, A-Z

For works on religious and ritual aspects of special topics, see the topic in subclass BM

For works on legal (civil) aspects of special topics, see the topic in KBM523.8+

Agunahs see KBM550.5

Common law marriage see KBM546.17

Divorce (legal (civil) aspects) see KBM558+

Divorce (religious and ritual aspects) see BM713.5

Marriage (legal aspects) see KBM542+

Marriage (religious and ritual aspects) see BM713

(523.7.P3)

Parent and child

Legal (civil) aspects see KBM587+

Religious and ritual aspects see BM725+

Hoshen mishpat law

see KBM523.72

Cabala. הלבק

Including ancient and medieval mystical works

For comprehensive works on Jewish mysticism see BM723+

Sources

525.A2

Collections

Individual texts

525.A3-.A319

Bahir. ריהב (Table BM4)

525.A36-.A3619

Book of Raziel. לאיר רפס (Table BM4)

Book of temunah see BM525.A39+

Harba de-Mosheh see BM525.A43+

525.A364-.A3649

Heikhalot rabbati. יתבר תולכיה (Table BM5)

525.A365-.A3659

Heikhalot zutrati. יתרטו תולכיה (Table BM5)

525.A367-.A3679

Ma'aśeh merkavah. הבכרמ השעמ (Table BM5)

525.A369-.A3699

Sefer ha-ḥayim. פסיחה רפס (Table BM5)

Sefer ha-bahir see BM525.A3+

Sefer ha-Raziel see BM525.A36+

525.A37-.A3719

Sefer ha-razim. פסירה רפס (Table BM4)

525.A38-.A3819

Sefer ha-shem. פסמ רפס (Table BM4)

525.A39-.A3919

Sefer ha-temunah. פסנומתה רפס (Table BM4)

525.A4-.A419

Sefer Ye zirah. פסירצי רפס (Table BM4)

525.A42-.A4219

Shi'ur komah. פסוק רועיש (Table BM4)

525.A426-.A4269

Sod ha-egoz. פסזוגאה דוס (Table BM5)

525.A43-.A4319

Sword of Moses. פסמד אברח (Table BM4)

525.A5-.A59

Zohar. רה (Table BM5)

Zohar supplements

525.A6A2-.A6A29

Collections

525.A6A3-.A6Z

Individual

525.A6H4-.A6H479

Hekhalot. Hebrew book of Enoch. תולכיה (Table BM8)

525.A6I22-.A6I2279

Idra de-mashkena. פסנכשמ יבד ארדא (Table BM8)

- Cabala. הלבק
 Sources
 Individual texts
 Zohar supplements
 Individual -- Continued
 525.A6I3-.A6I379 Idra rabba. אבר ארדא (Table BM8)
 525.A6I5-.A6I579 Idra zuta. אטו ארדא (Table BM8)
 525.A6M5-.A6M579 Midrash ha-ne'lam. מלענה שרדמ (Table BM8)
 Including Tapu he zahav (Midrash ha-ne'lam to the Book of Ruth)
 525.A6R2-.A6R279 Ra'aya mehemana. אנמיהמ איער (Table BM8)
 525.A6S5-.A6S579 Sifra di-tseni'uta (Table BM8)
 Tapu he zahav see BM525.A6M5+
 525.A6T5-.A6T579 Tikkunei Zohar. Tikune ha-Zohar. רהוז ינוקית (Table BM8)
 525.A6Z6-.A6Z679 Zohar hadash (Table BM8)
 525.A7-Z Modern Cabalistic works. By author, A-Z
 Luria, Isaac ben Solomon. המלש נב קחצי, אירול
 525.L83 Works
 525.L835 History and criticism
 Including biography of Luria as a cabalist
 526 History and criticism
 529 Tradition. Oral tradition
 Cf. BM503 Evidences and authority of Talmud
 Cf. KBM524.3 Sources of Jewish law
 Myths and legends
 Cf. PN6120.95.J5 Jewish legends and tales
 Cf. BM504.7 Juvenile works on the Talmud
 530 General works
 531 Golem
 532 Hasidic tales and legends
 Relation of Judaism to special subject fields
 Ethics see BJ1279+
 Religions
 534 General works
 535 Christianity. Jews and Christianity
 Cf. BM590 Jewish works against Christianity
 Cf. BM620 Jewish attitude toward Jesus Christ
 Cf. BT93+ Judaism (Christian theology)
 Cf. BT590.J34 Attitude of Jesus Christ to Jewish law
 Cf. BT590.J8 Relation of Jesus Christ to Judaism
 Cf. BV2619+ Christian missions among Jews
 Judaism and Evangelicalism see BR1641.J83
 Judaism and Mormonism see BX8643.J84
 Judaism and Islam see BP173.J8
 536.A-Z Other religions, A-Z
 536.A37 African
 536.A58 Anthroposophy
 536.A8 Assyro-Babylonian
 Bahai Faith see BP378.5
 Buddhism see BQ4610.J8
 536.C66 Confucianism
 536.E3 Egyptian
 536.G54 Gnosticism
 536.G7 Greek
 536.H5 Hinduism
 536.N46 Neopaganism
 536.P24 Paganism

Relation of Judaism to special subject fields

Religions

Other religions, A-Z -- Continued

536.P5

Phoenician

536.R66

Roman

536.S5

Shinto

536.S55

Sufism

Zoroastrianism see BL1566.J8

537

Civilization

Including influence of Judaism

538.A-Z

Other, A-Z

538.A4

Agriculture

538.A7

Art

Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art

538.A75

Astronautics

538.A76

Astronomy

538.A8

Atomic warfare

538.B56

Bioethics

538.B57

Blindness

538.B74

Breastfeeding

538.C34

Capitalism

538.C57

Cities and towns

538.C58

Climatic changes

Communism see HX550.J4

538.C66

Computers

538.C68

Conception

Conscientious objectors see BM538.P3

538.D53

Diabetes

538.E38

Eating disorders

538.E8

Evolution

538.G54

Gifts

538.H43

Health. Medicine

For Jewish medical laws see KBM3098+

538.H68

Housing

538.H84

Human body

Human life cycle see BM538.L54

538.H85

Human ecology

538.H86

Human geography

538.H87

Humanism

538.I46

Immigration

538.I57

International relations

538.I58

Internet

538.I59

Interpersonal communication

Judaism and state see BM538.S7

538.L33

Land tenure

538.L34

Language and languages

538.L54

Life cycle, Human

538.L58

Literacy

Medicine see BM538.H43

538.M66

Money

538.N38

Nature

538.O23

Occultism

538.P2

Parapsychology

538.P3

Peace and war, violence and nonviolence, conscientious objectors

Philosophy see B154+

538.P66

Postmodernism

- Relation of Judaism to special subject fields
 Other, A-Z -- Continued
- 538.P68 Psychoanalysis. Psychology
 Psychology see BM538.P68
- 538.S3 Science (General)
- 538.S43 Secularism
- 538.S7 Socialism see HX550.J4
- State and society. Judaism and state
 Cf. HN40.J5 Social history and the Jews
 Cf. KBM2000+ Public law in Mishpat Ivri
- 538.S8 Superstition
- 538.T85 Twelve-step programs
- 538.V42 Veganism
- 538.V43 Vegetarianism
- Violence and nonviolence see BM538.P3
- 538.V64 Voluntarism
- 538.V67 Voting
- War and peace see BM538.P3
- 538.W4 Wealth
- 540.A-Z Relation of Judaism to special classes, groups, etc., A-Z
- 540.A35 Aged. Older people
- 540.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
- Older people see BM540.A35
- People with disabilities see BM540.H35
- 540.Y6 Youth
- General works on the principles of Judaism
 Cf. B154+ Ancient Jewish philosophy
 Cf. B755+ Medieval Jewish philosophy
 Cf. BM520.6 Philosophy (General) of Jewish law
- Early to 1800
- Maimonides. Moses ben Maimon. מוֹשֶׁה בֶּן מַיְמוֹן
 For Mishneh Torah see BM520.84.A2+
 Cf. B759.M3+ Maimonides as philosopher
- Collected works
- 545.A2 Original. By date
- 545.A212-.A219 Translations. By language and date
- Selected works
- 545.A25 Original. By date
- 545.A2512-.A2519 Translations. By language and date
- 545.A3-Z Separate works. By title
- 545.D33 Dalālat al-ḥā'irīn. دلالات الحائر
 Original text
- Translations
- 545.D3312 Hebrew
- 545.D3313 English
- 545.D3314-.D3319 Other languages
- 545.D34 Selections
- Translations
- 545.D3412 Hebrew
- 545.D3413 English
- 545.D3414-.D3419 Other languages
- 545.D35 Criticism
- 546 Criticism
- 550.A-Z Other early writers and works, A-Z
 e.g.
 Caro, Joseph see BM520.88

- General works on the principles of Judaism
- Early to 1800
- Other early writers and works, A-Z -- Continued
- Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent. יולה הדוהי. Kitāb al-hujjah. ةجحلا باتك
- 550.J79 Original texts. By date
- 550.J8 English. By date
- 550.J82 Hebrew. By date
- 550.J8312-.J8319 Other languages, alphabetically
- Subarrange by date
- 550.J84 Criticism
- 550.S25 Saadiah ben Joseph, 882-942. פסוי נב הידעס
- Modern works
- 560 1801-1950
- 561 1951-2000
- 562 2001-
- 565 General special
- 570 Manuals of religious instruction
- Cf. BM70 General works on the study and teaching of Judaism
- 573 Juvenile works
- Cf. BM105 Textbooks for Jewish religious education of the young
- 580 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 582 Other
- Controversial works against the Jews
- Cf. BT1120 Christian apologetics
- 585 General works
- 585.2 Blood accusation cases
- 585.4 Host desecration accusation
- 590 Jewish works against Christianity
- 590.A1 Collections
- 591 Jewish works against Islam
- 591.A1 Collections
- Dogmatic Judaism
- For early works see BM545+
- General works
- Cf. BM150+ History of Judaism
- 600 Early through 1950
- 601 1951-2000
- 602 2001-
- 603 History of Jewish doctrine
- Cf. BM150+ History of Judaism
- Cf. BS1192.5 Theology of the Tanakh (Hebrew Bible)
- 607 Thirteen articles of faith. הנומאה ירקע גי
- 610 Conception of God
- 612 Revelation on Sinai
- 612.5 Covenants. Covenant theology
- 612.7 Holy Spirit
- Mission of Israel. Election. Chosen people
- 613 General works
- 613.5 The diaspora in relation to Israel's election
- Messiah. מישם
- Cf. BS680.M4 Biblical conception of Messiah. מישם
- 615 General works
- 620 Attitude toward Jesus Christ
- 621 Attitude toward Virgin Mary
- Messianic era
- 625 General works

Dogmatic Judaism

Messianic era -- Continued

625.5 The State of Israel in relation to the Messianic era

627 Man

630 Sin

Eschatology. Future life

635 General works

635.4 Death

635.7 Transmigration

645.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

645.A6 Angels

645.A69 Anxiety. Peace of mind

645.A8 Atonement

645.C57 Conversation

645.C6 Conversion

Cf. BM729.P7 Proselytes and proselyting in Judaism

Cf. KBM2448 Mishpat Ivri

645.C73 Creative ability

645.D45 Demons

645.D47 Depression, Mental

645.D476 Deserts

Determinism see BM645.F69

645.D57 Disappointment

645.D74 Dreams

645.E46 Emotion

645.E85 Equality

645.E9 Exodus, The

645.F4 Fear

645.F69 Free will and determinism

645.F7 Freedom

645.F73 Freedom of speech

645.G74 Grief

645.H43 Heaven

645.H58 Holiness

645.H6 Holocaust

645.H62 Holy, The

645.H64 Hope

645.H85 Human rights

645.I5 Immortality

645.J67 Joy

645.J8 Justice

Kings and rulers see BM645.P64

645.L43 Left-and right-handedness

645.L54 Light

For candles and lights in worship see BM657.C3

645.L68 Love

645.M34 Martyrdom

645.M37 Mediation

Mental depression, see BM645.D47

645.M4 Merit

645.M87 Murder

Peace of mind see BM645.A69

645.P64 Politics. Kings and rulers

645.P67 Prophecy

645.P7 Providence and government of God

645.R3 Race

- Dogmatic Judaism
 - Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 645.R4 Redemption
 - 645.R44 Religious tolerance
 - 645.R45 Repentance
 - 645.R47 Resurrection
 - 645.R5 Revelation
 - 645.R55 Reward
 - 645.S24 Salvation
 - 645.S54 Sleep
 - 645.S6 Soul
 - 645.S65 Spirit possession
 - 645.S9 Suffering
 - 645.S95 Suicide
 - 645.T46 Thought and thinking
 - Toleration, Religious see BM645.R44
 - 645.T74 Trees
 - 645.V57 Virginity
- 646 Heresy, heresies, heretics, etc.
 - Cf. BM720.H5 Treatment of heretics, etc.
- 648 Apologetic works
 - Including the history of apologetics
 - Cf. BM503.3 Apologetic works on the Talmud
- 650 Practical Judaism
 - General works
 - Priests, rabbis, etc.
- 651 History
 - Cf. BM750+ Biography of rabbinic families
 - Cf. BS1199.P7 Priests in the Old Testament
- 652 Office of the rabbi
 - Including ordination, etc.; also rabbi's work, if included
- Work of the rabbi
 - 652.3 General works
 - 652.4 Professional development, study, etc.
 - 652.5 Psychology and psychiatry for the rabbi. Counseling
 - 652.6 Conduct of services, meetings, etc.
 - Cf. BM676 Rabbinical manuals
 - 652.7 Participation in community affairs, interfaith movements, etc.
 - 652.9 Rabbis' spouses
- Congregations. Synagogues
 - 653 Organization and administration
 - 653.2 Synagogue seating. Mixed pews. Separation of sexes. Meḥitsah. מַחֲצִיטָה
 - 653.3 Management of financial affairs
 - 653.5 Management of subsidiary organizations
 - Including sisterhoods, men's clubs, etc.
 - 653.7 Management of educational activities and youth work
- 654 The tabernacle
 - Including history, structure, etc.
 - Cf. BS680.T32 Tabernacle (Typology)
- The temple
 - Including function, purpose, etc.
 - Cf. BS649.J4 Jerusalem Temple (Prophecy)
 - Cf. BS680.T4 Temple of God (Symbolism)
 - Cf. DS109.3 History of the temple
 - Cf. NA243 Architecture of the temple
- 655 General works

Practical Judaism

The temple -- Continued

- 655.4 The Sanhedrin. סֵדְרֵי הַסֵּנְהֶדְרִין
 Cf. BM506.S2+ Tractate Sanhedrin

- 655.45 The Nasi. אִישָׁן
 655.5 French Sanhedrin under Napoleon
 655.6 Proposals for restoration

Forms of worship

- 656 General works
 656.5 Intercession
 657.A-Z Special objects and instruments, A-Z
 Cf. KBM3373.L57 Manufacturing of liturgical objects in mishpat Ivri
- 657.A1 Collective
 657.A5 Altars
 657.A8 Ark of the covenant
 657.A85 Ark of the law
 657.B58 Bitter herbs (Passover)
 657.B7 Breastplate of the High Priest (Hoshen). חֹשֶׁן
 657.C3 Candles and lights
 For light as a theological topic see BM645.L54
- 657.C43 Challah (Bread). חֶלֶה
 657.C5 Citron. Etrog. גִּוְרֵתָא
 657.E7 Ephod. דּוּפָא
 Etrog see BM657.C5
 657.F68 Four species (Sukkot). תּוֹכֵס מִיְנֵי הָעֵבֶרָא
 657.F7 Fringes. Zizith. תִּצִּיץ
 Cf. BM657.T44 Tekhelet (Dye)
- 657.H3 Hanukkah lamp
 657.H43 Headgear
 657.K53 Kiddush cups
 Lights see BM657.C3
- 657.L8 Lulav. Lulab. בִּלּוּל
 657.M35 Menorah. הַרְנוּמָה
 657.M4 Mezuzah. מְזוּזָה
 657.P5 Phylacteries. Tefillin. תְּפִלִּין
 657.R56 Rimmonim (Torah ornaments). מִינוּמֵי תּוֹרָה
 657.S5 Shofar (Shophar). רֶפּוּשׁ
 657.S64 Spice boxes
 657.T35 Tallitot
 Tefillin see BM657.P5
- 657.T44 Tekhelet (Dye). תֵּלֶכֶת
 Cf. BM657.F7 Fringes. Zizith
- 657.T58 Torah ark curtains
 657.T585 Torah arks
 657.T59 Torah cases
 657.T595 Torah pointers
 657.T6 Torah scrolls
 657.U7 Urim and Thummim. מִימְתוֹ מִירוֹא
 Zizith see BM657.F7
- Symbols and symbolism
 Cf. N7414.75+ Jewish art
- 657.2 General works
 657.5.A-Z Special symbols, A-Z
 657.5.M3 Magen David. דָּוִד וְגֶמֶ
- Music in Jewish worship
 Cf. ML3195 Jewish sacred vocal music

Practical Judaism

Music in Jewish worship -- Continued

658

General works

658.2

Cantors

For biography see BM750+

659.A-Z

Other religious functionaries, A-Z

659.G3

Gabaï. יאבג

659.M3

Magid (Preacher). דיגמ

Mohel see BM705

659.S3

Scribe (Sofer). רפוס

659.S5

Shamash (Sexton). שמש

Shochet see BM720.S6+

Liturgy and ritual

660

General works

663

Reading of the Bible

General and miscellaneous prayer and service books

General collections

665.A2

By title where editor, compiler, or translator is unknown

665.A3A-.A3Z

Local. By synagogue, A-Z

Cf. BM673.A+ Liturgy and ritual of special places

665.A4-Z

By editor, etc.

Works for special classes

666

Children

667.A-Z

Other classes, A-Z

667.A35

Aged. Older people

Armed Forces see BM667.S6

667.G5

Girls

667.M45

Men

Older people see BM667.A35

667.S4

School prayers

667.S49

Sexual minorities

Including individual sexual minorities

667.S55

Sick

667.S6

Soldiers. Armed Forces

667.W6

Women

669

General works on prayer

670.A-Z

Special elements of the liturgy, A-Z

Including individual prayers

Cf. BM674.2+ Special liturgical books

670.A42

Akdamut millin. וילימ תומדקא (Table BM6)

670.A44

Aleinu le-shabbe'ah. חבשל ויילע (Table BM6)

670.A64

Amen. נמא (Table BM6)

Amidah see BM670.S5

670.A66

Ana be-khoah. חכב אנא (Table BM6)

670.A67

'Anenu. וננע (Table BM6)

670.A69

Ashmorot. תורומשא (Table BM6)

670.A73

Avodah (Yom Kippur liturgy). רופכ סוי (הדובע) (Table BM6)

670.A8

Azharot. תורהזא (Table BM6)

670.B43

Bedtime Shema. Keri'at Shema' 'al ha-miṭah. הטמה לע עמש תאירק (Table BM6)

670.B54

Birkat ha-Torah. הרוטה תכרב (Table BM6)

Birkat kohanim see BM670.P74

670.B57

Birkat She-heḥeyanu. וניחהש תכרב (Table BM6)

670.B59

Blessing of Gomer. למוגה תכרב (Table BM6)

Blessing of the moon see BM675.N45

670.C64

Confession of sins. Vīdui. ידו (Table BM6)

670.E32

Eḥad mi yode'a. עדוי ימ דחא (Table BM6)

Practical Judaism

Liturgy and ritual

Special elements of the liturgy, A-Z -- Continued

- 670.H28 Ḥad gadya. אידג דח (Table BM6)
 670.H3 Haftarot. תורטפה (Table BM6)
 670.H35 Hallel. ללה (Table BM6)
 670.H38 Havineinu. ונייבה (Table BM6)
 670.H39 Hazkarat neshamot. תומשנ תרכזה (Table BM6)
 670.H67 Hoshanot. תונעשור (Table BM6)
 Israel, Peace prayers for see BM670.P48
 670.K3 Kaddish. שידק (Table BM6)
 670.K39 Kavvanot (Cabala). הלבק (תונוכ) (Table BM6)
 Keri'at Shema 'al ha-mitah see BM670.B43
 670.K52 Kiddush. שודק (Table BM6)
 670.K6 Kol nidrei. ירדנ לכ (Table BM6)
 670.M32 Mah nishtannah. הנתשנ המ (Table BM6)
 670.M33 Mah tov. ובוט המ (Table BM6)
 670.M34 Malkhuyyot. תויוכלמ (Table BM6)
 670.M67 Morning benedictions (Table BM6)
 670.N45 Ne'ilah (Table BM6)
 670.N57 Nishmat kol ḥai. יח לכ תמשנ (Table BM6)
 670.P47 Pataḥ Eliyahu. והילא חתפ (Table BM6)
 670.P48 Peace prayers for Israel. הנידמה מולשל הליפת (Table BM6)
 670.P49 Pesukei de-zimra. ארמוד יקוספ (Table BM6)
 670.P5 Piyutim. מיטויפ (Table BM6)
 For criticism and biography see BM678.A1+
 670.P74 Priestly blessing. Birkat kohanim. מינהכ תכרב (Table BM6)
 670.S38 Seder ha-Ḳorbanot. תונברקה רדס (Table BM6)
 670.S4 Seder Haḳafot. תופקה רדס (Table BM6)
 670.S416 Seder Sefirat ha-'Omer. רמועה תריפס רדס (Table BM6)
 670.S42 Seder Tashlikh. Tashlikh. רילשת רדס. רילשת (Table BM6)
 670.S43 She-lo aśani ishah. השא ינשע אלש (Table BM6)
 670.S44 Shehechyanu. וניחהש (Table BM6)
 670.S45 Shema. עמש (Table BM6)
 670.S5 Shemoneh 'esreh. Amidah. הרשע הנומש (Table BM6)
 670.S55 Shir ha-yiḥud. דוחיה ריש (Table BM6)
 670.T35 Taḥanun. ונוחת (Table BM6)
 Tashlikh see BM670.S42
 670.T44 Tefilat ha-derekh. ררדה תליפת (Table BM6)
 670.U25 U-netanneh tokef. רקת הנתנו (Table BM6)
 Vidui see BM670.C64
 670.Y69 Yozerot. תורצוי (Table BM6)
 672.A-Z Special rites, A-Z
 For special liturgical books see BM674.2+
 672.A8 Ashkenazic. Mitnaggedic
 672.A82 Hasidic
 672.F3 Falasha
 Karaite see BM185+
 672.S4 Sephardic
 672.Y4 Yemenite
 672.Z36 Zanz
 673.A-Z Special places, A-Z
 For special liturgical books see BM674.2+
 Cf. BM665.A3A+ General collections by synagogue
 Special liturgical books
 Siddur (Daily prayers). רודס

Practical Judaism

Liturgy and ritual

Special liturgical books

Siddur (Daily prayers). סידור -- Continued

Texts

Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. יונכשא

Hebrew only

674.2.A3 By date (if editor is unknown)

674.2.A5-Z By editor

674.23 Manuscripts in facsimile. By name of manuscript or by name of artist or calligrapher

Translations. By date (if editor is unknown)

674.242 Polyglot. By editor or translator

674.243 English. By editor or translator

674.244 French. By editor or translator

674.245 German. By editor or translator

674.246 Russian. By editor or translator

674.247 Spanish. By editor or translator

674.248 Yiddish. By editor or translator

674.249.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange by editor or translator

Other traditional rites

674.27 Sephardic. ידרפס. By editor, if given, or date

674.28 Ari. ירא. By editor, if given, or date

674.29 Hasidic. ידיסח. By editor, if given, or date

674.293 Other. By rite as given in uniform title

Non-traditional rites

674.32 Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.33 Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.34 Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title

Including European liberal

674.35 Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.36 Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry

674.39

Criticism

Maḥzor (Festival prayers). רוחמ

Texts

Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. יונכשא

Hebrew only

674.4.A3 By date (if editor is unknown)

674.4.A5-Z By editor

674.43 Manuscripts in facsimile. By name

Translations. By date (if editor is unknown)

674.442 Polyglot. By editor or translator

674.443 English. By editor or translator

674.444 French. By editor or translator

674.445 German. By editor or translator

674.446 Russian. By editor or translator

674.447 Spanish. By editor or translator

674.448 Yiddish. By editor or translator

674.449.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange by editor or translator

Other traditional rites

674.47 Sephardic. ידרפס. By editor, if given, or date

674.48 Ari. ירא. By editor, if given, or date

674.49 Hasidic. ידיסח. By editor, if given, or date

674.493 Other. By rite as given in uniform title

Practical Judaism

Liturgy and ritual

Special liturgical books

Maḥzor (Festival prayers). רחמ

Texts -- Continued

Non-traditional rites

674.52 Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.53 Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.54 Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title

Including European liberal

674.55 Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.56 Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry

674.59 Criticism

Haggadah. הדגה

Texts

Ashkenazi or unspecified rite. יונכשא

Hebrew only

674.6.A3 By date (if editor is unknown)

674.6.A5-Z By editor

674.63 Manuscripts in facsimile. By name

Translations. By date (if editor is unknown)

674.642 Polyglot. By editor or translator

674.643 English. By editor or translator

674.644 French. By editor or translator

674.645 German. By editor or translator

674.646 Russian. By editor or translator

674.647 Spanish. By editor or translator

674.648 Yiddish. By editor or translator

674.649.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Subarrange by editor or translator

Other traditional rites

674.67 Sephardic. ידרפס. By editor, if given, or date

674.68 Ari. ירא. By editor, if given, or date

674.69 Hasidic. ידיסח. By editor, if given, or date

674.693 Other. By rite as given in uniform title

Non-traditional rites

674.72 Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.73 Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.74 Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title

Including European liberal

674.75 Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title

674.76 Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry

674.79 Criticism

674.795 Miscellaneous adaptations. By main entry or by editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry

675.A-Z Other liturgical books, A-Z

675.A78 Arvit. תיברע (Table BM7)

Arvit (Sabbath) see BM675.S35

Atonement. Kol nidre see BM675.Y58

Ayelet ha-shaḥar see BM675.R412

675.B4 Benedictions (Table BM7)

Cf. BM523.3.B4 Benediction (Oraḥ ḥayim law)

Birkat ha-ḥamah see BM675.B53

675.B48 Birkat ha-ilanot. תונליאה תכרב (Table BM7)

675.B485 Birkat ha-ḳeshet. תשקה תכרב (Table BM7)

675.B49 Birkat ha-minim. מינימה תכרב (Table BM7)

Practical Judaism

Liturgy and ritual

Special liturgical books

Other liturgical books, A-Z -- Continued

- 675.B53
(675.D3) Birkat ḥatanim. מִינְתַח תְּכַרֵּב see BM675.S48
Blessing of the sun. הַמַּחֵה תְּכַרֵּב (Table BM7)
Daily prayers
 see BM674.2+
Day of Atonement prayers see BM675.Y58
675.F3
(675.F45) Fast-day prayers (Table BM7)
Festival prayers
 see BM674.4+
Friday evening service see BM675.S35
675.G7 Grace at meals (Table BM7)
Haggadah see BM674.6+
675.H33 Hanukkah prayers (Table BM7)
675.H35 Hatarat nedarim. מִירְדֵּן תִּרְתֶּה (Table BM7)
675.H5 High Holiday prayers (Table BM7)
675.H55 Holocaust Remembrance Day prayers (Table BM7)
675.H6 Hoshana Rabba prayers (Table BM7)
675.I87 Israel Independence Day prayers (Table BM7)
675.K5 Kinot. Ninth of Av prayers. תּוֹנִיָּק (Table BM7)
Likūṭe Tsevi see BM675.R42
Ma'amadot see BM675.R44
675.M4 Memorial services (Table BM7)
675.M56 Minhah. הַחֲנֹם (Table BM7)
675.M7 Mourners' prayers (Table BM7)
 Including Book of life, etc.
675.N45 New moon prayers (Table BM7)
New Year prayers see BM675.R67
Ninth of Av prayers see BM675.K5
675.O25 Occasional prayers (Table BM7)
675.O64 Omer period (Table BM7)
675.P3 Passover (Table BM7)
 Cf. BV199.P25 Christian observance
675.P35 Passover evening service (Table BM7)
(675.P4) Haggadah
 see BM674.6+
675.P5 Pentecost. Shavuot. תּוֹעֻבֹשׁ (Table BM7)
Perek shirah see BM675.P6
675.P59 Pilgrim Festival prayers (Table BM7)
675.P6 Pirke shirah. Perek shirah. הָרִישׁ קָרַפּ. הָרִישׁ יִקְרַפּ (Table BM7)
675.P8 Purim prayers (Table BM7)
675.R4 Readings (Table BM7)
675.R412 Ayelet ha-shaḥar. רַחֲשֵׁה תֵּלִיא (Table BM7)
675.R42 Likūṭe Tsevi. יִבְצֵ יִטּוֹקֵל (Table BM7)
675.R44 Ma'amadot. תּוֹדְמַעַם (Table BM7)
675.R46 Sha'are Tsiyon. שְׁוִיעַ יִרְעֵשׁ (Table BM7)
675.R48 Tikun (General). וְזִקְתָּ (Table BM7)
675.R67 Rosh ha-Shanah (New Year) prayers (Table BM7)
675.S3 Sabbath prayers (Table BM7)
675.S35 Friday evening service. Arvit (Sabbath). תִּבְשׁ (תִּבְשֵׁ) (Table BM7)
675.S4 Selihot. תּוֹחִילִס (Table BM7)
Sha'are Tsiyon see BM675.R46
675.S44 Shaḥarit. תִּירַחֵשׁ (Table BM7)
675.S45 Shaḥarit (Sabbath). תִּבְשׁ (תִּבְשֵׁ) (Table BM7)

Practical Judaism

Liturgy and ritual

Special liturgical books

Other liturgical books, A-Z -- Continued

Shavuot see BM675.P5

675.S47 Shemini Atzeret. תרצע ימים (Table BM7)

675.S48 Sheva' berakhot. תוכר עבש (Table BM7)

Siddur see BM674.2+

675.S5 Simḥat Torah prayers (Table BM7)

Sukkot see BM675.T2

675.S9 Synagogue dedication services (Table BM7)

675.T2 Tabernacle service. Sukkot. תוכס (Table BM7)

675.T38 Tefilat ha-derekh. תפלה (Table BM7)

675.T4 Tehinnot. תהנות (Table BM7)

Tikkun (General) see BM675.R48

675.T5 Tikkun ḥazot. תוכת וקת (Table BM7)

Tikkun leil Hoshana Rabba see BM675.H6

Tikkun leil Shavuot (Pentecost) see BM675.P5

Tikun (General) see BM675.R48

675.T52 Tikun shovavim. תוכת וקת (Table BM7)

Tish'ah be-Av see BM675.K5

675.T82 Tu bi-Shevat prayers (Table BM7)

675.Y55 Yom ha-zikaron prayers (Table BM7)

675.Y58 Yom Kippur (Day of Atonement) prayers (Table BM7)

For Kol nidrei see BM670.K6

675.Y6 Yom Kippur Katan prayers (Table BM7)

675.Z4 Zemiroth. תורמות (Table BM7)

676 Selections for the use of rabbis, etc. Rabbinical manuals

Hymns

Cf. BM670.P5 Piyutim

History and criticism

Including Piyutim

678.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

678.A3-Z General works

Biography

Including authors of Piyutim

678.4 Collective

678.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z

679.A-Z By language, A-Z

685 The Sabbath

685.3 Arba' parashiyot. תורשפ עברא

685.4 Melavveh malkah. Meal of King David. תכלת הוולמ

685.5 Shabbat ha-gadol. לודגה תבש

Festivals and fasts

Cf. BM125+ Sabbath school exercises

690 General works

693.A-Z Special groups, A-Z

693.A32 Adar. רדא

693.E48 Elul. לולא

693.H5 High Holidays (High Holy Days)

693.H64 Hol ha-Moed. דעומה לוח

693.I98 Iyyar. רייא

693.P5 Pilgrim Festivals

693.S54 Shevaṭ. טבש

693.T48 Tevet

Three Festivals see BM693.P5

Practical Judaism

Festivals and fasts

Special groups, A-Z -- Continued

693.T6

Tishri. ירשת

695.A-Z

Individual festivals and fasts, A-Z

695.A8

Atonement, Day of (Yom Kippur). רופכ מוי

Fifteenth of Av see BM695.T88

695.H3

Hanukkah (Feast of Lights). הכנה

695.L3

Lag b'Omer. רמועב ג"ל

695.M35

Maimuna

695.N4

New moon. Rosh Hodesh. שדח שאר

695.N5

New Year (Rosh ha-Shanah). הנשה שאר

Cf. BS1199.R6 Old Testament

Ninth of Av see BM695.T57

Passover

Cf. BS680.P33 Passover in the Bible

Cf. BV199.P25 Christian liturgy and ritual

695.P3

General works

695.P35

Ritual ceremonies

Maimuna see BM695.M35

Pentecost see BM695.S5

695.P8

Purim (Feast of Esther). פירופ

Rosh ha-Shanah see BM695.N5

Rosh Hodesh see BM695.N4

695.S4

Sefirah period. הריפס

695.S43

Seged. דגס

695.S48

Seventh of Adar. ז' רדאב

695.S5

Shavuot. Pentecost. תועובש

695.S53

Shemini Atzeret. תרצע ינימש

695.S6

Simḥat Torah. הרות תחמש

695.S8

Sukkot (Sukkoth). תוכס

695.T37

Tenth of Tevet. תבטב הרשע

695.T4

Three Weeks (Jewish mourning period)

695.T57

Tish'ah be-Av. Ninth of Av. באב העשת

695.T88

Tu be-Av. Fifteenth of Av. באב ו"ט

695.T9

Tu bi-Shevat. טבשב ו"ט

Yom Kippur see BM695.A8

Rites and customs

For halacha see BM523.2+

700

General works

Ritual purity. Purification

702

General works

703

Ritual baths. Mikveh. Baptism. הוקמ

704

Hand washing

705

Berit milah (Circumcision). הלימ תירב

706

Brit bat. תב תירב

706.5

Berit shalom. מולש תירב

Bar mitzvah. Bat mitzvah. Confirmation. הוצמ תב. הוצמ רב

707

General works

707.2

Instruction and study. Manuals

707.3

Sermons. Addresses, essays, etc.

707.4

Services, etc.

710

Dietary laws

Cf. BM720.S6+ Slaughter of animals

Cf. KBM3377+ Regulation of food processing industries in Mishpat Ivri

Cf. TX724+ Jewish cooking

Practical Judaism

Rites and customs -- Continued

- 712 Funeral rites. Mourning customs
Cf. BM675.M7 Mourners' prayers
Cf. KBM3078 Burial and cemetery laws in Mishpat Ivri
- 713 Marriage. Betrothal
Cf. KBM542+ Mishpat Ivri
- 713.5 Divorce
Cf. KBM558+ Mishpat Ivri
- 715 Sacrifices
- 720.A-Z Other, A-Z
Aliens see BM720.N6
Clothing and dress
720.C6 Cohanim. מִיָּהֲרָה
720.C65 Dancing, Religious
720.D2 Excommunication. Ḥerem. מֵרָח
720.E9 Fasting
720.F3 Fellowship
720.F4 Gentiles see BM720.N6
Goyim see BM720.N6
720.H3 Ḥalitsah. הַצִּילָה
Cf. KBM563 Mishpat Ivri
Heathen see BM720.N6
Ḥerem see BM720.E9
720.H5 Heretics, apostates, etc. (Treatment)
Cf. BM646 Heresy, heresies, heretics (Dogmatic Judaism)
Cf. BM720.M3 Treatment of Marranos
- 720.H6 Hospitality
- 720.I6 Incense
- 720.K3 Karaites (Treatment)
- 720.K5 Kissing
- 720.M3 Marranos (Treatment)
- 720.M67 Morning customs
- 720.N3 Nazarite
- 720.N6 Non-Jews (Aliens, Goyim, Gentiles, Heathen), Position of. מִיָּהֲרָה
- 720.O3 Oaths
Cf. KBM1677.S53 Mishpat Ivri
- 720.R3 Rain. Prayers for rain
- 720.R4 Redemption of the firstborn
- 720.S2 Sabbatical year. Shemīṭah. שְׁמִיטָה
- 720.S22 Siyyum. סִיּוּם
- 720.S23 Special observances
e.g. Reading of Deuteronomy
- 720.S4 Sex
Shehitah see BM720.S6+
Shemīṭah see BM720.S2
Slaughter of animals
Societies. Organisations, boards, etc.
720.S6A1-.S6A4 Ritual. Procedure
720.S6A5-.S6Z History. Politics
720.S63 Humanitarian aspects
720.T4 Tithes. Terumah. תְּרומָה
720.T7 Travel
720.U57 Upsheren. וְרַעְשָׁפָא
Vows see BM523.5.V68

Practical Judaism -- Continued

Jewish way of life. Spiritual life. Mysticism. Personal religion

For Hasidism see BM198+

For Cabala, including ancient and medieval mystical works see BM525+

- 723 General works
- 723.5 Admonition
- 723.7 Confession
- 724 Devotional works. Meditations
- Religious duties
 - 725 General, and men
 - 725.3 Grandparents
 - 725.4 Parents
 - 725.5 Duties of fathers and children
 - 726 Women. Motherhood. Childbirth
 - 727 Children and youth. Students
 - 727.5 Soldiers
- 728 Moral theology
 - Cf. BJ1279+ Jewish ethics
- 728.5 Public theology
- 729.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 - 729.A25 Aesthetics
 - 729.A34 Alcohol
 - 729.A4 Amulets. Talismans
 - 729.A5 Animals (Protection and treatment)
 - 729.A88 Attitude (Psychology)
 - 729.B56 Birthdays
 - 729.B58 Blood
 - 729.B66 Books
 - 729.C35 Cell phones
 - 729.C4 Censorship
 - 729.C6 Consolation
 - Converts and conversion see BM729.P7
 - 729.D35 Dancing
 - 729.D36 Deafblind people
 - 729.D48 Devekut. תוקבד
 - 729.D64 Dogs
 - 729.D92 Dybbuk. קובד
 - 729.E45 Electric apparatus and appliances
 - 729.E92 Eye
 - 729.F3 Faith
 - 729.F57 Fire
 - 729.F66 Food. לכו
 - Gays see BM729.H65
 - 729.H34 Hair
 - 729.H35 Handicraft
 - 729.H65 Homosexuality. Gays. Lesbians
 - 729.I36 Idolatry
 - 729.J4 Jewish science (Applied psychology: health, happiness, etc.)
 - Lesbians see BM729.H65
 - 729.L43 Leadership
 - 729.L45 Leisure
 - 729.M37 Mass media
 - 729.M45 Mentoring
 - 729.M55 Milk
 - 729.N3 Name (Jew, Israel, Hebrew)
 - Cf. CS3010 Jewish personal names

Practical Judaism

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 729.N38 Natural disasters
- Nonviolence see BM538.P3
- Odors see BM729.S53
- 729.P3 Palestine. Jerusalem, etc.
- 729.P35 Parchment
- (729.P4) Peace, pacifism, conscientious objectors, nonviolence
see BM538.P3
- 729.P43 Pets
- 729.P45 Pilgrims and pilgrimages
- 729.P56 Poverty
- 729.P65 Printing
- 729.P7 Proselytizing. Conversion
Cf. BM645.C6 Conversion in Jewish doctrine
Cf. KBM2448 Conversion to Judaism in Mishpat Ivri
- 729.P85 Punishment
- 729.S44 Self-actualization
- 729.S53 Smell. Odors
- 729.S55 Snow
- 729.S6 Social ideals
- 729.S7 Social service
- 729.S74 Solitude
- 729.S76 Space
- 729.S85 Summer
- Talismans see BM729.A4
- 729.T43 Technology
- 729.T55 Time
- 729.T65 Transgenderism
- 729.T7 Trust in God
- 729.V5 Visiting the sick
- 729.W38 Water
- 729.W43 Weather
- 729.W6 Women
- 729.W64 Work environment
- 729.W65 Worms
- Preaching. Homiletics
- 730.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 730.A2 Collections. Collected works
- History
- 730.A3 General works
- 730.A4A-.A4Z By region or country, A-Z
- 730.A5-Z General works
- 731 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 732 Outlines, texts, etc.
- 733 Illustrations for sermons
- Sermons. Addresses, etc.
- 735 Collective
- Individual authors
- 740 Works through 1950
- 740.2 1951-2000
- 740.3 2001-
- 742 To the young
- 743 To children
- Occasional sermons. Special sermons
- 744 General works

Practical Judaism

Preaching. Homiletics

Sermons. Addresses, etc.

Occasional sermons. Special sermons -- Continued

744.3 Funeral sermons. Memorial sermons

744.5 Wedding sermons

Bar mitzvah sermons see BM707.3

744.6 Dedication sermons

744.7 Installation and ordination sermons of rabbis

744.8 Installation sermons of synagogue officials

Sermons for festival days

For sermons discussing the weekly Torah portion see BS1225+

745 General works

By festival or holiday

746 High Holidays

746.5 Pilgrim Festivals (Three Festivals)

747.A-Z Other festivals or holidays, A-Z

747.F54 Fifteenth of Av

747.H3 Hanukkah. חנוכה

747.H67 Hoshana Rabba

747.J47 Jerusalem Day

747.L34 Lag b'Omer ג'ל רמועב

747.P3 Passover

747.P8 Purim

747.R6 Rosh ha-Shanah

747.S47 Shabbat ha-gadol

747.S49 Shabbat shuvah

747.S53 Shavuot

747.S84 Sukkot

747.Y65 Yom Kippur

Biography

Cf. BM88+ Religious educators

Cf. BM102.A+ Sabbath school teachers

Cf. DS151.A+ Zionist biography

Collective

Including collective biography of rabbinic families

750 General

752 Pseudo-Messiahs

753 Women

754 History and criticism. Historiography. Hagiography

755.A-Z Individual, A-Z

e.g.

755.A115 Aaron of Belz, 1880-1957. ןרהא, חקור

755.A2 Abba Arika. אכירא אבא

Cf. BM502.3.A2 Criticism and evaluation of Abba Arika

Abi-Ḥasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880 see BM755.A87

755.A25 Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508. הדוהי ןב קחצי, לאנברבא

755.A28 Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1240-ca. 1292. םהרבא, היפעלובא

Aharon ben Yīśakhar Dov, a.b.d. ך. Belza, 1880-1957 see BM755.A115

755.A6 Akiba ben Joseph, ca. 50-ca. 132. ףסוי ןב אביקע

Cf. BM502.3.A36 Criticism and evaluation of Akiba ben Joseph

755.A87 Avihatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880. בקעי, אריצחיבא

Ba'al Shem Ṭov, ca. 1700-1760 see BM755.I8

Bar Cocheba see DS122.9

Bar Kokba see DS122.9

755.C28 Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575. ףסוי, וראק

Biography

Individual, A-Z -- Continued

- 755.E55 Eliezer ben Hyrcanus. סונקרוה וְב רזעילא
Cf. BM502.3.E4 Criticism and evaluation of Eliezer ben Hyrcanus
- 755.E6 Elijah ben Solomon, gaon of Vilna, 1720-1797. נמלז המלש וְב והילא
- 755.G3 Gamaliel II, fl. 80-110. ינשה וְב לאילמג
Cf. BM502.3.G35 Criticism and evaluation of Gamaliel II
- 755.G4 Geiger, Abraham, 1810-1874. מהרבא, רגייג
- 755.H45 Hillel, 1st cent. B.C./1st cent. ללה
Cf. BM502.3.H55 Criticism and evaluation of Hillel
- 755.H73 Horowitz, Jacob Isaac, 1745-1815. יולה קחצי בקעי, ציבורה
- 755.H76 Horowitz, Naphtali Zebi, 1760-1827. יבצ ילתפ, ציבורה
- 755.I754 Ishmael ben Elisha, 2nd cent. לודג והכ, עשילא וְב לאעמשי
Cf. BM502.3.I8 Criticism and evaluation of Ishmael ben Elisha
- 755.I8 Israel ben Eliezer, Ba'al-Shem-Tob, called Besht. בוט שש לעב
Israel Meir, ha-Kohen, 1838-1933 see BM755.K25
Jacob Isaac, ha-Hozeh, mi-Lublin, 1745-1815 see BM755.H73
- 755.J75 Joshua ben Hananiah, 1st cent. היננח וְב עשוהי
Cf. BM502.3.J68 Criticism and evaluation of Joshua ben Hananiah
- 755.J8 Judah Löw ben Bezaleel, ca. 1525-1609. לאלצב וְב אויל הדוהי
- 755.K25 Kahan, Israel Meir, 1838-1933. יודרמ והכה ריאמ לארשי
Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575 see BM755.C28
- 755.L45 Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 1788-1860. רעב קחצי, והאזניוועל
- 755.L54 Lipkin, Israel, 1810-1883. לארשי, רטנאלס
- 755.L8 Luzzatto, Samuel David, 1800-1865. דוד לאומש, וטצול
- 755.M6 Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204 see BM755.M6
- 755.M62 Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204. נומימ וְב השמ
Moses ben Naḥman, ca. 1195-ca. 1270. נמחנ וְב השמ
Naḥman, of Bratslav, 1722-1811 see BM755.N25
- 755.N25 Naḥman ben Simḥah, of Bratzlav, 1722-1811. בלצרבמ החמש וְב נמחנ
Naḥmanides, ca. 1195-ca. 1270 see BM755.M62
Ouziel, Ben-Zion Meir Hai, 1880-1953 see BM755.U72
- 755.R15 Rabinowitz, Elijah David, 1845-1905. דוד והילא, סימואת ציבוריבר
Rabinowitz-Teomin, Elijah David ben Benjamin, 1845-1905 see BM755.R15
Rashi, 1040-1105 see BM755.S6
Rav, 3rd cent. see BM755.A2
Ropshitzer, Naphtali Zevi, 1760-1827 see BM755.H76
- 755.R6 Rosenzweig, Franz, 1886-1929. צנארפ, גייווצנזור
- 755.S2 Saadiah ben Joseph, gaon, 882-942. פסוי וְב הידעס
Salanter, Israel, 1810-1883 see BM755.L54
- 755.S256 Schapiro, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-1873. לאיחי וְב קחצי עשוהי, אריפש
- 755.S33 Schreiber, Moses, 1762-1839. השמ, רפוס
- 755.S45 Shabbethai Tzevi, 1626-1676. יבצ יתבש
Shapira, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-1873 see BM755.S256
- 755.S525 Shneur Zalman ben Baruch, 1747-1813. ידילמ חורב וְב נמלז רואינש
Shneur Zalman, of Lyady, 1745-1813 see BM755.S525
Sofer, Moses, 1762-1839 see BM755.S33
- 755.S55 Simeon bar Yoḥai, 2nd cent. יאחוי וְב נועמש
Cf. BM502.3.S5 Criticism and evaluation of Simeon bar Yoḥai
- 755.S6 Solomon ben Isaac, called Rashi, 1040-1105. יקחצי המלש
- 755.U72 Uziel, Ben-Zion Meir Hai, 1880-1953. יח ריאמ ויז וְב, לאיזע
- 755.W5 Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900
- 755.Z8 Zunz, Leopold, 1794-1886. נמפיל בוט-סוי, צנוצ
- 900 Samaritans
- 903 Periodicals. Serials
- Societies

- Samaritans -- Continued
- Collections
- 905 Collective authors
- 907 Individual authors
- History
- 910 General works
- 913.A-Z Special sects, etc., A-Z
- 915 Relation to Judaism
- Sources of Samaritan religion
- 917 General works
- Samaritan Pentateuch
- Original texts
- 920 Printed texts. By date of printing
- 922 Manuscripts. History and criticism of manuscripts
- 923 Facsimiles
- 924 Samaritan and Hebrew versions paralleled. By editor
- 924.5 Samaritan and Latin versions paralleled. By editor
- 925.A-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
- 927 History and criticism
- Including comparison with Masoretic Pentateuch
- Samaritan Targum
- General
- 930
- 933 Samaritan-Arabic version of Targum
- General works
- 935
- General special
- 940
- Dogmas
- 945
- Practical religion
- Priesthood
- 950
- Liturgy and ritual
- General works
- 960
- 960.3.A-Z Special liturgical books. By title, A-Z
- Under each:
- .x *Texts. By date*
- .x3 *Criticism*
- 960.3.D33-.D333 ha-Daftar. רתפדה
- 960.3.P38-.P383 Passover
- 960.3.S49-.S493 Shabat ha-Devarim. מירבדה תבש
- 960.3.S52-.S523 Shabat ḥol-mo'ed Sukot. תוכס דעומה-לח תבש
- 960.3.S53-.S533 Shemini 'atseret. תרצע ינימש
- 960.3.S95-.S953 Sukkot. תוכס
- 960.3.Y57-.Y573 Yishtabhot. תוחבתשי
- 960.3.Y65-.Y653 Yom Kippur. רופכ מוי
- 960.3.Y67-.Y673 Yom Ma'amad har Sinai. יניס רה דמעמ מוי
- 970 Festivals and fasts
- 980 Rites and ceremonies
- 982 Ritual purity
- Biography
- Collective
- 990.A1
- Individual, A3-Z
- 990.A3-Z

Islam. Bahai Faith. Theosophy, etc.

Islam

Cf. DS35.3+ The Islamic world

- 1 Periodicals
- (9) Yearbooks
 - see BP1
- 10 Societies. Conferences. Clubs
- 15 Congresses
- Collected works
- 20 Several authors
- 25 Individual authors
- 40 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 40.5 Computer network resources
 - Including the Internet
- Study and teaching. Research
 - Including general and advanced
 - Cf. BP130.77+ Qur'an
- 42 General works
- 43.A-Z Individual regions and countries, A-Z
 - Under each (using two successive Cutter numbers):*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Individual schools, A-Z*
- Religious education of the young
- 44 General. Organization, method, etc.
- 45 Textbooks. Stories, catechisms, etc.
- 48.A-Z Individual schools, A-Z
- Historiography
- 49 General works
- 49.5.A-Z Biography of students and historians
 - Class here mainly non-Muslim scholars and specialists writing from outside Islam
 - For Muslim scholars (Ulama, theologians, etc.) writing from within Islam, as Muslims see BP70; BP80.A+
- 49.5.A1 Collective
- 49.5.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
- History
- 50 General works
- 52 General special
- 52.5 Muslims in non-Muslim countries
- 53 Addresses, essays, etc.
- By period
- 55 Origins. Early through 1800
- 60 1801-
- 62.A-Z By race, ethnic group, tribe, etc., A-Z
 - Prefer country, region, etc.
- 62.B56 Black people. African Americans
 - Cf. BP221+ Black Muslims
 - Negroes see BP62.B56
- By continent and country
- Asia
- 63.A1 General works
- 63.A3A-.A3Z By ethnic group, etc., A-Z
 - Prefer country, region, etc.
- By region
- 63.A32 Arab countries (Collectively)
- 63.A33 Caucasus
- 63.A34 Central Asia. Soviet Central Asia

Islam

History

By continent and country

Asia

By region -- Continued

Former Soviet republics

see BP63.A33; BP63.A34; BP63.R8; BP65.R8

63.A35

Middle East. Near East

63.A37

South Asia

63.A38

Southeast Asia

63.A4A-.A4Z

Other regions, A-Z

63.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

e. g.

63.A54-.A542

Afghanistan

63.I5-.I52

Indonesia

63.R8-.R82

Russia in Asia

Including former Soviet republics collectively

Cf. BP63.A33 Caucasus

Cf. BP63.A34 Central Asia

(63.S65-.S652)

Soviet Union

see BP63.R8; BP65.R8

63.T8-.T82

Turkey

Africa

General works

64.A1

64.A3A-.A3Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

Prefer country, region, etc.

By region

64.A32

East Africa

64.A34

North Africa

64.A36

Northeast Africa

64.A37

Sub-Saharan Africa

64.A38

West Africa

64.A4A-.A4Z

Other regions, A-Z

64.A5-Z

By country, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

e. g.

64.A5-.A52

Algeria

64.E3-.E32

Egypt

Europe

General works

65.A1

65.A3A-.A3Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

Prefer country, region, etc.

65.A4A-.A4Z

By region, A-Z

Former Soviet republics

see BP63.A33; BP63.A34; BP63.R8; BP65.R8

65.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

e. g.

Islam

History

By continent and country

Europe

By country, A-Z -- Continued

65.R8-.R82

Russia (Federation)

Cf. BP63.A33 Caucasus

Cf. BP63.R8+ Russia in Asia

(65.S65-.S652)

Soviet Union

see BP63.R8; BP65.R8

65.S7-.S72

Spain

66

Australia

66.5

Pacific Islands

America. North America

67.A1

General works

67.A3A-.A3Z

By ethnic group, etc., A-Z

Prefer country, region, etc.

67.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

South America

68.A1

General works

68.A5-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

Biography

70

Collective

For Hadith transmitters, see BP136.46 BP136.47 BP136.48

Cf. BP75.5 Companions of Muḥammad (Ṣaḥābah)

Saints see BP189.4+

Shiites see BP192.8

Sufism see BP189.4+

Non-Muslim scholars and specialists see BP49.5.A1

Local see BP63+

72

Martyrs

73

Women

Individual

Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632

Cf. BP133.7.M84 Muḥammad in the Koran

Cf. BP135.8.M85 Hadith literature

Cf. BP166.5+ Muḥammad in Islamic theology

Cf. KBP252 Islamic law

By language

Translations class with the new language, not the original work

75

English

75.13

French

75.16

German

75.2

Arabic

75.22

Bengali

75.24

Indonesian

75.26

Persian

75.27

Turkish

75.28

Urdu

75.29.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Islam

Biography

Individual

Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632 -- Continued

75.3

Historiography

Including history and criticism of biographies

Biographers of Muḥammad

75.4

Collective

Individual see BP80.A+

Companions (Ṣaḥābah)

For Companions as transmitters of Hadith see BP136.46

75.5

Collective

Individual see BP80.A+

Special topics

75.56

Clothing

75.6

Illiteracy

75.7

Travel

75.8

Miracles

Cf. BP166.65 Islamic theology

75.84

Language

75.9

Relics

Mission see BP166.55

76.2

Panegyrics

Teachings see BP132+

Special doctrines see BP166.2+

76.3

Attitude toward paganism

76.4

Relations with Jews

76.45

Relations with Hinduism. Hindu interpretations of Muḥammad

76.6

Prophecies

76.7

Domestic life

76.8

Family. Wives and daughters

76.9

Friends and associates. Companions

For biography of the Companions see BP75.5+

For the Companions as authorities for the Hadith see BP136.46

Special events

77.2

Birth and childhood

Period at Mecca

77.4

General works

77.43

Call and early revelations

77.47

Public appearance. Persecution and emigration of his followers to Abyssinia

77.5

Hijrah. Flight to Medina

Period at Medina

77.6

General works

77.63

Attempted assassination

77.65

Escape to Mt. Thaur

77.67

Return to Medina as ruler of the city

77.68

Farewell pilgrimage. Ḥajjat al-wadā'

77.69

Political career

77.7

Military campaigns. Truce with the Meccans

77.75

Death

77.76

Estate

80.A-Z

Other individual, A-Z

e.g.

For non-Muslim scholars and specialists see BP49.5.A2+

80.G3

al-Ghazzālī

Cf. B753.G3+ al-Ghazzālī as philosopher

Islam

Biography

Individual

Other individual, A-Z -- Continued

80.H23

Hājj 'Umar ibn Sa'īd al-Fūfī, 1794?-1864

80.H279

Hamzah Fansuri, 16th/17th cent.

For general biography and criticism see PL5139.H3

80.I6

Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938

Cf. B5129.I57+ Iqbal as a philosopher

Islamic literature. Islamic authors

Including devotional or theologico-philosophical works of Islamic authors not limited specifically by subject

For works on specific subjects, regardless of authorship, see the appropriate subject

Cf. B740+ Islamic philosophy

Sacred books see BP100+

Biography see BP70+

Collections of several authors

87

Two or more volumes

87.5

Single volumes

88.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

*Under each author, using two successive Cutter numbers:**Collected works**.xA1**Original texts. By date**.xA2**Partial editions, selections, etc. By date**.xA3-.xA39**Translations. By language, alphabetically**.xA4-.xZ**Separate works, A-Z**.x2**General works. Criticism, interpretation, etc.*

Including individual anonymous works

89

History and criticism

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Texts. By language

Arabic

100

Texts. By date

100.3

Works on manuscripts

100.5

Facsimiles of manuscripts

101

Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Philological works see PJ6696.A6+

Other Asian languages

Turkish

102

Complete text. By date

103

Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Hebrew

104

Complete text. By date

104.2

Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Chinese

104.3

Complete text. By date

104.32

Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Indonesian

104.4

Complete text. By date

104.42

Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Texts. By language

Other Asian languages -- Continued

Marathi

- 104.47 Complete text. By date
- 104.472 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

Minangkabau

- 104.48 Complete text. By date
- 104.482 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

Pahlavi

- 104.5 Complete text. By date
- 104.52 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

Persian

- 104.6 Complete text. By date
- 104.62 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

Sanskrit

- 104.67 Complete text. By date
- 104.672 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

Sundanese

- 104.7 Complete text. By date
- 104.72 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

Urdu

- 104.8 Complete text. By date
- 104.82 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

Bengali

- 104.9 Complete text. By date
- 104.92 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

- 105.A-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

- 105.5.A-Z Oceanic, African, American, and artificial languages. By language, A-Z, and date

European languages

Dutch

- 106 Complete text. By date
- 107 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

English

- 109 Complete text. By date
- 110 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

French

- 112 Complete text. By date
- 113 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

German

- 115 Complete text. By date
- 116 Selections. By date
- History and criticism see BP130+

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Texts. By language

European languages -- Continued

Italian

118 Complete text. By date

119 Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Scandinavian

121 Complete text. By date

122 Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

Spanish and Portuguese

124 Complete text. By date

125 Selections. By date

History and criticism see BP130+

127.A-Z Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

Special parts and chapters

128.15 Juz' al-Ḥamd (Pt. I) (Table BP1)

128.16 Sūrat al-Fātiḥah (Chap. 1) (Table BP1)

128.17 Sūrat al-Baqarah (Chap. 2) (Table BP1)

128.18 Juz' Sa-yaqūl (Pt. II) (Table BP1)

128.19 Juz' Tilka al-rusul (Pt. III) (Table BP1)

128.2 Sūrat Al 'Imrān (Chap. 3) (Table BP1)

128.22 Juz' Kull al-ṭa'ām (Pt. IV) (Table BP1)

128.23 Sūrat al-Nisā' (Chap. 4) (Table BP1)

128.24 Juz' Wa-al-muḥṣanāt (Pt. V) (Table BP1)

128.25 Juz' Lā yuḥibb (Pt. VI) (Table BP1)

128.26 Sūrat al-Mā'idah (Chap. 5) (Table BP1)

128.27 Juz' La-tajidanna (Pt. VII) (Table BP1)

128.28 Sūrat al-An'ām (Chap. 6) (Table BP1)

128.29 Juz' Wa-law annanā (Pt. VIII) (Table BP1)

128.3 Sūrat al-A'rāf (Chap. 7) (Table BP1)

128.32 Juz' Qāla al-mala' (Pt. IX) (Table BP1)

128.33 Sūrat al-Anfāl (Chap. 8) (Table BP1)

128.34 Juz' Wa-i 'lamū (Pt. X) (Table BP1)

128.35 Sūrat al-Tawbah (Chap. 9) (Table BP1)

128.36 Juz' Innamā al-sabīl (Pt. XI) (Table BP1)

128.37 Sūrat Yūnus (Chap. 10) (Table BP1)

128.38 Sūrat Hūd (Chap. 11) (Table BP1)

128.39 Juz' Wa-mā min dābbah (Pt. XII) (Table BP1)

128.4 Sūrat Yūsuf (Chap. 12) (Table BP1)

128.42 Juz' Wa-mā ubarri' (Pt. XIII) (Table BP1)

128.43 Sūrat al-Ra'd (Chap. 13) (Table BP1)

128.44 Sūrat Ibrāhīm (Chap. 14) (Table BP1)

128.45 Sūrat al-Ḥijr (Chap. 15) (Table BP1)

128.46 Juz' Alif-lām-rā' (Pt. XIV) (Table BP1)

128.47 Sūrat al-Naḥl (Chap. 16) (Table BP1)

128.48 Juz' Subḥān (Pt. XV) (Table BP1)

128.49 Sūrat al-Isrā' (Chap. 17) (Table BP1)

128.5 Sūrat al-Kahf (Chap. 18) (Table BP1)

128.52 Juz' Qāla a-lam aqul (Pt. XVI) (Table BP1)

128.53 Sūrat Maryam (Chap. 19) (Table BP1)

128.54 Sūrat Tā-hā (Chap. 20) (Table BP1)

128.55 Juz' Iqtarab (Pt. XVII) (Table BP1)

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Special parts and chapters

Juz' Iqtarab (Pt. XVII) -- Continued

- 128.56 Sūrat al-Anbiyā' (Chap. 21) (Table BP1)
- 128.57 Sūrat al-Ḥajj (Chap. 22) (Table BP1)
- 128.58 Juz' Qad aflah (Pt. XVIII) (Table BP1)
- 128.59 Sūrat al-Mu'minūn (Chap. 23) (Table BP1)
- 128.6 Sūrat al-Nūr (Chap. 24) (Table BP1)
- 128.62 Sūrat al-Furqān (Chap. 25) (Table BP1)
- 128.63 Juz' Wa-qāla alladhīna (Pt. XIX) (Table BP1)
- 128.64 Sūrat al-Shu'arā' (Chap. 26) (Table BP1)
- 128.65 Sūrat al-Naml (Chap. 27) (Table BP1)
- 128.66 Juz' Fa-mā kān (Pt. XX) (Table BP1)
- 128.67 Sūrat al-Qaṣaṣ (Chap. 28) (Table BP1)
- 128.68 Sūrat al-'Ankabūt (Chap. 29) (Table BP1)
- 128.69 Juz' Wa-lā tujādilū (Pt. XXI) (Table BP1)
- 128.7 Sūrat al-Rūm (Chap. 30) (Table BP1)
- 128.72 Sūrat Luqmān (Chap. 31) (Table BP1)
- 128.73 Sūrat al-Sajdah (Chap. 32) (Table BP1)
- 128.74 Sūrat al-Aḥzāb (Chap. 33) (Table BP1)
- 128.75 Juz' Wa-man yaqnut (Pt. XXII) (Table BP1)
- 128.76 Sūrat Saba' (Chap. 34) (Table BP1)
- 128.77 Sūrat Fāṭir (Chap. 35) (Table BP1)
- 128.78 Sūrat Yā-sīn (Chap. 36) (Table BP1)
- 128.79 Juz' Wa-mā anzalnā (Pt. XXIII) (Table BP1)
- 128.8 Sūrat al-Šaffāt (Chap. 37) (Table BP1)
- 128.82 Sūrat Šād (Chap. 38) (Table BP1)
- 128.83 Sūrat al-Zumar (Chap. 39) (Table BP1)
- 128.84 Juz' Fa-man aẓlam (Pt. XXIV) (Table BP1)
- 128.85 Sūrat Ghāfir (Chap. 40) (Table BP1)
- 128.86 Sūrat Fuṣṣilat (Chap. 41) (Table BP1)
- 128.87 Juz' Ilayh (Pt. XXV) (Table BP1)
- 128.88 Sūrat al-Shūrā (Chap. 42) (Table BP1)
- 128.89 Sūrat al-Zukhruf (Chap. 43) (Table BP1)
- 128.9 Sūrat al-Dukhān (Chap. 44) (Table BP1)
- 128.92 Sūrat al-Jāthiyah (Chap. 45) (Table BP1)
- 128.93 Juz' Ḥā'-mīm (Pt. XXVI) (Table BP1)
- 128.94 Sūrat al-Aḥqaf (Chap. 46) (Table BP1)
- 128.95 Sūrat Muḥammad (Chap. 47) (Table BP1)
- 128.96 Sūrat al-Faṭḥ (Chap. 48) (Table BP1)
- 128.97 Sūrat al-Hujurāt (Chap. 49) (Table BP1)
- 128.98 Sūrat Qāf (Chap. 50) (Table BP1)
- 128.99 Sūrat al-Dhāriyāt (Chap. 51) (Table BP1)
- 129 Juz' Qāla fa-mā khaṭbukum (Pt. XXVII) (Table BP1)
- 129.12 Sūrat al-Ṭūr (Chap. 52) (Table BP1)
- 129.13 Sūrat al-Najm (Chap. 53) (Table BP1)
- 129.14 Sūrat al-Qamar (Chap. 54) (Table BP1)
- 129.15 Sūrat al-Raḥmān (Chap. 55) (Table BP1)
- 129.16 Sūrat al-Wāqī'ah (Chap. 56) (Table BP1)
- 129.17 Sūrat al-Ḥadīd (Chap. 57) (Table BP1)
- 129.18 Juz' Qad sami' (Pt. XXVIII) (Table BP1)
- 129.19 Sūrat al-Mujādalah (Chap. 58) (Table BP1)
- 129.2 Sūrat al-Hashr (Chap. 59) (Table BP1)
- 129.22 Sūrat al-Mumtahinah (Chap. 60) (Table BP1)

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Special parts and chapters

Juz' Qad sami' (Pt. XXVIII) -- Continued

| | |
|--------|---|
| 129.23 | Sūrat al-Ṣaff (Chap. 61) (Table BP1) |
| 129.24 | Sūrat al-Jumu'ah (Chap. 62) (Table BP1) |
| 129.25 | Sūrat al-Munāfiqūn (Chap. 63) (Table BP1) |
| 129.26 | Sūrat al-Taghābun (Chap. 64) (Table BP1) |
| 129.27 | Sūrat al-Talāq (Chap. 65) (Table BP1) |
| 129.28 | Sūrat al-Taḥrīm (Chap. 66) (Table BP1) |
| 129.29 | Juz' Tabārak (Pt. XXIX) (Table BP1) |
| 129.3 | Sūrat al-Mulk (Chap. 67) (Table BP1) |
| 129.32 | Sūrat al-Qalam (Chap. 68) (Table BP1) |
| 129.33 | Sūrat al-Hāqqah (Chap. 69) (Table BP1) |
| 129.34 | Sūrat al-Ma'ārij (Chap. 70) (Table BP1) |
| 129.35 | Sūrat Nūḥ (Chap. 71) (Table BP1) |
| 129.36 | Sūrat al-Jinn (Chap. 72) (Table BP1) |
| 129.37 | Sūrat al-Muzammil (Chap. 73) (Table BP1) |
| 129.38 | Sūrat al-Muddaththir (Chap. 74) (Table BP1) |
| 129.39 | Sūrat al-Qiyāmah (Chap. 75) (Table BP1) |
| 129.4 | Sūrat al-Dahr (Sūrat al-Insān) (Chap. 76) (Table BP1) |
| 129.41 | Sūrat al-Mursalāt (Chap. 77) (Table BP1) |
| 129.42 | Juz' 'Ammā (Pt. XXX) (Table BP1) |
| 129.43 | Sūrat al-Naba' (Chap. 78) (Table BP1) |
| 129.44 | Sūrat al-Nāzi'āt (Chap. 79) (Table BP1) |
| 129.45 | Sūrat 'Abas (Chap. 80) (Table BP1) |
| 129.46 | Sūrat al-Takwīr (Chap. 81) (Table BP1) |
| 129.47 | Sūrat al-Infītār (Chap. 82) (Table BP1) |
| 129.48 | Sūrat al-Muṭaffifin (Chap. 83) (Table BP1) |
| 129.49 | Sūrat al-Inshiqāq (Chap. 84) (Table BP1) |
| 129.5 | Sūrat al-Burūj (Chap. 85) (Table BP1) |
| 129.52 | Sūrat al-Tāriq (Chap. 86) (Table BP1) |
| 129.53 | Sūrat al-A'lā (Chap. 87) (Table BP1) |
| 129.54 | Sūrat al-Ghāshiyah (Chap. 88) (Table BP1) |
| 129.55 | Sūrat al-Fajr (Chap. 89) (Table BP1) |
| 129.56 | Sūrat al-Balad (Chap. 90) (Table BP1) |
| 129.57 | Sūrat al-Shams (Chap. 91) (Table BP1) |
| 129.58 | Sūrat al-Layl (Chap. 92) (Table BP1) |
| 129.59 | Sūrat al-Duḥā (Chap. 93) (Table BP1) |
| 129.6 | Sūrat al-Sharḥ (Chap. 94) (Table BP1) |
| 129.62 | Sūrat al-Tin (Chap. 95) (Table BP1) |
| 129.63 | Sūrat al-'Alaq (Chap. 96) (Table BP1) |
| 129.64 | Sūrat al-Qadr (Chap. 97) (Table BP1) |
| 129.65 | Sūrat al-Bayyinah (Chap. 98) (Table BP1) |
| 129.66 | Sūrat al-Zalzalah (Chap. 99) (Table BP1) |
| 129.67 | Sūrat al-'Adiyāt (Chap. 100) (Table BP1) |
| 129.68 | Sūrat al-Qāri'ah (Chap. 101) (Table BP1) |
| 129.69 | Sūrat al-Takāthur (Chap. 102) (Table BP1) |
| 129.7 | Sūrat al-'Aṣr (Chap. 103) (Table BP1) |
| 129.72 | Sūrat al-Humazah (Chap. 104) (Table BP1) |
| 129.73 | Sūrat al-Fil (Chap. 105) (Table BP1) |
| 129.74 | Sūrat Quraysh (Chap. 106) (Table BP1) |
| 129.75 | Sūrat al-Mā'ūn (Chap. 107) (Table BP1) |
| 129.76 | Sūrat al-Kawthar (Chap. 108) (Table BP1) |
| 129.77 | Sūrat al-Kāfirūn (Chap. 109) (Table BP1) |

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Special parts and chapters

Juz' 'Amma (Pt. XXX) -- Continued

- 129.78 Sūrat al-Naṣr (Chap. 110) (Table BP1)
- 129.79 Sūrat al-Masad (Chap. 111) (Table BP1)
- 129.8 Sūrat al-Ikhlāṣ (Chap. 112) (Table BP1)
- 129.82 Sūrat al-Falaq (Chap. 113) (Table BP1)
- 129.83 Sūrat al-Nās (Chap. 114) (Table BP1)

Works about the Qur'an

For languages of the Qur'an, including glossaries, vocabularies, etc. see PJ6696.A6+

130 General works

130.1

Criticism

Principles of criticism. Hermeneutics

130.2 General works

130.3 Abrogator and abrogated verses. Nāsikh wa-al-mansūkh

130.32 Asbāb al-nuzūl

Hadith and hermeneutics see BP136.38

130.34 Verses with obscure meanings. Similar verses. Mutashabihāt

130.38 Data processing

130.4 Commentaries. Exegesis. Interpretation

130.45 History of criticism and exegesis

130.5 History of events in the Qur'an

130.58 Qur'an stories

130.6 Addresses, essays, lectures

Appreciation. Excellence. Inspiration. Authority. Credibility

130.7 General works

130.73 I'jāz. Inimitability

130.74 Createdness. Khalq al-Qur'an

Study and teaching. Qur'an studies. 'Ulūm al-Qur'an

130.77 History

130.78.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Including collective biography of commentators and scholars

For individual biography see BP80.A+

General works

130.79 Early through 1800

130.8 1801-

Textbooks

130.82 General

130.84 Advanced

130.86 Juvenile. Catechisms

History of the Qur'an

131 General works

131.13 Translating the Qur'an. Theory, methods, problems, etc.

131.14 History of translations of the Qur'an

131.15.A-Z Special languages, A-Z

Publication and distribution

131.18.A1 General works

131.18.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z

131.2

Geography

Language see PJ6696.A6+

131.3 Metaphors

131.4 Peculiar dialectal words

131.5 Readings (Qirā'āt)

131.6 Recitation. Melodic reading. Tajwīd

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Works about the Qur'an -- Continued

Qur'an as literature

131.8

General works

131.85

Proverbs

Theology. Teachings of the Qur'an

132

General works

132.5

Symbols. Symbolism

133

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

Men, women, and children of the Qur'an

Biography

Collective

133.5

General works

133.6.A-Z

Special groups, A-Z

133.6.E5

Enemies of Muḥammad

133.6.W6

Women

133.7.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

133.7.A27

Abraham (Biblical patriarch). Ibrāhīm

133.7.A28

Abū Bakr, Caliph, -634

133.7.A3

Adam (Biblical figure). Ādam

133.7.A42

Alexander, the Great. Dhū al-Qarnayn

133.7.A44

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.) - 661

133.7.C97

Cyrus, the Great, King of Persia, -530 B.C. or 529 B.C.

133.7.D38

David, King of Israel. Dāwūd

Dhū al-Qarnayn. Alexander the Great see BP133.7.A42

133.7.H87

Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680

Ibrāhīm see BP133.7.A27

133.7.I85

Ishmael (Biblical figure). Ismā'īl

133.7.J33

Jacob (Biblical patriarch). Ya'qūb

133.7.J65

John the Baptist. Yaḥyá

133.7.J67

Joseph (Son of Jacob). Yūsuf

133.7.L84

Luqmān

133.7.M35

Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint. Maryam

Maryam see BP133.7.M35

133.7.M67

Moses (Biblical leader). Mūsá

133.7.M84

Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632

Mūsá see BP133.7.M67

133.7.N63

Noah (Biblical figure). Nūḥ

Nūḥ see BP133.7.N63

133.7.S58

Shu'ayb (Prophet)

133.7.S64

Solomon, King of Israel. Sulaymān

Yaḥyá see BP133.7.J65

Ya'qūb see BP133.7.J33

Yūsuf see BP133.7.J67

134.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

134.A38

Aesthetics

Alcoholic beverages, Drinking of, see BP134.D75

134.A5

Angels

Animals see BP134.N3

134.A8

Astronomy

134.B4

Bible and the Qur'an

134.B5

Bible characters in the Qur'an

134.B64

Blessing and cursing

134.C44

Choice

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Works about the Qur'an

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 134.C45 Christianity
- 134.C53 Colors
- 134.C56 Communication
- 134.C6 Cosmogony. Cosmology. Creation
- 134.D35 Death
- 134.D36 Debates and debating
- 134.D4 Demonology
- 134.D43 Devil. Shayṭān. Ibīs
- 134.D53 Dialogue
- 134.D75 Drinking of alcoholic beverages
- 134.D94 Dwellings
- 134.E25 Economics
- 134.E38 Education
- 134.E5 Egypt
- 134.E55 Embryology, Human see BP134.H83
- 134.E57 Emigration and immigration
- 134.E7 Enemies
- 134.E8 Eschatology
- 134.E96 Ethics
- 134.F23 Evil see BP134.G65
- 134.F25 Evolution
- 134.F27 Faith
- 134.F3 Family. Family relations
- 134.F43 Fantastic, The
- 134.F58 Fasting
- 134.F6 Fear of God
- 134.F68 Food
- 134.F8 Forgiveness of sin
- 134.G43 Fruit
- 134.G45 Future life
- 134.G6 Gender identity
- 134.G65 Genetic engineering
- 134.H36 God
- 134.H5 Good and evil
- 134.H57 Happiness
- 134.H65 Historiography
- 134.H83 History
- 134.H85 Homosexuality
- 134.I45 Human embryology
- 134.I72 Human rights
- 134.J37 Intellectual freedom
- 134.J4 Immigration see BP134.E55
- 134.J45 Intellect see BP134.R33
- 134.J52 Iran. Iranians
- 134.K6 Jesus Christ
- Jews. Judaism
- Jihad
- Jinn
- Judgment Day see BP134.E7
- Khvud'sāzī see BP134.S46
- Knowledge. Theory of knowledge

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Works about the Qur'an

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 134.L34 Labor. Work ethic
- 134.L43 Leadership
- 134.L54 Life
- 134.L67 Love
- 134.M23 Magic
- 134.M24 Malicious accusation
- 134.M3 Man
- 134.M33 Management
- 134.M43 Medicine
- 134.M47 Mercy
- 134.M48 Metaphor
- Mind see BP134.R33
- 134.M55 Minerals
- 134.M86 Munāfiqūn
- 134.N25 Names
- 134.N3 Nature. Natural history
- 134.N85 Numbers
- 134.O27 Oaths
- Ocean see BP134.S43
- 134.P36 Peace
- 134.P38 Peace of mind
- 134.P5 Philosophy. Qur'an and philosophy
- 134.P55 Plants
- 134.P58 Polarity
- 134.P6 Political science
- 134.P7 Prayer
- 134.P73 Professional ethics
- 134.P74 Prophecies
- 134.P745 Prophets. Pre-Islamic prophets
- 134.P747 Psychology
- 134.P8 Punishment
- 134.R33 Reason. Intellect. Mind
- 134.R34 Regression (Civilization)
- 134.R35 Religious life
- 134.R4 Resurrection
- 134.R54 Rhetoric
- 134.S3 Science
- 134.S43 Sea. Ocean
- 134.S46 Self-realization. Tazkiyah. Khvud'sāzī
- 134.S48 Sex
- 134.S49 Sex role
- 134.S55 Social classes
- 134.S58 Social conflict
- 134.S6 Social teachings
- 134.S67 Soul
- Spiders see BP134.N3
- 134.S7 Spirit
- 134.S94 Supernatural
- Tazkiyah see BP134.S46
- 134.T55 Time
- 134.T78 Trust

Islam

Sacred books

Qur'an. Koran

Works about the Qur'an

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

134.W37

Water

134.W43

Wealth

134.W6

Women (Attitude toward)

Work ethic see BP134.L34

Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna. ؤنس. شېدح

Cf. BP193.25+ Shiite Hadith literature

Canonical collections

135.A1

General

Special. By compiler

Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'īl, 810-870. ليارخب لى عامسا نب دمحم

135.A12

Texts

135.A122

Selections. By date

135.A124A-.A124Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A126

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

135.A128

Commentaries. Criticism

Abū Dā'ūd Sulaymān ibn al-Ash'ath al-Sijistānī, 817 or 18-889. ناميلس دوواد وبا

يناتسجس لى شعالا نب

135.A13

Texts

135.A132

Selections. By date

135.A134A-.A134Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A136

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

135.A138

Commentaries. Criticism

Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushayrī, ca. 821-875. يريشقى لى اچاللى نب ملسم

135.A14

Texts

135.A142

Selections. By date

135.A144A-.A144Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A146

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

135.A148

Commentaries. Criticism

Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn 'Isā, d. 892. سىي نب دمحم، يذمرتلى

135.A15

Texts

135.A152

Selections. By date

135.A154A-.A154Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A156

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

135.A158

Commentaries. Criticism

Nasā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Shu'ayb, 830 or 31-915. بىعش نب دمحا، يياسنلى

135.A16

Texts

135.A162

Selections. By date

135.A164A-.A164Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A166

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

135.A168

Commentaries. Criticism

Ibn Mājah, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 887. ديزى نب دمحم، عجام نبا

135.A17

Texts

135.A172

Selections. By date

135.A174A-.A174Z

Translations. By language, A-Z

Including selections under each

135.A176

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

Islam

Sacred books

Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna. ةنس. شيدح

Canonical collections

Special. By compiler

Ibn Mājah, Muḥammad ibn Yazīd, d. 887. ةجام نبا -- Continued

135.A178

Commentaries. Criticism

135.A2

Other compilations

Subarranged by author

135.A3

Selections. Extracts, etc.

Subarranged by author

135.A4-Z

General works

135.2

Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.

Language, including glossaries, vocabularies, etc. see PJ6697.A6+

Study and teaching. Hadith studies. 'Ilm al-Ḥadīth. شيدحل ملع

135.6

History

135.62.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Including collective biography of commentators and scholars

For individual biography see BP80.A+

General works

135.65

Early through 1800

135.66

1801-

135.68

Textbooks

135.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

135.8.A28

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634. ركب وبا

135.8.A45

'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661

135.8.A54

Animals

135.8.A7

Arabs

135.8.A82

Asceticism

135.8.B57

Birds

135.8.C35

Caliphs

135.8.C47

Christianity

135.8.D39

Da'wah

135.8.E28

Economics

135.8.E3

Education. Knowledge

135.8.E58

Environmental protection

135.8.E64

Epithets

135.8.E73

Eschatology

135.8.F35

Faith

135.8.F37

Fasting

135.8.F67

Forgiveness of sin

135.8.G46

Geography

135.8.H85

Human rights

135.8.I65

Intention

135.8.I67

Interpersonal relations

135.8.I7

Iran

135.8.I74

Iraq

135.8.J47

Jerusalem

135.8.J48

Jews

135.8.J54

Jihad

Knowledge see BP135.8.E3

135.8.M37

Marriage

135.8.M42

Mecca (Saudi Arabia)

135.8.M43

Medicine

135.8.M45

Medina (Saudi Arabia)

135.8.M47

Mercy

Islam

Sacred books

Hadith literature. Traditions. Sunna. ةنس. شيدح

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- 135.8.M83 Mu'āwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680 ةفيلخلل، ناي فس يبا ن ب ةي واعم
- 135.8.M85 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632. يبنلل دمحم
- 135.8.P37 Parents
- 135.8.P66 Prayer
- 135.8.P7 Predestination
- 135.8.P75 Proverbs
- 135.8.P85 Punishment
- 135.8.P87 Purity, Ritual
- 135.8.R3 Ramadan
- 135.8.R4 Religious life
- Ritual purity see BP135.8.P87
- 135.8.S24 Salvation
- 135.8.S34 Science
- 135.8.S95 Syria
- 135.8.T87 Turkic peoples
- 135.8.U85 'Uthmān ibn 'Affān, Caliph, d. 656. ةفيلخلل، نافع ن ب نامثع
- 135.8.V56 Violence. Prevention of violence
- 135.8.W6 Women
- 135.8.Y46 Yemen

History

- 136 General works
- 136.2 Origin
- Organization of Hadith
- 136.3 General works
- 136.33 Ascription and chain of transmission (Isnād). دانسا
- 136.36 Subject matter (Matn). نتم
- 136.38 Relation to the Qur'an
- Appreciation. Excellence. Inspiration. Authority. Credibility
- 136.4 General works
- Transmission. Transmitters
- 136.42 Establishment of authoritativeness of transmitters
- 136.44 Ascription to Muḥammad or a companion
- 136.46 Companions of Muḥammad (Ṣaḥābah). ةباحص
 - Class here works on the Companions as Hadith transmitters only
 - For general biography of the Companions see BP75.5+
 - For individual biography see BP80.A+
- 136.47 Followers (al-Tābi'ūn). نوعبات
- Guarantors. Reporters. Transmitters
- 136.48 General works
- 136.485 Women transmitters
- 136.5 Quality of the transmission of the tradition into "sound, fair, or weak" transmission
- 136.6 Methods of testing the transmission of a tradition by "wounding, impugning, interpolating"
- Special critical problems
- 136.7 General works
- 136.72 Interpolation
- 136.74 Forgery
- 136.76 Misconstruction
- 136.78 Abrogating and abrogated Hadith
- 136.8 Commentaries on the Hadith
- 136.9 Hadith stories. Retelling of the Hadith
- Teaching, theology see BP160+

Islam

Theology (Kalām). مالك

Special doctrines

Prophets. Prophecy -- Continued

Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632 see BP166.5+

Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632. مبنى دمح

166.5

General works

166.55

Mission

166.57

Mi'rāj. Ascension. Isrā'. Night journey to Jerusalem. عارسا. جاعم

Revelation

166.6

General works

166.65

Miracles

Cf. BP75.8 Muḥammad, the Prophet

Man

166.7

General works

166.72

Health and sickness. Islam and medicine

166.73

Soul

166.75

Sin

166.76

Mediation between God and man. Shafā'ah. عافش

Salvation

166.77

General works

Faith. Faith and works

166.78

General works

166.783

Intention. Sincerity. Niyah. Ikhlāṣ. صالخا. ةين

166.785

Kufr. Unbelief. رفك

166.79

Repentance. Tawbah. ةبوت

166.793

Forgiveness of sin

Eschatology. Future life

166.8

General works

166.815

Death

166.82

Intermediate state

166.825

Intercession

166.83

Resurrection

166.84

Antichrist. Dajjāl. لاجد

166.85

Judgment

166.87

Paradise

Including Houris

166.88

Hell

166.89

Spirit world: Angels, demons, jinn, devil

Cf. BP134.A5 Angels (Koran)

Other

166.9

Caliphate

166.93

Mahdism. ةيدهم

166.94

Imamate. ةيماما

Ethics see BJ1291

(167)

Addresses, essays, lectures. Pamphlets, etc.

see BP165

167.3

Blasphemy

167.5

Heresy, heresies, heretics

Including the charge of heresy

168

Apostasy from Islam

169

Works against Islam and the Qur'ān

Cf. BM591 Jewish works against Islam

Cf. BT1170 Christian works against Islam

170

Works in defense of Islam. Islamic apologetics

170.2

Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.

Islam

Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc. -- Continued

170.25 Waqf. Awqāf. Charities. Endowments. فاقوا. فاقوا

For legal aspects, see Class K

170.3 Missionary work of Islam

Cf. BV2625+ Christian missions to Muslims

170.5 Converts to Islam

Cf. BV2626.3+ Converts to Christianity from Islam

170.5.A1 Collective

170.5.A3-Z Individual, A-Z

170.8 Universality of Islam

170.82 Unity of Islam

170.85 Da'wah. Mission of Islam. Summons, invitation, etc. دعو

Cf. BP166.55 Mission of Muḥammad

Relation of Islam to other religions

Cf. BP170.3 Missionary work of Islam

171 General works

171.5 Toleration

Relation to Christianity

Cf. BT1170 Apologetics

172 General works

172.5.A-Z Special denominations, sects, A-Z

e.g.

172.5.C6 Coptic Church

173.A-Z Other, A-Z

Bahai Faith see BP378.7

173.B9 Buddhism

173.C65 Confucianism

173.H5 Hinduism

Cf. BP76.45 Muḥammad's relations with Hinduism

Special sects, etc.

173.H58 Vaishnavism

173.J8 Judaism

Cf. BP76.4 Muḥammad's relations with Jews

Cf. BP134.J4 Judaism in the Koran

173.S5 Sikhism

173.S92 Subud

173.T45 Theosophy

173.2 Sources of Islam

Islamic sociology

For Islam and social problems see HN40.M6

For Islam and socialism and communism see HX550.I8

173.25 General works

173.3 Children

173.33 Orphans

173.4 Women

173.43 Social justice. Theology of justice

173.44 Civil rights. Theology of civil rights

173.45 Equality

Cf. BP190.5.R3 Race

173.5 Islam and world politics

173.55 Islam and nationalism

173.6 Islam and the state

Cf. JC49 Political science

173.63 Islam and civil society

173.65 Islam and religious liberty

- Islam -- Continued
- 173.66 Islam and freedom of speech
- 173.7 Islam and politics
Cf. BP134.P6 Political science in the Koran
- 173.75 Islam and economics
- Islam and labor see HD6338.4
- 173.77 Islam and work
- The practice of Islam
- 174 General works
- 175 Psychology of Islam
Including the psychology of religious experience
- The five duties of a Moslem. Pillars of Islam
- 176 General works
- 177 Profession of faith
Cf. BP166.2 God
Cf. BP166.5+ Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632. دمحم
- 178 Prayer
Cf. BP183.3 Prayers
Cf. BP184.3 Prayer, the call to prayer
- 179 Fasting
Cf. BP184.5 Mode of fasting
Cf. BP186+ Fast days
- 180 Alms (Zakat). ؤالكر
- 181 Pilgrimage to Mecca
Cf. BP184.7 Pilgrimages in general
Cf. BP187.3 Descriptive works of the pilgrimage to Mecca
Cf. DS248.M4 Mecca
- 182 Jihād (Holy War). داهج
The Jihād is on a par with the five duties among the Kharijites
For jihād as conflict between nations see KBP2416
- Symbols and symbolism
Cf. N6260+ Islamic art
- 182.5 General works
- 182.6.A-Z Special symbols, A-Z
- 182.6.N86 Numbers
Including specific numbers and ranges of numbers
- The formularies of worship, texts, etc.
- 183 General works
- 183.3 Prayers, invocations, quatrains, praises, religious preludes
- 183.4 Calls to prayer
- 183.5 Hymns, songs
- 183.6 Sermons
Sermons for special days, seasons, etc.
- 183.63 'Ashūrā (The tenth of Muḥarram). ءاروشاع
- 183.634 Mawlid al-Nabī. ببنل دلوم
- 183.636 Laylat al-Mi'rāj. لارعل ؤلئل
- 183.638 Laylat al-Barā'ah (Berat gecesi) Night of mid-Sha'bān. ؤاربل ؤلئل
- 183.64 Ramadan. ناضمر
- 183.643 Laylat al-Qadr. ردقل ؤلئل
- 183.645 'Id al-Fiṭr. Fast-breaking at the end of Ramadan. رطفل دئل
- 183.66 'Id al-Aḍḥā (Day of sacrifice). ىحضال دئل
- 183.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 183.7.B3 Basmalah. ؤلمسب
Tasmiyah. ؤلمسئ see BP183.7.B3
- Religious ceremonies, rites, actions, customs, etc.
- 184 General works

Islam

The practice of Islam

Religious ceremonies, rites, actions, customs, etc. -- Continued

- 184.2 Public worship
 - Including mode and manner
- 184.25 Preaching. Homiletics
- 184.27 Communication
- 184.3 Prayer
 - Including the call to prayer, the hours of prayer, the manner of prayer
- 184.4 Purifications and ablutions
- 184.5 Fasting
 - For special days see BP186+
- 184.6 Sacrifices
 - For special days see BP186+
- 184.7 Pilgrimages
 - For special places see BP187+
- 184.8 Circumcision
- 184.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 184.9.B5 Blood as food or medicine
 - 184.9.D5 Dietary laws
 - 184.9.F8 Funeral rites and ceremonies
 - 184.9.M68 Mourning
 - 184.9.T73 Travel

Minbar, liturgical objects, ornaments, memorials, etc. ربن م

- 184.95 General works
- 184.96.A-Z Special objects, A-Z
- 184.96.R66 Rosaries

Religious functionaries. Polity. Government. Ulama. عام ل ع

- Including mosque officials
- 185 General works
- 185.3 Muezzin. ن ذوم
- 185.4 Imam. ا م
- 185.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 185.5.M84 Mufti. ي ت ف م
 - 185.5.S53 Shaykh al-Islām. م ا ل س ا ل ا خ ي ش

Mass media and telecommunication in Islam

- 185.7 General works
- 185.72 Advertising. Publicity. Public relations
- Religious broadcasting
 - 185.74 General works
 - 185.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 185.76 Radio broadcasting
 - 185.77 Television broadcasting

Special days and seasons, fasts, feasts, festivals, etc.

Cf. BP194.5.A+ Shiite festivals, etc.

- 186 General works
- 186.15 Fridays. al-Jum'ah. ا ع م ج ل
- 186.2 New Year's Day (The first of Muḥarram)
- 186.3 'Ashūrā (The tenth of Muḥarram). ا ر و ش ا ع
 - For Shiite Tenth of Muḥarram see BP194.5.T4
- 186.34 Mawlid al-Nabī. ي ب ن ل ا د ل و م
- 186.36 Laylat al-Mī'rāj. ا ر ع م ل ا ة ل ي ل
- 186.38 Laylat al-Barā'ah (Berat gecesi). Night of mid-Sha'bān. ا ر ب ل ا ة ل ي ل
- 186.4 Ramadan. ا م ا ض م ر
- 186.43 Laylat al-Qadr. ر د ق ل ا ة ل ي ل
- 186.45 'Id al-Fiṭr. Fast-breaking at the end of Ramadan. ر ط ف ل ا د ي ع

Islam

The practice of Islam

Special days and seasons, fasts, feasts, festivals, etc. -- Continued

186.6 'Id al-Adhā (Day of sacrifice). عيد الأضحية

186.9.A-Z Other, A-Z

186.97 Relics. Veneration, etc.

Cf. BP75.9 Relics of Muḥammad

Shrines, sacred places, etc.

187 General works

Mecca

187.2 General works

187.3 Pilgrimages to Mecca. Hajj

187.4 Ka'bah. كعبة187.45 Qiblah. Direction of prayer. قبة187.48 Zamzam Well. مزمز

Non-Meccan shrines, sanctuaries, etc.

For Shiite shrines, sacred places, etc. see BP194.6.A2+

187.52 General works

187.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table BP2

Mosques. Monasteries

For mosques on Temple Mount, Jerusalem see DS109.32.A+

Cf. BJ2019.5.I8 Islamic etiquette. Mosque etiquette

Cf. BP185+ Mosque officials

187.62 General works

187.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table BP2

187.9.A-Z Other, A-Z

Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)

188 General works

Sins. Vices

188.13 General works

188.14.A-Z Individual sins, A-Z

188.14.A92 Avarice

188.14.B44 Begging

188.14.B75 Bribery

188.14.E58 Envy

188.14.E95 Euthanasia

188.14.F3 Falsehood

188.14.G35 Gambling

188.14.H65 Homosexuality

188.14.H94 Hypocrisy

188.14.L89 Luxury

188.14.O4 Omens

188.14.P74 Pride

188.14.S55 Slander

Virtues

188.15 General works

188.16.A-Z Individual virtues, A-Z

188.16.C45 Charity

188.16.C47 Chivalry

188.16.G45 Generosity. Karam. مرك

188.16.G7 Gratitude

188.16.H67 Hospitality

188.16.J88 Justice

Karam. مرك see BP188.16.G45

Islam

The practice of Islam

Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)

Virtues

Individual virtues, A-Z -- Continued

- 188.16.K56 Kindness
- 188.16.L68 Love
- 188.16.L69 Loyalty. Wafā'. وافو
- 188.16.M3 Magnanimity
- 188.16.M59 Moderation. Tawāzun. توازن
- 188.16.M6 Modesty. Naẓar. نظار
- Naẓar. نظار see BP188.16.M6
- 188.16.P37 Patience. Ṣabr. صبر
- 188.16.P74 Promises
- Ṣabr. صبر see BP188.16.P37
- Tawāzun. توازن see BP188.16.M59
- 188.16.T78 Truthfulness
- Wafā'. وافو see BP188.16.L69

Special classes of persons, A-Z

- 188.18.A-Z Families
- 188.18.F35 Girls
- 188.18.G57 Husbands
- 188.18.H86 Married people
- 188.18.M37 Men
- 188.18.M46 Older people
- 188.18.O43 Physicians
- 188.18.P45 Sick
- 188.18.S53 Wives
- 188.18.W58 Women
- 188.18.W65 Youth
- 188.18.Y68

Devotional literature

- 188.2 General works
- 188.3.A-Z For special classes, A-Z
- 188.3.C5 Children
- 188.3.C64 College students
- 188.3.F3 Families
- 188.3.K55 Kings. Rulers. Princes
- 188.3.M3 Married people
- Princes see BP188.3.K55
- 188.3.P7 Prisoners
- Rulers see BP188.3.K55
- 188.3.S5 Sick
- 188.3.S6 Soldiers
- 188.3.W6 Women
- 188.3.Y6 Youth

188.4 History and criticism of devotional literature

- 188.45 Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes. صوفیو
- 188.48 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
- Dictionaries and encyclopedias

History

- 188.5 General works
- 188.55 Addresses, essays, lectures
- By period
- 188.6 Through 1900
- 188.7 1901-

Islam

The practice of Islam

Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)

Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes. *ةيفوص*

History -- Continued

188.8.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x* *General works**.x2A-.x2Z* *Local, A-Z*

General works

188.9

Early works through 1900

189

1901-

189.2

General special

189.23

Addresses, essays, lectures

Doctrine

189.26

Early works through 1900

189.3

1901-

Special topics

189.33

Sainthood

Other special topics see BP166.2+

189.36

Controversial works about the sect. Polemics

Biography

Collective (Saints, etc.)

For collective biography of individual regions, countries, cities see BP188.8.A+

For biography of individual orders see BP189.7.A+

189.4

General works

189.43

History and criticism. Historiography. Hagiography

Individual see BP80.A+

Shrines, sacred places, etc. see BP187.52+

Sufi practice

189.5

General works

Special topics

189.52

Asceticism

189.55

Formularies of worship, texts, etc.

Ceremonies, rites, actions, etc.

e.g. Recital of the Names of God, etc.

189.58

General works

189.585

Saint worship

For shrines of saints see BP187.52+

For the doctrine of sainthood see BP189.33

Religious life

189.6

General works

189.62

Devotional literature

189.63

Tales. Parables

189.65.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

189.65.A47

Alphabet. Symbolism and numeric value of letters

189.65.C56

Clothing

189.65.D36

Dancing

189.65.F35

Faith-cure. Spiritual healing

189.65.F38

Fate and fatalism

Letters, Symbolism and numeric value of see BP189.65.A47

189.65.L68

Love

189.65.M87

Music. Singing. *سمس*

189.65.P78

Psychology

سمس see BP189.65.M87

Singing see BP189.65.M87

Islam

The practice of Islam

Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)

Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes. ةيفوص

Sufi practice

Special topics

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Spiritual healing see BP189.65.F35

Visions

Women Sufis

Monasticism. Sufi orders. Brotherhoods

General works

Individual orders, A-Z

Badawiyah. Ahmadiyya. ةيودب. ةيودمحا (Table BP3)

Bayramīyah (Table BP3)

Bektashi (Table BP3)

Cerrahiye (Table BP3)

Chishfīyah (Table BP3)

Darqāwā (Table BP3)

Haddāwā (Table BP3)

Halvetiyye see BP189.7.K44+

Ḥamadsha (Table BP3)

ʿIsāwā. ةواسي (Table BP3)

Ishrāqīyah. ةيقارشا (Table BP3)

Junaydiyyah. ةيدينجا (Table BP3)

Kattānīyah. ةيناتك (Table BP3)

Khalwafīyah. Halvetiyye (Table BP3)

Khānaqāh-i Niʾmat Allāhī. Niʾmat Allāhī Order (Table BP3)

Khatmīyah. ةيومتخ (Table BP3)

Mahdiyyah. ةيدهم (Table BP3)

Majdhūbiyah. ةيپوذجم (Table BP3)

Maktab Tarighe Oveyssi Shahmaghsoudi. Oveyssi School (Table BP3)

Malāmafiyah. ةيتمالم (Table BP3)

Mevleviyeh (Table BP3)

Mīrghaniyah. ةينغري (Table BP3)

Mujaddīdiyyah (Table BP3)

Naqshabandīyah. ةيدنبشقن (Table BP3)

Niʾmat Allāhī Order. ةيها ل ةمع see BP189.7.K46+

Nūrbakhshīyah. ةيشخبرون (Table BP3)

Qādiriyyah. ةيرداق (Table BP3)

Qalandaīyah. ةيردنلق (Table BP3)

Rifāīyah. ةيعافر (Table BP3)

Saʿdiyyah. ةيدعس (Table BP3)

Salamīyah. ةيملس (Table BP3)

Sammānīyah. ةينامس (Table BP3)

Senussites (Sanūsīyah). ةيسونس (Table BP3)

Shābbīyah. ةيباش (Table BP3)

Shādhilīyah. ةيلداس (Table BP3)

Sharqāwīyah. ةيواقرش (Table BP3)

Shaṭṭārīyah (Table BP3)

Suhrawardīyah (Table BP3)

Tijānīyah. ةيناجت (Table BP3)

Uvaisiyā (Table BP3)

Yasawīyah (Table BP3)

189.65.V57

189.65.W66

189.68

189.7.A-Z

189.7.B3-.B32

189.7.B39-.B392

189.7.B4-.B42

189.7.C47-.C472

189.7.C49-.C492

189.7.D37-.D372

189.7.H3-.H32

189.7.H34-.H342

189.7.I7-.I72

189.7.I74-.I742

189.7.J86-.J862

189.7.K38-.K382

189.7.K44-.K442

189.7.K46-.K462

189.7.K5-.K52

189.7.M26-.M262

189.7.M27-.M272

189.7.M28-.M282

189.7.M3-.M32

189.7.M4-.M42

189.7.M5-.M52

189.7.M84-.M842

189.7.N35-.N352

189.7.N87-.N872

189.7.Q3-.Q32

189.7.Q35-.Q352

189.7.R5-.R52

189.7.S33-.S332

189.7.S35-.S352

189.7.S36-.S362

189.7.S4-.S42

189.7.S48-.S482

189.7.S5-.S52

189.7.S527-.S5272

189.7.S53-.S532

189.7.S84-.S842

189.7.T5-.T52

189.7.U93-.U932

189.7.Y37-.Y372

Islam

The practice of Islam

Islamic religious life (Descriptive works)

Sufism. Mysticism. Dervishes. *سُفِيّوَصْ* -- Continued

190

Communal religious activities

For religious corporations; religious endowments, property, waqfs, see Class K

For benevolent and welfare societies see HS1556+

For Red Crescent see HV560+

For orphanages see HV959+

For hospitals see RA960+

For asylums see RC443+

For Red Crescent see RT108; UH535+

190.5.A-Z

Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z

190.5.A35

Adjustment (Psychology)

190.5.A38

Advertising

190.5.A385

Aesthetics

190.5.A39

Agriculture

'Almānīyah. *أَلْمَانِيَا* see BP190.5.S35

190.5.A5

Amulets. Talismans

190.5.A55

Amusements

190.5.A58

Animal welfare

190.5.A6

Animism

190.5.A66

Arabian Peninsula

190.5.A67

Arabs in Islam

Including Arab contributions to Islam, Islam as an Arab religion, and Arab status in Islam

190.5.A7

Art. Images. Photography

190.5.A75

Asceticism

For Sufi asceticism see BP189.52

190.5.A8

Astronautics

190.5.A83

Astronomy

190.5.A85

Asylum, Right of

190.5.A89

Automobile driving

190.5.B3

Barakah. *بَرَكَه*

Beard see BP190.5.H3

Bereavement see BP190.5.C57

190.5.B475

Biodiversity conservation

190.5.B48

Biology

190.5.B54

Blame

190.5.B56

Blood

190.5.B63

Body, Human

190.5.B65

Books and reading

Boots see BP190.5.F66

190.5.B72

Breast feeding

190.5.B74

Brotherliness. Brotherhood

190.5.B87

Business enterprises

190.5.C45

Cell phones

190.5.C47

Character

190.5.C54

Civilization

190.5.C55

Cloning

190.5.C557

Concord

190.5.C56

Conflict management

190.5.C57

Consolation. Bereavement

190.5.C58

Contentment

190.5.C584

Cooperation. Collaboration

190.5.C59

Cosmetics

190.5.C6

Costume. Clothing and dress

Islam

Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

- 190.5.C68 Counseling
- 190.5.C75 Crime
- 190.5.D36 Dance
- 190.5.D45 Democracy
- 190.5.D47 Despotism
- 190.5.D53 Dialogue
- 190.5.D54 Digital media
- 190.5.D56 Diplomacy. International relations
- 190.5.D65 Dogs
- 190.5.D66 Doors
- 190.5.D69 Dowry
- 190.5.D73 Dreams
- 190.5.E37 Earthquakes
- Ecology see BP190.5.N38
- 190.5.E44 Elections
- Epistemology see BP190.5.K66
- 190.5.E76 Ethnicity
- 190.5.E86 Evolution
- 190.5.E94 Exercise
- 190.5.E96 Eyebrows
- 190.5.F38 Fatherhood
- 190.5.F42 Fear
- 190.5.F48 Fetal death
- 190.5.F56 Finance
- 190.5.F57 Fisheries
- 190.5.F66 Footwear
- 190.5.F67 Forecasting
- 190.5.F7 Freedom. Liberty
- 190.5.F73 Friendship
- 190.5.G45 Genetic engineering
- 190.5.G56 Globalization
- 190.5.H3 Hair. Haircutting. Beard
- 190.5.H335 Handshaking
- 190.5.H34 Happiness
- 190.5.H38 Heart
- 190.5.H44 Hijab. Veils. Purdah. پاچ
- 190.5.H5 History
- 190.5.H65 Holidays
- (190.5.H7) Homosexuality
see BP188.14.H65
- 190.5.H73 Horses
- 190.5.H78 Humanism
- 190.5.H8 Humor in Islam
- 190.5.H85 Hunger
- 190.5.H93 Hygiene
- Images see BP190.5.A7
- 190.5.I53 Imagination
- 190.5.I55 Individual differences
- 190.5.I565 Intellectual freedom
- International relations see BP190.5.D56
- 190.5.I57 Interpersonal relations
- Jerusalem see BP190.5.P3
- 190.5.K55 Kinship
- 190.5.K66 Knowledge, Theory of. Epistemology

Islam

Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

- 190.5.L36 Language and languages
- 190.5.L4 Leadership
- 190.5.L43 Left- and right-handedness
- Liberty see BP190.5.F7
- 190.5.L47 Light
- 190.5.L57 Listening
- 190.5.M25 Magic
- 190.5.M256 Man-woman relationships
- 190.5.M26 Management
- 190.5.M28 Marriage
 - Cf. HQ525.I8 Social aspects
- 190.5.M3 Martyrdom
- 190.5.M33 Materialism
- 190.5.M34 Mathematics
- 190.5.M66 Money
- 190.5.M67 Motherhood
- 190.5.M68 Motion pictures
- 190.5.M8 Music
- 190.5.N38 Nature. Ecology
- 190.5.N45 Neighborliness
- 190.5.N47 Neoliberalism
- 190.5.N52 Nicknames
- 190.5.N54 Nile River
- Nonviolence see BP190.5.V56
- 190.5.O34 Obedience
- 190.5.P3 Palestine. Jerusalem, etc.
- 190.5.P33 Pawnbroking
- 190.5.P34 Peace
- 190.5.P37 People with disabilities
- 190.5.P4 Performing arts
- 190.5.P45 Perfumes
- 190.5.P47 Personality
- Photography see BP190.5.A7
- 190.5.P49 Physical fitness
- 190.5.P56 Poetry
- 190.5.P57 Pollution
- 190.5.P6 Poverty
- 190.5.P63 Power
- 190.5.P74 Promises
- 190.5.P78 Psychoanalysis
- 190.5.P79 Psychotherapy
- Purdah see BP190.5.H44
- 190.5.R3 Race. Race problems
- 190.5.R4 Reason
- 190.5.R43 Religious fanaticism
- 190.5.R44 Religious pluralism
- 190.5.R47 Responsibility
- Right-handedness see BP190.5.L43
- Right of asylum see BP190.5.A85
- 190.5.S3 Science
- 190.5.S34 Secrecy
- 190.5.S35 Secularism. 'Almānīyah. عۆناملع
- 190.5.S36 Self-actualization. Self-realization
- 190.5.S4 Sex

Islam

Topics (not otherwise provided for), A-Z -- Continued

- 190.5.S5 Shoes see BP190.5.F66
- 190.5.S54 Shu'ūbiyah. شوعب
- 190.5.S56 Silence
- 190.5.S565 Singing
- 190.5.S57 Smiling
- 190.5.S59 Social security
- 190.5.S6 Solar eclipses
- 190.5.S93 Solitude
- 190.5.S94 Suffering
- 190.5.T35 Suicide
- 190.5.T47 Takfir. ريفكت
- Talismans see BP190.5.A5
- Terrorism
- Theory of knowledge see BP190.5.K66
- 190.5.T52 Thought and thinking
- 190.5.T53 Thumb
- 190.5.T54 Time
- 190.5.T63 Tobacco
- 190.5.T73 Travel
- 190.5.V3 Values
- 190.5.V44 Vegetarianism
- 190.5.V56 Veils see BP190.5.H44
- 190.5.V62 Violence. Nonviolence
- 190.5.V625 Voice
- 190.5.V63 Voluntarism
- 190.5.W35 Voting
- 190.5.W37 War
- 190.5.W4 Water
- 190.5.W54 Wealth
- 190.5.W75 Wildlife conservation
- Written communication
- Branches, sects, and modifications
 - Cf. BP63+ By country
- 191 General works
 - Sunnites. سني see BP166+
 - Shiites. شيعي
 - History
 - 192 General works
 - 192.2 General special
 - 192.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - By period
 - 192.4 661-1502
 - 192.5 1502-1900
 - 192.6 1901-
 - 192.7.A-Z By region, country, city, etc., A-Z
 - 192.8 Biography
 - Collective
 - Imams
 - 193 Collective
 - Individual
 - 193.1 1st, 'Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.)-661. بلط يبا نب يلع (Table BP4)
 - 193.12 2nd, Hasan ibn 'Alī, d. ca. 669. يلع نب نسح (Table BP4)
 - 193.13 3rd, Ḥusayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680. يلع نب نيسح (Table BP4)

Islam

Branches, sects, and modifications

Shiites. شيعي

Biography

Imams

Individual -- Continued

- 193.14 4th, Zayn al-'Abidīn 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. 710? نبي ز 710 (Table BP4)
- 193.15 5th, Muḥammad al-Bāqir ibn 'Alī Zayn al-'Abidīn, d. 731 or 2. ن ب رقاب ل دمحم 731 or 2 (Table BP4)
- 193.16 6th, Ja'far al-Ṣādiq, 702?-765 or 6. قاص ل رف ع ج 702?-765 or 6 (Table BP4)
Ismā'īl ibn Ja'far. رف ع ج ن ب ل ع ا ن س ا see BP195.l8+
- 193.17 7th, Mūsā al-Kāzīm ibn Ja'far, 745?-799. رف ع ج ن ب مظا ل ل ی سوم 745?-799 (Table BP4)
- 193.18 8th, 'Alī al-Riḍā ibn Mūsā, d. 818 or 19. ی سوم ن ب ی ضر ل ی ل ع 818 or 19 (Table BP4)
- 193.19 9th, Muḥammad al-Jawād ibn 'Alī al-Riḍā, 810 or 11-835 or 6. ن ب داو ج ل دمحم 810 or 11-835 or 6 (Table BP4)
- 193.2 10th, 'Alī al-Hādī ibn Muḥammad, 827-868. دمحم ن ب ی دا ه ل ی ل ع 827-868 (Table BP4)
- 193.21 11th, 'Askānī, al-Ḥasan ibn 'Alī, d. 874. ی سوم ن ب ن س ح ل ی ر ک س ع 874 (Table BP4)
- 193.22 12th, Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, b. 869. ن س ح ل ن ب دمحم ی ده م 869 (Table BP4)

Other individual see BP80.A+

Hadith literature. Traditions. ثي د ح

Class here the collective sayings, etc., of the Imams and Muḥammad, the Prophet

For the Hadith of Muḥammad, the Prophet see BP135+

For the Hadith of individual Imams see BP193.1+

- 193.25.A-Z Collections. By compiler, A-Z
- 193.26.A-Z Selections. Extracts, etc. By compiler, A-Z
- 193.27 General works

For works on the science of Hadith see BP136.3+

- 193.275 Concordances. Dictionaries. Indexes, etc.
- 193.28 Authorities. Transmitters

Class here only Shiite authorities

General works

- 193.3 Early works through 1800
- 193.5 1801-
- 193.7 Addresses, essays, etc.
- Theology. Doctrine
- 194 General works
- Special topics see BP166+
- 194.1 Controversial literature, apologetics, etc.
- Relation to other religious and philosophical systems
- 194.15 General works
- 194.16 Relation to Sunnites
- 194.17 Relation to Sufism
- 194.18.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 194.185 Shī'ah and politics
- Shiite practice
- 194.2 General works
- 194.3 Formularies of worship, texts, etc.
- 194.4 Ceremonies, rites, actions, etc.
- 194.5.A-Z Special days and seasons, fasts, feasts, festivals, etc.
- 194.5.G45 Ghadīr. 'Id al-Ghadīr. ري د غ ل دي ري د غ
- 194.5.R34 Rajab. ر ج ر
- 194.5.S53 Sha'bān. ش ا ب ع ش
- 194.5.T4 Tenth of Muḥarram
- Shrines, sacred places, etc.

Islam

Branches, sects, and modifications

Shiites. شيعي ش

Shiite practice

Shrines, sacred places, etc. -- Continued

194.6.A2

Collective

194.6.A3-Z

Individual. By place, A-Z

For shrines, tombs, etc. related to an individual Imam see BP193.1+

194.7

Shiite religious life

Including devotional literature

194.9.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

194.9.E3

Education. Religious education

194.9.G68

Government. Polity. Religious functionaries

194.9.H34

Health. Hygiene

Hygiene see BP194.9.H34

Polity see BP194.9.G68

194.9.P7

Prayer. Prayers

Religious education see BP194.9.E3

Religious functionaries see BP194.9.G68

194.9.T36

Taqīyah

Branches, sects, and modifications of the Shiites see BP195.A+

195.A-Z

Other (to 1900), A-Z

195.A3-.A32

Ahl-i Ḥadīth. اهل حديث (Table BP3)

195.A4-.A42

Ahl-i Ḥaqq. اهل حق (Table BP3)

Ahmadiyya. Qādiyānī. اهل حق. قادياني

Founded by Aḥmad, Ghulām, 1839?-1908

195.A5

General works

195.A6A2

Collective biography

195.A6A3

Works by the founder or central figure

195.A6A5-.A6Z

Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure

Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.

For other individual biography, see BP80

195.A7-.A72

Akḥbārīyah. اهل رابخا (Table BP3)

Alawis see BP195.N7+

195.A74-.A742

Alevis (Table BP3)

195.A8-.A82

Assassins. نبي شاش (Table BP3)

Azraqites (Azāriqah). اهل رازا

195.A84

General works

195.A85A2

Collective biography

195.A85A3

Works by the founder or central figure

195.A85A5-.A85Z

Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure

Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.

For other individual biography, see BP80

Babism, Bahai Faith see BP300+

195.B3-.B32

Batinites. اهل طاب (Table BP3)

195.D5-.D52

Dīn-i Ilāhī. اهل دين (Table BP3)

Founded by Akbar, Emperor of Hindustan, 1542-1605

Druzes see BL1695

195.F37-.F372

Farā'izīyah. اهل ضيارف (Table BP3)

195.H3-.H32

Ḥashwīya. اهل وشح (Table BP3)

195.H8-.H82

Hurufis. اهل حرف (Table BP3)

195.I3-.I32

Ibadites. اهل ضابا (Table BP3)

195.I8-.I82

Ismailites. اهل علي عامسا (Table BP3)

195.J3-.J32

Jahmīyah. اهل مهج (Table BP3)

195.K3-.K32

Karmathians (Table BP3)

Karramites. Karrāmīyah. اهل مارك

Islam

Branches, sects, and modifications

Other (to 1900), A-Z

Karramites. Karrāmīyah. كرمية -- Continued

195.K35

General works

195.K36A2

Collective biography

195.K36A3

Works by the founder or central figure

195.K36A5-.K36Z

Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure

Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.

For other individual biography, see BP80

195.K38-.K382

Kaysānīyah. كيسانية (Table BP3)

195.K4-.K42

Kharijites. خراجية (Table BP3)

Khojahs. خواجه see BP195.N58+

Maḥmūdīyah see BP195.N86+

195.M6-.M62

Motazilites. ملزتي (Table BP3)

Muṣūḍīyah. Murids. مريدية

195.M66

General works

195.M67A2

Collective biography

195.M67A3

Works by the founder or central figure

195.M67A5-.M67Z

Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure

Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.

For other individual biography, see BP80

195.M7-.M72

Murjites (Table BP3)

195.N58-.N582

Nizārīs. Khojas. نيزاري (Table BP3)

195.N7-.N72

Nosairians. Alawis (Table BP3)

195.N86-.N862

Nuqṭavīyah. Maḥmūdīyah (Table BP3)

Qādiyānī. قادياني see BP195.A5+

195.S18-.S182

Salafīyah. سلفية (Table BP3)

195.S2-.S22

Sālimīyah. سالمية (Table BP3)

195.S5-.S52

Shabak. شبك (Table BP3)

Shaykhī. شيخية

195.S55

General works

195.S56A2

Collective biography

195.S56A3

Works by the founder or central figure

195.S56A5-.S56Z

Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure

Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.

For other individual biography, see BP80

195.S6-.S62

Sifatites (Table BP3)

195.U78-.U782

Uṣūlīyah. اصولية (Table BP3)

195.W2-.W22

Wahhabis. Wahhābīyah. وهابية (Table BP3)

Yezidis. يزدي see BL1595

195.Z18-.Z182

Zahirites. Zāhīrīyah. ظاهرية (Table BP3)

195.Z2-.Z22

Zaidites. زيدية (Table BP3)

195.Z54-.Z542

Zikrī. زكري (Table BP3)

Other, 1900-

212

Ansaru Allah Community

Black Muslims

221.A1

Periodicals

History

221.A4-.Z3

General works

221.Z5A-.Z5Z

Local, A-Z

222

General works

223.A-.Z5

Doctrines, ritual, government

223.Z6

Sermons

Biography

223.Z8A1-.Z8A5

Collective

Islam

Branches, sects, and modifications

Other, 1900-

Black Muslims

Biography -- Continued

223.Z8A6-.Z8Z

Individual, A-Z

223.Z8L57

Little, Malcolm, 1925-1965

X, Malcolm, 1925-1965 see BP223.Z8L57

232

Moorish Science Temple of America

Nurculuk

251.A1

Periodicals

History

251.A4-.Z3

General works

251.Z5A-.Z5Z

Local, A-Z

252

General works

253.A-.Z5

Doctrines, ritual, government

253.Z6

Sermons

Biography

253.Z8A1-.Z8A5

Collective

253.Z8A6-.Z8Z

Individual, A-Z

Bahai Faith

300

Periodicals

310

Societies. Institutions

Collections. Collected works

320

Several authors

325

Individual authors

327

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

History

330

General works

340

Babism

For the relationship between Babism and the Bahai Faith see BP378.8

By region or country

United States

350

General works

352.A-.W

By state, A-W

355.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

e.g.

Iran see BP330

Scriptures and authoritative interpretation

Class here writings of the three central figures of the Bahai Faith (the Bāb, Bahá'u'lláh and 'Abdu'l-Bahá) and authoritative interpretation by Shoghi Effendi

360

Collections and selections by more than one author

Including prayerbooks containing solely or primarily prayers by the three central figures

Works about Bahai scripture

For works about the writings of specific authors of scriptural works or authoritative interpretation see BP361.2; BP362.2, etc.

360.2

General works

360.4

Concordances, indexes

360.6

Commentaries, exegesis, etc.

360.7

Study and teaching

360.8

History of manuscripts, publication, etc.

360.9.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

By author

The Bāb

361.A2

Collected or selected works. By date

Translations of collected or selected works

Bahai Faith

Scriptures and authoritative interpretation

By author

The Bāb

Translations of collected or selected works -- Continued

361.A3

English. By date

361.A4A-.A4Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

361.A5-Z

Separate works, A-Z

361.2

Works about the Bāb's writings

For works about an individual work see the work in BP361.A5-Z

Bahá'u'lláh

362.A2

Collected or selected works. By date

Translations of collected or selected works

362.A3

English. By date

362.A4A-.A4Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

362.A5-Z

Separate works, A-Z

362.A65

Alvāḥ-i nāzilāh kitāb bih mulūk va ru'asā-yi arz

Book of certitude see BP362.K8

362.C4

Chahār vādī

Epistle to the Son of the Wolf see BP362.L46

Four valleys see BP362.C4

Gems of divine mysteries see BP362.J39

362.H3

Haft vādī

Hidden words see BP362.K3

362.J39

Jawāhir al-asrār

362.K3

Kalimāt al-maknūnah

362.K57

Kitāb al-Aqdas

362.K6

Kitāb-i badī'

362.K8

Kitāb-i īqān

362.L2

Lawḥ al-Aqdas

362.L46

Lawḥ-i Ibn Zī'b

362.L56

Lawḥ-i mallāḥ al-Quds

362.M35

Majmū'ah-ī az alvāḥ kih ba'd az Kitāb-i Aqdas nāzil shudand

Most Holy Book see BP362.K57

Most Holy Tablet see BP362.L2

Proclamation of Bahá'u'lláh to the kings and leaders of the world see BP362.A65

Seven valleys see BP362.H3

Sura of the temple see BP362.S87

362.S87

Sūrat al-haykal

Tablet of the holy mariner see BP362.L56

Tablet to the Christians see BP362.L2

Tablets of Bahá'u'lláh, revealed after the Kitāb al-Aqdas see BP362.M35

362.2

Works about Bahá'u'lláh's writings

For works about an individual work see the work in BP362.A5-Z

'Abdu'l-Bahá

363.A2

Collected or selected works. By date

Translations of collected or selected works

363.A3

English. By date

363.A4A-.A4Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

363.A5-Z

Separate works, A-Z

363.2

Works about 'Abdu'l-Bahá's writings

For works about an individual work see the work in BP363.A5-Z

Shoghi Effendi

364.A2

Collected or selected works

Translations of collected or selected works

364.A3

English. By date

Bahai Faith

Scriptures and authoritative interpretation

By author

Shoghi Effendi

Translations of collected or selected works -- Continued

364.A4A-.A4Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z, and date

364.A5-Z

Separate works, A-Z

364.2

Works about Shoghi Effendi's writings

For works about an individual work see the work in BP364.A5-Z

365

General works

366

Juvenile literature

368

Apologetic literature

369

Controversial (Anti-Bahai) literature

370

General special

375

Addresses, essays, etc.

377

Miscellaneous

Relation to other religious and philosophical systems

For polemical anti-Bahai works see BP369

378

General works

Specific religions

378.2

Hinduism

378.3

Buddhism

378.4

Zoroastrianism

378.5

Judaism

378.6

Christianity. Bible

378.7

Islam. Qur'ān

378.8

Babism

Class here works on the relationship between Babism and the Bahai Faith

For history of Babism see BP340

378.9.A-Z

Other religions or philosophies, A-Z

378.97

Atheism. Agnosticism

379

Propagation of the Bahai Faith. Bahai teaching

380

Devotional and spiritual life

Including worship, meditation, prayer, etc.

For scriptural prayerbooks see BP360+

381

Government. Administrative order

381.8

Finance

382.A-Z

Messages of the Universal House of Justice. By title, A-Z

Festivals. Fasts and feasts. Days and seasons

385

General works

387.A-Z

Special, A-Z

387.N38

Nawrúz

387.R53

Riḍván

388.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

388.A35

African Americans

388.C35

Calendar

388.C645

Colors

388.C65

Communism. Marxism

388.C68

Covenant

388.E36

Ecology

388.E37

Economics

388.E42

Education

388.E83

Eschatology

388.E94

Evolution

388.F36

Families

388.F88

Future life

- Bahai Faith
 Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 388.G63 God
 388.H43 Heaven
 388.H86 Human rights
 388.I58 International organization
 388.J87 Justice
 388.L68 Love
 388.M37 Marriage
 388.M38 Materialism
 Marxism see BP388.C65
 388.M44 Medicine
 388.P43 Peace
 388.P65 Politics
 (388.P73) Prayer
 see BP380
 388.R44 Race relations
 388.R45 Reincarnation
 388.S38 Science
 388.S42 Second Advent
 388.S84 Suffering
 388.T54 Theological anthropology
 388.V57 Visions
 388.W65 Women
 388.Y68 Youth
- Biography
 390 Collective
 Individual
 Bāb, 'Alī Muḥammad Shīrāzī, 1819-1850
 Bahá'u'lláh, 1817-1892
 'Abdu 'l-Bahá, 1844-1921
 391
 392
 393
 395.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Temples and shrines
 420 General works
 420.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Special. By city, A-Z
- Theosophy
 500 Periodicals
 (509) Yearbooks
 see BP500
 510 Societies. Institutions
 e.g.
 Theosophical Society, Covina, California
 510.T52
- Collections
 520 Several authors
 525 Individual authors
 527 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 528 Study and teaching. Schools
- History
 530 General works
 By region or country
 United States
 540
 545 Great Britain

- Theosophy
 - History
 - By region or country -- Continued
 - 550.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - India see BP530
 - General works
 - Works by Helene Petrovna Blavatsky
 - 561.A1 Collected works
 - 561.A5-Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
 - 563 Works by Annie Wood Besant. By title, A-Z
 - 565.A-Z Works by other writers. By author and title, A-Z
 - 567 General special
 - 570 Addresses, essays, etc.
 - Special topics, A-Z
 - 573.A5 Angels. Angelic communion
 - 573.A55 Animals
 - 573.A7 Astral body
 - 573.A8 Aura
 - 573.B5 Blood
 - 573.B7 Breath
 - 573.C2 Causal body
 - 573.C5 Chakras
 - 573.C7 Concentration
 - 573.D4 Death
 - 573.D5 Discipleship
 - 573.E7 Etheric double
 - 573.E8 Evolution
 - 573.E9 Extrasensory perception
 - 573.F46 Feminism
 - 573.F8 Future life
 - 573.G4 Gems
 - 573.G6 God
 - 573.H4 Health. Mental healing
 - 573.H5 Hierarchies
 - 573.H8 Human body
 - 573.I5 Immortality
 - 573.K3 Karma
 - 573.M3 Man
 - 573.M4 Memory
 - 573.N5 Nirvana
 - 573.P3 Peace
 - 573.P4 Periodicity
 - Philosophy of science see BP573.S35
 - 573.P7 Political science
 - 573.R5 Reincarnation
 - 573.S35 Science. Philosophy of science
 - 573.S4 Self-preparation
 - 573.S47 Seven rays
 - 573.S6 Sociology
 - 573.S95 Sun
 - 573.T5 Thought
 - 573.W56 Whole and parts (Philosophy)
 - 575 Works against the Theosophists
 - Biography
 - 580 Collective

Theosophy

Biography -- Continued

- 585.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- 585.B3 Besant, Annie Wood
- 585.B6 Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna
- 585.D33 Dada, 1917-
- 585.K7 Krishnamurti, Jiddu
- 585.T5 Tingley, Katherine Augusta Westcott

Anthroposophy

- 595.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Collections
- 595.A2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- History
 - 595.A25 General works
 - 595.A26A-.A26Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 595.A3-Z General works
 - Works by and about Rudolf Steiner
 - 595.S894 Works. By title
 - Cf. B3333 Philosophical works
 - 595.S895 Biography and criticism
 - 596.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 596.A36 Adolescence
 - Architecture and anthroposophy see NA2543.A6
 - Astrology see BP596.Z6
 - Bereavement
 - Biography (as a concept)
 - Change
 - 596.C4 Christmas. Christmas trees
 - 596.C68 Council of Constantinople (869-870)
 - 596.E25 Economics
 - Eurythmy see BP596.R5
 - 596.F37 Fasts and feasts. Seasonal festivals
 - 596.F67 Forgiveness
 - 596.F85 Future life
 - 596.G7 Grail
 - 596.H57 History and anthroposophy
 - 596.I55 Imagination
 - 596.I57 Interpersonal relations
 - 596.J4 Jesus Christ
 - 596.L67 Love
 - 596.M37 Marxism and anthroposophy
 - Medicine see RZ409.7
 - 596.M52 Middle East
 - 596.N43 Near-death experiences
 - 596.O73 Organic farming
 - 596.P47 Physiology
 - 596.R44 Reincarnation
 - 596.R45 Religion. Religions
 - 596.R5 Rhythm. Eurythmy
 - Seasonal festivals see BP596.F37
 - 596.S4 Second Advent
 - 596.S54 Silica
 - 596.S63 Soul
 - 596.S65 Spirits
 - 596.S66 Spiritual life
 - 596.V5 Virtues
 - 596.W38 Water

- Anthroposophy
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 596.Z6 Zodiac. Astrology
 - 596.Z66 Zoology
 - Biography
 - 597.A1 Collective
 - 597.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 597.B3 Bauer, Michael
 - Steiner, Rudolf see BP595.S895
- Other beliefs and movements
 - Cf. BF1995+ Other beliefs and movements occult in nature
 - Cf. BX9998 Other beliefs and movements akin to Christianity
 - 600 Periodicals
 - 601 Dictionaries
 - 602 Directories. Yearbooks
 - 603 General works
 - Anti-cult movements
 - 604 General works
 - 604.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 605.A-Z Works. By movement, A-Z
 - 605.A2 Abrahamites (Bohemia)
 - 605.A25 Actualism
 - 605.A33 Aetherius Society
 - Founded by George King, 1919-
 - 605.A4 Ametsuchi no Kai
 - Ananda Cooperative Village see BP605.S38A52
 - Aquarian Educational Group
 - Aquarian Foundation (Brother XII)
 - Arete Truth Center
 - 605.A7 Arica Institute
 - 605.A77 Association for Research and Enlightenment, Virginia Beach, Va.
 - 605.A8 Astara
 - Grail movement
 - 605.B4-.B49 Works by Bernhardt
 - 605.B5 Works by other adherents
 - 605.B52 General works. History
 - Biography
 - 605.B53 Collective
 - 605.B54A-.B54Z Individual, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - 605.B54B4 Bernhardt, Oscar Ernst (Abd-ru-shin)
 - Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh see BP605.R34
 - 605.B63 Black Hebrew Israelite Nation. African Hebrew Israelite Nation of Jerusalem
 - 605.B64 Black Hebrews (General)
 - For individual groups see the number for the group, e. g. BP605.B63, Black Hebrew Israelite Nation
 - 605.B72 Branch Davidians
 - 605.C38 Children of God (Movement). Family of Love
 - 605.C42 Christ Foundation
 - 605.C43 Christ Ministry Foundation
 - Founded by Eleanore Mary Thedick, 1883-1973
 - 605.C45 Christengemeinschaft (Friedrich Rittelmeyer)
 - 605.C5 Christward Ministry (Newhouse)
 - 605.C53 Church of Creative Bio-dynamics
 - 605.C534 Church of God Unlimited

Other beliefs and movements

Works. By movement, A-Z -- Continued

- 605.C54 Church of Religious Research
- 605.C546 Church of Religious Science see BP605.U53
- 605.C55 Church of the Bride of Christ
- 605.C557 Church of the Creator
- 605.C56 Church of the Path
- Church of the Truth
- Church Universal and Triumphant see BP605.S73
- 605.C57 Círculo Esotérico da Comunhão do Pensamento
- Course in Miracles (Movement). Foundation for Inner Peace
- 605.C67 Course in miracles (Text)
- 605.C68 General works, commentaries, criticism, etc.
- 605.C74 Creative Initiative Foundation
- Dawn Horse Communion see BP610.B8+
- 605.D44 Deendar Anjuman
- 605.D48 Deutschgläubige Gemeinschaft
- Dianetics see BP605.S2
- 605.D58 Divine Light Mission
- Divine-Love, International Society of see BP605.I55
- 605.D59 Divine Revelation (Organization)
- 605.D66 Dong fang shan dian (Organization)
- 605.E27 Echenian Church
- 605.E3 Eckankar
- 605.E4 Emissaries of Divine Light
- 605.E57 Entity Mission
- 605.E73 EREVNA (Organization)
- 605.E84 Ethical culture movement
- Family of Love see BP605.C38
- 605.F34 Faithists. John Ballou Newbrough. Oahspe
- 605.F36 Falun Gong. Li, Hongzhi, 1951-
- 605.F44 Fellowship of Isis
- 605.F5 Findhorn Community
- Foundation for Inner Peace see BP605.C67+
- 605.G44 Gentle Wind Retreat
 - Including the Brotherhood (Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World)
- 605.G68 Great White Brotherhood
- Greater Community Way of Knowledge, Society for see BP605.S58
- Gurdjieff movement. Gurdjieff Foundation, "the Fourth Way," "the Work," etc.
 - 605.G8A-.G8Z Works by Gurdjieff. By title, A-Z
 - 605.G9A-.G9Z Works by other adherents, followers, etc., A-Z
 - 605.G92 General works. History
 - Biography
 - 605.G93 Collective
 - 605.G94A-.G94Z Individual, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Bennett, John G. (John Godolphin), 1897-1974 see BP610.B46+
 - Gurdjieff, Georges Ivanovitch, 1872-1949
 - Uspenskii, P. D., 1878-1947
- 605.G94G87 Heaven's Gate
- 605.G94U75 Heimholungswerk Jesu Christi
 - Founded by Gabriele Wittek, 1933-
- 605.H5 Hikmat-i nuvīn
- 605.H58 Hohm Community
- 605.H6 Holy Order of Mans
- 605.H64 Holyearth Foundation

Other beliefs and movements

Works. By movement, A-Z -- Continued

- 605.H85 Human-etisk forbund (Norway)
- 605.I18 I AM Religious Activity. I AM Movement
 - Including the Saint Germain Foundation
 - Institute for Research in Human Happiness see BP605.K55
- 605.I44 Institute for the Development of the Harmonious Human Being
- 605.I45 International Community of Christ
- 605.I5 International Friends
- 605.I55 International Society of Divine-Love
- 605.I8 Ittōen
 - Founded by Nishida, Tenkō, 1872-1968
- Keepers of the Flame (Fraternity) see BP605.S73
- 605.K46 Kemeticism
- 605.K55 Kōfuku no Kagaku (Organization) (The Institute for Research in Human Happiness)
- 605.K6 Koreshanity
 - Founded by Cyrus Reed Teed, 1838-1908
- 605.K63 Kosumomeito
- 605.L53 Light Institute
 - Founded by Chris Griscom, 1942-
- 605.L56 Lindisfarne Association
- 605.M34 Mankind United
- 605.M36 MasterPath
- 605.M37 Mazdaznan
- 605.M42 MeetingHouse for Aspiring Spirits
- 605.M44 Melchizedek Synthesis Light Academy
- 605.M68 Movement of Spiritual Inner Awareness
- 605.N3 Naropa Institute
- 605.N44 Neo-American Church
- 605.N46 Neo-paganism
 - Cf. BL432 Paganism
- 605.N48 New Age movement
 - Cf. BR128.N48 Relation of Christianity to New Age movement
- New Universal Union see BP605.H5
- Newbrough, John Ballou see BP605.F34
- Noachide movement see BP605.N63
- 605.N63 Noahides. Noachide movement
 - Cf. BM520.73 Noahide Laws
- 605.N89 Nuwaubian movement. Nuwaubians. United Nuwaubian Nation of Moors
- Oahspe see BP605.F34
- 605.O65 Order of the Lily and the Eagle
- 605.O7 Ordo Arcanorum Gradalis
- 605.O73 Ordo Novi Templi
- 605.O77 Ordre du temple solaire
- 605.O88 Oumu Shinrikyō. Asahara, Shōkō
- 605.P46 Peoples Temple
 - Founded by Jim Jones, 1931-1978
- 605.P68 The Power (Society)
- 605.P8 Pure Life Society
- Radhasoami Satsang
 - Including Radhasoami Satsang (Agra); Radhasoami Satsang (Beas); Radhasoami Satsang (Dayalbagh); Radhasoami Satsang (Soamibagh)
- 605.R33 General works
- Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- 605.R333
- 605.R334.A-Z

Other beliefs and movements

Works. By movement, A-Z

Radhasoami Satsang -- Continued

(605.R335)

Sant Mat

see BP605.S118

605.R338

Raelian Movement

Rajneesh Foundation (International). Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh

605.R34

Works by Osho (Rajneesh, Bhagwan Shree)

605.R342

General works

Biography

605.R343

Collective

605.R344A-.R344Z

Individual, A-Z

605.R35

Ramala Centre

605.R37

Ramtha School for Enlightenment

Religious Science International see BP605.U53

605.R53

Ridhwan Foundation

605.R56

Risen Christ Foundation

605.R85

Ruhani Satsang

Founded by Kirpal Singh, 1896-1974

Including Kirpal Ruhani Satsang (Kensington, Calif.), led by Master Thakar Singh; Sant Bani Ashram (Sanbornton, N.H.), led by Sant Ajaib Singh; Sawan Kirpal Ruhani Mission, (Alexander, Va.) which recognized Sant Darshan Singh, son of Kirpal Singh, as his successor

605.S113

Sabian Assembly

Saint Germain Foundation see BP605.I18

605.S116

Sangreal Sodality

605.S118

Sant Mat

Cf. BP605.R33+ Radhasoami Satsang

Cf. BP605.R85 Ruhani Satsang

Cf. BP605.S19 Science of Spirituality (Organization)

(605.S12)

Sant Nirankari Mandal

see BL2018.7.N57

605.S14

Sathya Sai movement

605.S18

Le Scarabée (Association)

605.S19

Science of Spirituality (Organization)

605.S2

Scientology. Dianetics

Founded by L. Ron Hubbard, 1911-

Self-Realization movement

605.S35

Periodicals

Societies

605.S36

Self-Realization Fellowship. Yogoda. Sat-sanga Society

605.S37A-.S37Z

Local organization, A-Z

605.S38A-.S38Z

Other, A-Z

605.S38A52

Ananda Cooperative Village

605.S38D63

Doctrine of Truth Foundation

605.S39

History

605.S4

General works

Cf. B132.Y6 Yoga

Biography

605.S42

Collective

605.S43A-.S43Z

Individual, A-Z

605.S43L9

Lynn, James Jesse

605.S43Y6

Yogananda, Paramhansa, 1893-1952

605.S49

Share International Foundation

605.S53

Shikōkai

605.S55

Shinri no Kai

Other beliefs and movements

Works. By movement, A-Z -- Continued

- Shree Rajneesh Ashram, Pune, India see BP605.R34+
- 605.S555 Sinch'önji
- 605.S58 Society for the Greater Community Way of Knowledge
- 605.S6 Sōgōgaku Gakuin
- 605.S65 Solar Quest (Organization)
- 605.S66 Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship
- Spiritual Inner Awareness Movement see BP605.M68
- 605.S7 Subud
- 605.S73 Summit Lighthouse (Group). Church Universal and Triumphant. Mark L. and Elizabeth Clare Prophet
- Including Keepers of the Flame (Fraternity)
- 605.S74 Sunburst Communities
- Swami Order of America
- 605.S8 Periodicals
- 605.S82-.S829 Works by Swami Premananda
- 605.S83 Works by other adherents
- 605.S84 General works. History
- 605.S85A-.S85Z Local organizations, A-Z
- 605.S85W3 Washington, D.C. Self-Revelation Church of Absolute Monism
- Biography
- 605.S86 Collective
- 605.S87A-.S87Z Individual, A-Z
- 605.T66 Tony Alamo Christian Ministries
- 605.T69 True Life Foundation
- 605.T78 Truth Consciousness
- Founded by Swami Amar Jyoti in 1974
- 605.T79 TSerkov' Poslednego Zaveta
- 605.U38 Ukrainian Native Faith Church
- 605.U52 Unarius Educational Foundation. Unarius Academy of Science
- 605.U53 United Church of Religious Science. Religious Science International
- 605.U536 Universal Great Brotherhood
- Urantia Brotherhood
- 605.U7 Periodicals
- 605.U71 Official documents, governing boards, conferences
- 605.U72 Study and teaching
- 605.U73 History
- The Urantia Book
- 605.U74 Text
- 605.U75 Commentary, criticism, theology
- 605.U76A-.U76Z Topics, A-Z
- 605.U76S3 Science
- 605.U77 General works
- 605.U78A-.U78Z Local organizations, A-Z
- Biography
- 605.U79A1-.U79A19 Collective
- 605.U79A2-.U79Z Individual, A-Z
- 605.V44 Velikoe beloe bratstvo
- 605.V47 Veritat Foundation
- 605.V68 Voviology movement
- 605.W48 White Brotherhood
- 605.W49 White Eagle Lodge
- 605.W53 Wicca
- Cf. BF1562.5+ Witchcraft

Other beliefs and movements

Works. By movement, A-Z -- Continued

605.W67

Word Foundation

Founded by Harold W. Percival

605.Y64

Yoga Association for Self Analysis

610

Works. By author (where name of movement cannot be determined)

610.A32-.A322

Abubabaji (Table BP5)

Adi Da Samraj see BP610.B8+

610.A33-.A332

Ahn, Gyung-jun (Table BP5)

610.A35-.A352

Aïvanhov, Omraam Mikhaël (Table BP5)

Les Amitiés spirituelles see BP610.S43+

610.A54-.A542

Andrews, Lynn V. (Table BP5)

610.B46-.B462

Bennett, John G. (John Godolphin), 1897-1974 (Table BP5)

610.B8-.B82

Bubba Free John, 1939- (Table BP5)

(610.C48-.C482)

Chidvilasananda, Gurumayi

see BL1283.792.C45

610.C55-.C552

Chinmoy, Sri (Table BP5)

Da Free John see BP610.B8+

Da Love-Ananda, Avadhoota see BP610.B8+

610.D65-.D652

Dōrizas, Dionysēs (Table BP5)

610.G37-.G372

Gaskin, Stephen (Table BP5)

610.G64-.G642

Goldsmith, Joel (Table BP5)

610.H35-.H352

Hansadutta, Swami, 1941- (Table BP5)

610.I73-.I732

Irani, Manija Sheriar (Table BP5)

John, Bubba Free. John, Da Free see BP610.B8+

610.K8-.K82

Kushi, Michio (Table BP5)

610.L67-.L672

Lorber, Jakob, 1800-1864 (Table BP5)

610.M42-.M422

Meera, Mother, 1960- (Table BP5)

610.M43-.M432

Meher Baba, 1894-1969 (Table BP5)

610.M65-.M652

Monro, Kiyo Sasaki, 1941- (Table BP5)

Osho, 1931-1990 see BP605.R34

610.S43-.S432

Sédir, Paul, 1871-1926. Les Amitiés spirituelles (Table BP5)

610.S5-.S52

Sherman, Ingrid, 1919- (Table BP5)

610.S54-.S542

Shiloh, the Lightbringer, 1937- (Table BP5)

610.S75-.S752

Stone, Hal (Table BP5)

610.V6-.V62

Voorthuyzen, Louwrens (the man and his following) (Table BP5)

610.Y34-.Y342

Yahweh Ben Yahweh (Table BP5)

Buddhism

Periodicals (General)

For works limited to a particular country see BQ251+

For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+

- 1 Polyglot
- 2 English
- 3 Chinese
- 4 French
- 5 German
- 6 Japanese
- 8.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- (10)

Yearbooks

see BQ1+

Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.

For works limited to a sect see BQ7530

International (General)

- 12 General works. History
- 14 Young Buddhist associations
- 16 Young men's associations
- 18 Women's associations
- 20.A-Z Individual associations, councils, etc., A-Z

Under each:

- .x *Periodicals. Yearbooks*
- .x2 *Congresses. Conferences. Documents. By date*
- .x3 *Directories*
- .x4 *General works. History*
- .x5 *Biography (Collective)*
- .x6A-.x6Z *National branches. By country, A-Z*
- 20.A74-.A746 Asian Buddhist Conference for Peace
- 20.E8-.E86 European Congress
- 20.I58-.I586 International Buddhist Conference (International Brotherhood Association)
- 20.W5-.W56 World Buddhist Sangha Council
 - Headquarters in Colombo, Sri Lanka
- 20.W6-.W66 World Buddhist Union
 - Headquarters in Seoul, Korea
- 20.W7-.W76 World Fellowship of Buddhists
 - Headquarters in Bangkok, Thailand

By region or country

Asia

India

- 21 General works. History
- 22.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 23.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Sri Lanka

- 24 General works. History
- 25.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 26.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Burma. Myanmar

- 27 General works. History
- 28.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 29.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Thailand

- 31 General works. History
- 32.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 33.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Vietnam

Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.

By region or country

Asia

Vietnam -- Continued

- 34 General works. History
- 35.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 36.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Malaysia

- 37 General works. History
- 38.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 39.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Indonesia

- 41 General works. History
- 42.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 43.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

China

- 44 General works. History
- 45.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 46.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Korea

- 47 General works. History
- 48.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 49.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Japan

- 50 General works. History
- 51.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 52.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z
- 53.A-Z Other Asian countries, A-Z

Under each country:

- .x General works
- .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
- .x3A-.x3Z Individual societies, A-Z

Europe

Great Britain

Including Sangha Sabhā (Council) of the United Kingdom

- 54 General works. History
- 55.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 56.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Belgium

- 57 General works. History
- 58.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 59.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

France

- 61 General works. History
- 62.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 63.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Germany

- 64 General works. History
- 65.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 66.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Netherlands

- 67 General works. History
- 68.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 69.A-Z Individual societies, A-Z

Sweden

- 71 General works. History

Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc.

By region or country

Europe

Sweden -- Continued

72.A-Z

Local, A-Z

73.A-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

Russia

74

General works. History

75.A-Z

Local, A-Z

76.A-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

77.A-Z

Other European countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Individual societies, A-Z

78

Africa

78.A1

General works. History

78.A2A-.A2Z

Local, A-Z

78.A3-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

America

United States

Including Hawaii and Alaska

81

General works. History

82.A-Z

Local, A-Z

83.A-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

Canada

84

General works. History

85.A-Z

Local, A-Z

86.A-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

Brazil

87

General works. History

88.A-Z

Local, A-Z

89.A-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

90.A-Z

Other American countries, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

Individual societies, A-Z

91

Australia

91.A1

General works. History

91.A2A-.A2Z

Local, A-Z

91.A3-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

92

New Zealand

92.A1

General works. History

92.A2A-.A2Z

Local, A-Z

92.A3-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

93

Pacific islands

For works dealing with Hawaii see BQ81+

93.A1

General works. History

93.A2A-.A2Z

Local, A-Z

93.A3-Z

Individual societies, A-Z

Financial institutions. Trusts

96

General works. History

98

General special

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 99.A-Z | Financial institutions. Trusts -- Continued
By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works. History
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Individual, A-Z |
| | Bibliography see Z7860+ |
| | Congresses. Conferences (General)
For councils of a specific period, see the period in BQ286+
For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+ |
| 100 | General works |
| 102 | Organization, methods, etc. |
| | Directories (General)
For individual associations see BQ12+
For directories limited to a sect see BQ7001+ |
| 104 | International |
| 105.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z |
| | Museums. Exhibitions |
| 107 | General works |
| 109.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
By city
.x2 General
.x3A-.x3Z Individual museums, A-Z |
| | General collections. Collected works |
| | Several authors |
| | Comprehensive volumes |
| 115 | Early works through 1800 |
| 118 | 1801- |
| 120 | Minor collections. Collected essays. Festschriften |
| 122 | Selections. Excerpts |
| | Individual authors
For individual works other than Pāli and Sanskrit originals, see the subject
For individual works of Pāli and Sanskrit writers in the Tripitaka see BQ1170+
For works by founders (original and local) and other important leaders of sects see BQ7001+ |
| 124.A-Z | Through 1800. By author, A-Z
Under each:
.x Collected works. By date
.xA-.xZ Translations. By language, A-Z
.x2A-.x2Z Addresses, essays, etc. By title, A-Z |
| 126.A-Z | 1801- . By author, A-Z
Under each:
.x Collected works. By date
.xA-.xZ Translations. By language, A-Z
.x2A-.x2Z Addresses, essays, etc. By title, A-Z |
| 128 | Encyclopedias (General)
For encyclopedias limited to a sect see BQ7001+ |
| 130 | Dictionaries (General)
For dictionaries limited to a sect see BQ7001+ |
| 133 | Terminology |
| 135 | Questions and answers. Maxims (General)
For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+ |

Religious education (General)

Cf. BQ5251+ Education for the ministry (General)

Cf. BQ7001+ Works limited to a sect

Cf. LC921+ General education managed by Buddhist institutions

Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies

141 Polyglot

142 English

143 Chinese

144 French

145 German

146 Japanese

148.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

150 Conventions, conferences, etc.

152 Collections

154 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries

156 Theory, philosophy, etc.

158 Methods of study and teaching

158.5 Aids and devices

160 History (General)

162.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works. History**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z*

164 Biography (Collective)

General works

166 Early works through 1945

167 1946-

168 General special

169 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

Religious education of the young. Sunday schools, etc.

For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

171 Polyglot

172 English

173 Chinese

174 French

175 German

176 Japanese

178.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

180 Congresses

182 History

184 General works

186 General special

188 Methods of teaching, organization

190 Aids and devices

192 Textbooks for children

194 Teachers' manuals

196 Stories, catechisms, etc.

198 Teacher training

199.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x General works. History**.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z**.x3A-.x3Z Individual schools, including monasteries and temples, A-Z*

Religious education in the home

200 General works

- Religious education (General)
 Religious education in the home -- Continued
- 202 General special
 204 History
 209.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Research
 Class here works limited to methodology and programs
 210 General works. International
 219.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Antiquities. Archaeology
 Class here works limited to religious points of view only
 For descriptive works, see Subclass DS
- Periodicals. Societies. Collections
 221 Polyglot
 222 English
 223 Chinese
 224 French
 225 German
 226 Japanese
 228.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 230 Dictionaries
 232 General works. Methodology
 236 General special
 239.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By province, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *By city, A-Z*
- Literary discoveries
 240 General works. History and criticism
 242 General special
 244.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Under each:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *Original texts (including facsimiles). By date*
 .x35A-.x35Z *Translations (with or without original text). By language, A-Z, and date*
 .x4 *General works. Criticism, etc.*
 Dunhuang manuscripts see BQ244.T8+
 244.G35-.G354 Gandhara manuscripts
 244.G5-.G54 Gilgit manuscripts
 244.T8-.T84 Tun-huang (Dunhuang) manuscripts
- Inscriptions, etc.
 Class here works limited to religious points of view only
 For philological works, see Subclasses PK and PL
 For Aśoka inscriptions see PK1480+
 246 General works. History and criticism
 248 General special

- Antiquities. Archaeology
 Inscriptions, etc. -- Continued
 249.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
 .x3A-.x3Z Individual inscriptions, A-Z
- History
 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 251 Polyglot
 252 English
 253 Chinese
 254 French
 255 German
 256 Japanese
 258.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 260 Collections. Collected works. Sources
 For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+
 General works
 262 Early works through 1800
 Including history written by Bu-ston
 264 1801-1945
 266 1946-
 270 General special
 272 Textbooks, compends, etc.
 274 Outlines, syllabi, chronological tables, etc.
 276 Popular works
 277 Juvenile works
 278 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
 280 Historiography
 282 Philosophy
 284 Biography of historians (Collective)
 By period
 286 Early and medieval (Early to ca. 1200 A.D.)
 Including Buddhist history of India to ca. 1200 A.D.
 287 Early to rise of Mahayana Buddhism (ca. 100 A.D.)
 288 Origin of Buddhism
 289 Ca. 486 B.C.-ca. 100 A.D. (Early Buddhism and Hinayana Abhidharma to the rise of
 Mahayana Buddhism)
 Early Councils
 290 General works
 291 First Council (Rājagṛha) ca. 486 B.C.
 292 Second Council (Vaiśālī) ca. 380 B.C.
 293 Third Council (Pāṭaliputra) ca. 246 B.C.
 Fourth Council (Kaśmīra) see BQ304
 295 Aśoka, Mauryan king, ca. 264-227 B.C., and Buddhism
 For biography see DS451.5
 296 First missionaries to foreign lands (General)
 By country, see BQ365 etc.
 Inscriptions see BQ246+
 298 Menander, Indo-Greek king, fl. 150 B.C. and Buddhism
 Cf. BQ2610+ Milindapañhā. 彌蘭王所問經. 那先比丘經
 300 Ca. 100-ca. 550 A.D. (Development of Mahayana Buddhism and the introduction of
 Buddhism to other parts of Asia
 Kaniṣka, Kushan emperor, ca. 144-170, and Buddhism
 302 General works

History

By period

Early and medieval (Early to ca. 1200 A.D.)

Early to rise of Mahayana Buddhism (ca. 100 A.D.)

Ca. 100-ca. 550 A.D. (Development of Mahayana Buddhism and the introduction of Buddhism to other parts of Asia)

Kaniṣka, Kushan emperor, ca. 144-170, and Buddhism -- Continued

304 Fourth Council (Kaśmīra) ca. 150

306 Ca. 550-ca. 1200 (Rise of Tantric Buddhism and the decline of Buddhism in India)

308 Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647, and Buddhism

Modern (ca. 1200-)

310 General works

312 ca. 1200-1850

1850-1945

314 General works

315 Fifth Council (Mandalay) 1868-1871

1945-

316 General works

317 Sixth Council (Rangoon) 1954-1956

By region or country

Asia

General see BQ251+

South Asia

320 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

General works

Early through 1800 see BQ262

322 1801-

325 General special

327 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.

328 Biography (Collective)

Special regions or countries

India

330 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

General works

332 Early works through 1800

334 1801-1946

336 1947-

339 General special

340 Addresses, essays, lectures

342 Biography (Collective)

By period

Early to 1203 A.D. see BQ286+

344 1204-1761 (Muslim era)

345 1761-1947 (British era)

346 1947-

349.A-Z Local, A-Z

e.g.

349.J35 Jammu and Kashmir

349.L27 Ladākh

349.S57 Sikkim

Sri Lanka

350 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

General works

History

By region or country

Asia

South Asia

Special regions or countries

Sri Lanka

General works -- Continued

352

Early works through 1800

Cf. BQ2570+ Dāthavaṃsa. 佛牙史

Cf. BQ2580+ Dīpavaṃsa. 島史

Cf. BQ2600+ Mahāvaṃsa. 大史

354

1801-1947

356

1948-

359

General special

360

Addresses, essays, lectures

362

Biography (Collective)

By period

364

Early to 1153, the end of Cholas rule

365

First missionaries to Sri Lanka, 3rd century, B.C.

366

Buddhaghosa and his activities

367

Cholas invasion, 1073

Including Cholas rule

369

1153-1505 (Restoration of Buddhism)

372

1505-1850 (European era)

374

1850-1948 (Buddhist revival)

376

1948-

379.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Nepal

380

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

382

General works

384

General special

386

Addresses, essays, lectures

388

Biography (Collective)

By period

390

Early to 1846

392

1846-1951 (Rana period)

394

1951-

396.A-Z

Local, A-Z

400.A-Z

Other regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table BQ10

400.A5-.A55

Afghanistan (Table BQ10)

400.B3-.B35

Bangladesh (Table BQ10)

400.B5-.B55

Bhutan (Table BQ10)

400.H542

Himalaya region

(400.K37)

Kashmir

see BQ349.J35

(400.L33)

Ladākh

see BQ349.L27

400.P3-.P35

Pakistan (Table BQ10)

For history to 1946 see BQ330+

(400.S5)

Sikkim

see BQ349.S57

Southeast Asia

402

Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

General works

406

Early works through 1800

History

By region or country

Asia

Southeast Asia

General works -- Continued

408

1801-

410

General special

412

Addresses, essays, lectures

414

Biography (Collective)

Special regions or countries

Burma. Myanmar

416

Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

418

General works

420

General special

422

Addresses, essays, lectures

424

Biography (Collective)

By period

426

Early to 1044

428

1044-1287 (Pagan dynasty to Mongol invasion)

430

1287-1486 (Shan period)

432

1486-1752 (Toungoo dynasty)

434

1752-1885 (Alaungpaya dynasty)

436

1885-1948 (British era)

438

1948-

439.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Indochina

440

Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

442

General works

444

General special

446

Addresses, essays, lectures

448

Biography (Collective)

Special regions or countries

Cambodia

450

Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

452

General works

454

General special

456

Addresses, essays, lectures

458

Biography (Collective)

By period

460

Early to 1432

Including Khmer era

462

1432-1864 (Thai era)

464

1864-1949 (French era)

466

1949-

469.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Laos

470

Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

472

General works

474

General special

476

Addresses, essays, lectures

478

Biography (Collective)

By period

480

Early to 1885

482

1885-1946 (French era)

484

1946-

489.A-Z

Local, A-Z

History

By region or country

Asia

Southeast Asia

Special regions or countries

Indochina

Special regions or countries -- Continued

Vietnam

Including the former South Vietnam

For material concerned with the former North Vietnam see BQ509.N6

490 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

492 General works

494 General special

496 Addresses, essays, lectures

498 Biography (Collective)

By period

500 Early to 939 (Chinese era)

502 939-1787

504 1787-1945 (French era)

506 1945-

509.A-Z Local, A-Z

e.g.

509.N6 North Vietnam

Indonesia

510 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

512 General works

514 General special

516 Addresses, essays, lectures

518 Biography (Collective)

By region

Bali

520 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

522 General works

524 General special

526 Biography (Collective)

Java

530 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

532 General works

534 General special

536 Biography (Collective)

538.A-Z Local, A-Z

539.A-Z Other local, A-Z

Malaysia. Malaya

540 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

542 General works

544 General special

546 Addresses, essays, lectures

548 Biography (Collective)

549.A-Z Local, A-Z

For material concerned with Singapore see BQ569.S5+

Thailand (Siam)

550 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources

552 General works

554 General special

555 Addresses, essays, lectures

556 Biography (Collective)

History

By region or country

Asia

Southeast Asia

Special regions or countries

Thailand (Siam) -- Continued

By period

- 558 Early to 1238
- 560 1238-1350 (Sukhōthai period)
- 562 1350-1782 ('Ayutthayā period)
- Including Thonbuṛi period 1767-1782
- 564 1782-1932 (Rattanakōsin (Bangkok) period)
- 566 1932-
- 568.A-Z Local, A-Z
- 569.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table BQ10
- 569.M342 Malay Archipelago
- 569.P5-.P55 Philippine Islands (Table BQ10)
- 569.S5-.S55 Singapore (Table BQ10)

Central Asia

- 570 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 572 General works
- 574 General special
- 576 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 579 Biography (Collective)
- Special regions or countries
- Mongolia. Mongolian People's Republic. Outer Mongolia
- Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 580 General works
- 582 General special
- 584 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 586 Biography (Collective)
- 588 By period
- 590 Early to 1260
- 591 1260-1578
- 593 1578-1750
- 595 1750-1924
- 597 1924-
- 599.A-Z Local, A-Z
- For material concerned with Inner Mongolia see BQ649.I7
- Tibet see BQ7530+
- 609.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Subarrange each country by Table BQ10
- Including ancient kingdoms of Central Asia
- 609.K52 Khotan
- 609.K8 Kucha
- 609.L6 Lou-lan
- 609.S6 Soviet Central Asia
- East Asia
- 610 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- General works
- 612 Early works through 1800
- 614 1801-
- 616 General special
- 618 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 619 Biography (Collective)

History

By region or country

Asia

East Asia -- Continued

Special countries

China

- 620 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- General works
- 622 Early works through 1800
- 624 1801-1948
- 626 1949-
- 628 General special
- 630.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 630.K8 Ku-i Buddhism
- 632 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 634 Biography (Collective)
- By period
- 636 Early to 581 A.D.
- 638 581-960 (Sui, Tang and Five dynasties)
- 640 960-1368 (Song and Yuan dynasties)
- 641 1368-1644 (Ming dynasty)
- 643 1644-1912 (Manchu (Qing) dynasty)
- 645 1912-1949
- 647 1949-
- 649.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Dunhuang see BQ649.T86
- 649.F36 Fanjingshan Ziran Baohuqu
- Formosa see BQ649.T32
- 649.G83 Guiping Shi
- 649.H6 Hong Kong
- 649.I7 Inner Mongolia
- 649.M3 Manchuria
- 649.Q23 Qiantang River Region
- 649.T32 Taiwan. Formosa
- 649.T86 Tun-huang. Dunhuang
- Korea. South Korea
- 650 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- General works
- 652 Early works through 1800
- 654 1801-1945
- 656 1946-
- 657 Historiography
- 658 General special
- 659 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 660 Biography (Collective)
- By period
- 661 Early to 935 A.D.
- Including Silla Kingdom
- 662 935-1392 (Koryō (Koryu) period)
- 664 1392-1910 (Il (Yi) dynasty)
- 665 1910-1945 (Chōsen. Japanese era)
- 667 1945-
- 669.A-Z Local, A-Z
- e.g.
- 669.N6 North Korea
- Japan

History

By region or country

Asia

East Asia

Special countries

Japan -- Continued

- 670 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
 - General works
 - 672 Early works through 1800
 - 674 1801-1945
 - 676 1946-
 - 678 General special
 - 680.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 680.H6 Honji Suijaku
 - Cf. BL2222.23 Relations to Shinto
 - 680.M65 Monks as soldiers (Sōhei)
 - 680.S73 State
 - 680.W65 Women
 - 682 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 683 Biography (Collective)
 - By period
 - 684 Early to 794 A.D.
 - 685 794-1185 (Heian period)
 - 687 1185-1600 (Kamakura through Momoyama period)
 - 689 1600-1868 (Tokugawa period)
 - 1868-
 - 691 General
 - 693 1868-1912
 - 20th century
 - 695 General
 - 697 1945-
 - 699.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Europe
- 700 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
 - 702 General works
 - 704 General special
 - 706 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 708 Biography (Collective)
 - 709.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table BQ10
- Africa
- 710 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
 - 712 General works. History
 - 714 General special
 - 716 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 718 Biography (Collective)
 - 719.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Subarrange each country by Table BQ10
- America
- Including both North and South America
 - 720 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
 - 722 General works
 - 724 General special
 - 726 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 728 Biography (Collective)
 - Special countries

History

By region or country

America

Special countries -- Continued

United States

- 730 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 732 General works
- 734 General special
- 736 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 738 Biography (Collective)
- 739.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table BQ10

e.g.

- 739.C2-.C25 California (Table BQ10)
- 739.H2-.H25 Hawaii (Table BQ10)

Canada

- 740 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
 - 742 General works
 - 744 General special
 - 746 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 748 Biography (Collective)
 - 749.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
- Subarrange each province by Table BQ10

Brazil

- 750 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 752 General works
- 754 General special
- 756 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 758 Biography (Collective)
- 759.A-Z By region or state, A-Z

Subarrange each state by Table BQ10

- 760.A-Z Other American regions or countries, A-Z

Subarrange each country by Table BQ10

Australia

- 770 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
 - 772 General works
 - 774 General special
 - 776 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 778 Biography (Collective)
 - 779.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z
- Subarrange each state or territory by Table BQ10

New Zealand

- 780 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
 - 782 General works
 - 784 General special
 - 786 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 788 Biography (Collective)
 - 789.A-Z By island or district, A-Z
- Subarrange each island or district by Table BQ10

Pacific islands

- 790 Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources
- 792 General works
- 794 General special
- 796 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 798 Biography (Collective)

- History
 - By region or country
 - Pacific islands -- Continued
 - 799.A-Z By island groups, A-Z
 - Subarrange each island group by Table BQ10
 - Persecutions
 - For classification with individual modifications, schools, etc. see BQ7001+
- 800 Collections
- 810 General works
- 815 General special
- 820 History
- 829.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works. History*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Biography
 - Collective
 - For special modifications, sects, etc. see BQ7001+
 - Cf. BQ164 Educators
 - Cf. BQ284 Historians
 - Cf. BQ900+ Gautama Buddha's disciples
 - Cf. BQ7920+ Lamaists
 - 840 General works
 - 843 Monks. Priests. Novices. Bhikṣu. Bhikkhu
 - Laymen see BQ840
 - 846 Upāsaka (Men believers)
 - Women
 - 850 General works
 - 855 Nuns. Bhikṣuṇī. Bhikkunī
 - 858 Upāsikā (Women believers)
 - Individual
 - Gautama Buddha
 - General works
 - For Buddhakāya see BQ4180
 - For Sakyamuni Buddha see BQ4690.S3+
 - 860 Early works through 1200
 - For Jātakas see BQ1460+
 - For Avadānas see BQ1530+
 - Gautama Buddha in the Tripiṭaka
 - 865 History and criticism
 - Individual texts see BQ1300.A+
 - 868 1201-1800
 - 1801-1945
 - 871 Polyglot
 - 872 English
 - 873 Chinese
 - 874 French
 - 875 German
 - 876 Japanese
 - 878.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - 1946-
 - 881 Polyglot
 - 882 English
 - 883 Chinese
 - 884 French
 - 885 German

Biography

Individual

Gautama Buddha

General works

1946- -- Continued

886

Japanese

888.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

890

Pictorial works

892

Juvenile works

893

Popular works

894

General special

895

Addresses, essays, lectures

897

Historiography

899

Chronology

Disciples. Friends and associates

900

Collective

905.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

905.N2

Nanda

e.g.

905.N2A7

Saundarananda (by Aśvaghoṣa)

910

His attitude toward contemporary religions or philosophies

912

Sermons about the life of Gautama Buddha

915

Selections of his sayings and teachings. Parables

Class here descriptive works only

For doctrinal works on his teachings see BQ4061+

918.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

918.G6

God

Cultus

920

General works

Special topics

922

Footprints

923

Iconography. Physical attributes

Class here works limited to religious points of view only

Cf. N8193.2 Gautama Buddha in art

924

Relics

925

Stūpas

Including descriptive works on Stūpa worship

For works concerned with the meaning of the Stūpa see BQ5125.S8

Cf. BQ6460+ Sacred shrines in India, etc.

927

Symbolism

929.A-Z

Other, A-Z

929.P7

Prophecies

Special events

930

Former lives (mythological)

932

Birth. Youth. Married life

933

Family

934

Renunciation and ascetic life

935

Enlightenment

937

First sermon and deliverance of teachings

Including life with followers

For works limited to doctrines see BQ4180+

938

Last years. Last illness. Death (Pari-nirvana). Cremation

For works limited to doctrinal points of view see BQ4263

939.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Biography

Individual -- Continued

Other individuals

The number for the individual is determined by the letter following the letter or letters for which each class number stands

For works limited to founders and important persons of individual sects, see the sect

For works limited to the disciples of Gautama Buddha see BQ900+

| | |
|-----|---------|
| 940 | A |
| 942 | B |
| 944 | Ca - Cg |
| 946 | Ch |
| 948 | Ci - Cz |
| 950 | D |
| 952 | E |
| 954 | Fa - Ft |
| 956 | Fu |
| 958 | Fv - Fz |
| 960 | G |
| 962 | H |
| 964 | I |
| 966 | J |
| 968 | K |
| 970 | L |
| 972 | M |
| 974 | N |
| 976 | O |
| 978 | P |
| 980 | Q |
| 982 | R |
| 984 | Sa - Sg |
| 986 | Sh |
| 988 | Si - Sz |
| 990 | T |
| 992 | U |
| 994 | V |
| 995 | Wa |
| 996 | Wb - Wz |
| 997 | X |
| 998 | Y |
| 999 | Z |

Buddhist literature

For devotional literature see BQ5535+

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

| | |
|----------|----------------------|
| 1001 | Polyglot |
| 1002 | English |
| 1003 | Chinese |
| 1004 | French |
| 1005 | German |
| 1006 | Japanese |
| 1008.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| 1010 | Dictionaries |

Collections. Collected works

| | |
|------|----------|
| 1011 | Polyglot |
| 1012 | English |
| 1013 | Chinese |

Buddhist literature

Collections. Collected works -- Continued

1014
1015
1016
1018.A-Z

French
German
Japanese
Other languages, A-Z

Individual works see BQ4000+

1020
1029.A-Z

History and criticism
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*

Juvenile works

Collections

Collections

1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1038.A-Z

Polyglot
English
Chinese
French
German
Japanese
Other languages, A-Z

Individual works

see the subject, especially the special numbers for juvenile works, e.g., BQ4032

1040
1045.A-Z

History and criticism
By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x *Collections*
.x2 *History and criticism*

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

Class here texts originally transmitted (though not necessarily extant) in Pali, Sanskrit, or Prakrit
(including translations and commentaries) as well as anonymous sutras originally written in
Tibetan, Chinese, etc.

This classification schedule does not reflect the internal organization of any one version or edition,
but it is rather a practical working synthesis

1100
1105
1107
1110
1112
1113
1115
1115.5

Collections. Collected works
General works
General special
Introductions. Popular works
Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
Origins and development. History
Philological studies
Hermeneutics. Exegetics. Principles of interpretation

History of publication

1117
1118
1119.A-Z

General works
General special
By region or country, A-Z

History of translation

1120
1122.A-Z
1124.A-Z

General works
Bibliography see Z7862+
By region or country, A-Z
By language, A-Z

Preservation of manuscripts, books, etc. Kyōzō

1126
1128

General works
General special
e.g. Mainōkyō, kyōzuka, kyōzutsu

- Tripitaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)
 Preservation of manuscripts, books, etc. Kyōzō -- Continued
- 1129.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x General works
 .x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
- 1130 Dictionaries, indexes, etc.
 Biography in the Tripitaka (Collective)
- 1132.A1 Dictionaries
 1132.A2-Z General works. Sermons on characters
 1133.A-Z Special classes, groups, etc., A-Z
 1133.W6 Women
 1136.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1136.C6 Copying
 1136.N38 Natural history
 1136.P35 Parables
 1136.P56 Plants
 1136.S49 Sex
 1136.S62 Society
- 1138 General collections or selections from the Tripitaka not related to a special piṭaka or version
 By piṭaka
 Class here general editions, commentaries, etc., covering more than one version
- 1140-1149 Sūtrapitaka. 經藏 (Table BQ1)
 1150-1159 Vinayapitaka. 律藏 (Table BQ1)
 1160-1169 Abhidharmapitaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨 (Table BQ1)
- By version
- 1170-1179 Pali version (Tipitaka). 南傳大藏經 (Table BQ1)
 1180-1189 Vinayapitaka. 律藏 (Table BQ1)
 1190-1199 Suttapitaka. 經藏 (Table BQ1)
 1200-1209 Abhidharmapitaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨 (Table BQ1)
 1210-1219 Chinese version (Da zang jing). 大藏經. 一切經 (Table BQ1)
 Including those works composed in Korea and Japan
- 1220-1229 Jing zang (Sūtrapitaka). 經藏 (Table BQ1)
 1230-1239 Lü zang (Vinayapitaka). 律藏 (Table BQ1)
 1240-1249 Lun zang (Abhidharmapitaka). 論藏. 阿毘達磨 (Table BQ1)
- Tibetan version. 西藏大藏經 (Table BQ1)
 1250-1259 Kanjur. Bkaḥ-ḥgyur. 甘殊爾 (Table BQ1)
 1260-1269 Tanjur. Bstan-ḥgyur. 丹殊爾 (Table BQ1)
 1270-1279 Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version
- Sūtrapitaka. 經藏
- 1280-1289 Early Buddhist suttas (Table BQ1)
 Class here the five Nikāyas or four Āgamas that include the nine or twelve Aṅgas
 The originals are mainly in Pali. As this classification is based on the Pali version, individual texts in the Chinese version should be converted according to the catalog by Akanuma, Chizen: Kan-Pa shibu shiagon goshōroku. The comparative catalog of Chinese Āgamas and Pāli Nikāyas.
 Dīghanikāya. 長部. 長阿含
- 1290-1299 General (Table BQ1 modified)
 Commentaries
- 1295 Early
 e.g. Sumaṅgalavilāsinī (by Buddhaghosa)
- 1299.5.A-Z Major divisions, A-Z
 Mahāvagga. 大品 see BQ2370+
 Pāṭikavagga. 波梨品 (Table BQ3)
 1299.5.P35-.P359 Pāṭikavagga. 波梨品 (Table BQ3)
 1299.5.S65-.S659 Sīlakkhandha. 戒品. 戒聚蘊品 (Table BQ3)
 1300.A-Z Individual suttas, A-Z

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapīṭaka. 經藏

Early Buddhist suttas

Dīghanikāya. 長部. 長阿含

Individual suttas, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 1300.A35-.A359 | Aggaññasutta. 起世因本經. 小緣經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.A45-.A459 | Ambaṭṭhasutta. 阿摩晝經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.A73-.A739 | Aṭṭānāṭiyasutta. 阿吒那智經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.B73-.B739 | Brahmajālasutta. 梵網六十二見經. 梵動經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.C35-.C359 | Catuṣpariṣatsūtra (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.K88-.K889 | Kūṭadantasutta (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.M33-.M339 | Mahānidānasutta. 大緣經. 大緣方便經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.M34-.M349 | Mahāpadānasutta. 梵網六十二見經. 梵動經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.M35-.M359 | Mahāparinibbānasutta. 大般涅槃經(阿含). 般泥洹經. 遊行經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.M36-.M369 | Mahāsatipatthānasutta. 念處經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.M37-.M379 | Mahāsudassanasutta. 大善見王經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.M38-.M389 | Mahātaṇhāsāṅkhasutta. 愛盡大經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.P68-.P689 | Poṭṭhapādasutta. 布吒婆樓經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.S25-.S259 | Sāmaññaphalasutta. 沙門果經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.S27-.S279 | Sampasādaniyasutta. 自歡喜經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.S28-.S289 | Sanḍitissuttanta (Table BQ3) |
| 1300.S56-.S569 | Siṅgalovādāsutta. 尸迦羅越六方禮經. 善生子經 (Table BQ3) |

Majjhimanikāya. 中部. 中阿含

General (Table BQ1)

Major divisions, A-Z

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1310-1319 | |
| 1319.5.A-Z | |
| 1319.5.M34-.M349 | Majjhimaṇṇāsā. 中分五十經篇 (Table BQ3) |
| 1319.5.M84-.M849 | Mūlapaṇṇāsā. 根本五十經篇 (Table BQ3) |
| 1319.5.U62-.U629 | Uparipaṇṇāsā. 後分五十經篇 (Table BQ3) |

Individual suttas, A-Z

| | |
|----------------|---|
| 1320.A-Z | |
| 1320.A42-.A429 | Alagaddūpamasutta. 蛇譬喻經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1320.A48-.A489 | Anāpānasatisutta. 入出息念經. 安那般那念經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1320.A53-.A539 | Aṅgulimālasutta. 指蔓經. 盜掘摩羅經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1320.B53-.B539 | Bhaddekarattasutta (Table BQ3) |
| 1320.C85-.C859 | Cūlamālunkyasuttanta. 箭喻經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1320.I53-.I539 | Indriyabhāvanāsutta. 根修習經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1320.M34-.M349 | Mahācattārisakasutta. 聖道經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1320.M36-.M369 | Mahāsihanādasutta (Table BQ3) |
| 1320.S25-.S259 | Satipatthānasutta. 念處經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1320.U63-.U639 | Upālisutta. 優波離經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1320.V35-.V359 | Vammīkasutta. 蟻喻經 (Table BQ3) |

Saṃyuttanikāya. 相應部. 雜阿含

General (Table BQ1)

Major divisions, A-Z

| | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1330-1339 | |
| 1339.3.A-Z | |
| 1339.3.S34-.S349 | Sagāthavagga (Table BQ3) |
| 1339.3.S4-.S49 | Salāyānavagga. 六處品 (Table BQ3) |

Individual suttas, A-Z

| | |
|------------------|---|
| 1339.5.A52-.A529 | Anattalakkhaṇasutta. 無我相經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1339.5.B54-.B549 | Bhārasutta. 重擔經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1339.5.B72-.B729 | Brahmāsutta. 梵經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1339.5.D45-.D459 | Dhammacakkapavattanasutta. 轉法輪經 (Table BQ3) |
| 1339.5.N53-.N539 | Nidānasamyutta (Table BQ3) |
| 1339.5.V45-.V459 | Verahaccānisutta. 毘紐迦旃延婆羅門尼經 (Table BQ3) |

Anguttaranikāya. 增支部. 增一阿含

General (Table BQ1)

1340-1349

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapīṭaka. 經藏

Early Buddhist suttas

Anguttaranikāya. 增支部. 增一阿含 -- Continued

1349.5.A-Z

Individual suttas, A-Z

1349.5.G57-.G579

Girimānandasutta. 耆利磨難經 (Table BQ3)

1349.5.K35-.K359

Kālakārāmasutta. 迦羅羅摩經 (Table BQ3)

1349.5.K38-.K389

Kalamasutta (Table BQ3)

1349.5.M43-.M439

Mettāsutta. 慈悲經. 慈念經 (Table BQ3)

Khuddakanikāya. 小部

1350-1359

General (Table BQ1)

1360-1369

Khuddakapāṭha. 小誦經 (Table BQ1)

1369.5.A-Z

Individual suttas, A-Z

1369.5.M35-.M359

Maṅgalasutta. 吉祥經 (Table BQ3)

1369.5.N48-.N489

Netti (Table BQ3)

1370-1379

Dhammapada. 法句經 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

1375

Early

e.g. Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā

1380-1389

Udānavarga (by Dharmatrāta). 優陀那品 (Table BQ1)

1389.5.A-Z

Other versions, A-Z

1389.5.F32-.F329

Fa ju pi yu jing. 法句譬喻經 (Table BQ3)

1390-1399

Udāna. 自說 (Table BQ1)

1400-1409

Itivuttaka. 如是語 (Table BQ1)

Suttanipāṭa. 經集

1410-1419

General (Table BQ1)

1419.5.A-Z

Individual suttas, A-Z

1419.5.A45-.A459

Alavakasutta. 曠野經. 夜叉經 (Table BQ3)

1419.5.A86-.A869

Aṭṭhakavagga. 義品 (Table BQ3)

1419.5.H45-.H459

Hemavatasutta. 雪山經. 夜叉經 (Table BQ3)

1419.5.K48-.K489

Khaggavisāṇasutta. 犀角經 (Table BQ3)

1419.5.P36-.P369

Pārāyanasutta. 波羅延那經 (Table BQ3)

1419.5.U72-.U729

Uragasutta. 蛇經 (Table BQ3)

1420-1429

Vimānavatthu. 天宮事經 (Table BQ1)

1430-1439

Petavatthu. 餓鬼事經. 惡鬼事經 (Table BQ1)

1440-1449

Theragāthā. 長老偈 (Table BQ1)

1450-1459

Therīgāthā. 長老尼偈 (Table BQ1)

Jātakas. 本生經. 生經

Including Jātakamāla

1460-1469

General (Table BQ1)

1470.A-Z

Individual Jātakas. By title, A-Z

1470.C34-.C349

Candakumārājātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.D35-.D359

Dasarathājātaka. 達薩拉塔本生經. 十車王本生 (Table BQ3)

1470.D45-.D459

Devadhammajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.D47-.D479

Dhanañjayajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.G53-.G539

Ghāṣi Vimaladattajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.K33-.K339

Kacchapajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.K53-.K539

Khaṇḍahālajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M35-.M359

Mahāummaggajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M3594-.M35949

Mahājanakajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M362-.M3629

Mahākapijātaka. 大猿本生譚 (Table BQ3)

1470.M3625-.M36259

Mahānārada-kassapajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M364-.M3649

Mahāsukajātaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M365-.M3659

Mahāsutasomajātaka (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapīṭaka. 經藏

Early Buddhist suttas

Khuddakanikāya. 小部

Jātakas. 本生經. 生經

Individual Jātakas. 本生經. 生經. By title, A-Z -- Continued

1470.M367-.M3679

Makhādevajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M38-.M389

Mañicūḍajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.M85-.M859

Mūgapakkhajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.N32-.N329

Naccajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.N53-.N539

Nidānakathā (Table BQ3)

1470.N55-.N559

Nigrodhamigajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.P35-.P359

Paññāsajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.R63-.R639

Rohiṇijāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S245-.S2459

Sāmajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S26-.S269

Sarvānanda (Table BQ3)

1470.S27-.S279

Sasajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S58-.S589

Sisorajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S65-.S659

Sonanandajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S93-.S939

Sudhābhojanajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S94-.S949

Supriyasārthavāhajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.S96-.S969

Suvaṇṇaḥamsajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.T47-.T479

Tesakuṇajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.U45-.U459

Ummaggajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1470.V48-.V489

Vessantarajāṭaka. 尾施縛多羅本生經 (Table BQ3)

1470.V88-.V889

Vyaggajāṭaka (Table BQ3)

1480-1489

Niddesa. 義釋經 (Table BQ1)

1490-1499

Paṭisambhidāmagga. 無礙解道經 (Table BQ1 modified)

1495

Early commentaries

e.g. Saddhammapakāsinī

1500-1509

Apadāna. 譬喻 (Table BQ1)

1510-1519

Buddhavamsa. 佛種性 (Table BQ1)

1520-1529

Cariyāpīṭaka. 所行藏 (Table BQ1)

1529.5.A-Z

Other miscellaneous suttas, A-Z

Including non-Pali sutras

Ba da ren jue jing. 八大人覺經 see BQ1529.5.P34+

1529.5.C55-.C559

Chih ch'an ping pi yao fa. Zhi chan bing bi yao fa. 治禪病秘要經 (Table BQ3)

1529.5.P34-.P349

Pa ta jen chüeh ching. Ba da ren jue jing. 八大人覺經 (Table BQ3)

1529.5.P35-.P359

Paritta. 護經. 守護呪 (Table BQ3)

Zhi chan bing bi yao fa. 治禪病秘要經 see BQ1529.5.C55+

Avadānas. 譬喻經

The originals are mainly in Sanskrit

1530-1539

General (Table BQ1)

1540-1549

Aśokāvadāna. 阿育王譬喻 (Table BQ1)

1550-1559

Avadānaśataka. 百緣經 (Table BQ1)

1560-1569

Divyāvadāna. 天譬喻 (Table BQ1)

1570-1579

Karmaśataka (Table BQ1)

1580-1589

Lalitavistara. 方廣大莊嚴經 (Table BQ1)

1590-1599

Mahāvastu (Table BQ1)

1600.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1600.A23-.A239

Abhiññakramanasūtra. 佛本行集經 (Table BQ3)

1600.A53-.A539

Anavataptagāthā. 五百弟子自說本起經 (Table BQ3)

Guo qu xian zai yin guo jing. 過去現在因果經 see BQ1600.K85+

1600.H74-.H749

Hsien yü yin yüan ching. Xian yu yin yuan jing. 賢愚因緣經 (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏

Early Buddhist suttas

Avadānas. 譬喻經

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 1600.K85-.K859 Kuo ch'ü hsien tsai yin kuo ching. Guo qu xian zai yin guo jing. 過去現在因果經 (Table BQ3)
- 1600.M34-.M349 Mahajñātakamālā (Table BQ3)
- 1600.P72-.P729 Prañītyasamutpādāvadāna (Table BQ3)
- 1600.S28-.S289 Śaṅkumārāvadāna (by Jayasena) (Table BQ3)
- 1600.S94-.S949 Sumāgadhāvadāna. 須摩堤女經 (Table BQ3)
- 1600.S96-.S969 Suvarṇavarṇāvadāna. 金色童兒因緣經 (Table BQ3)
- 1600.T73-.T739 Tsa pao tsang ching. Za bao zang jing. 雜寶藏經 (Table BQ3)
- 1600.V56-.V569 Vimalāvāṭiavadāna (Table BQ3)
- Xian yu yin yuan jing. 過去現在因果經 see BQ1600.H74+
- Za bao zang jing. 雜寶藏經 see BQ1600.T73+
- Poems, etc., on the life of Gautama Buddha
- 1603 Collections. Selections
- 1606.A-Z Individual. By title, A-Z
- 1606.B83-.B839 Buddhacarita. 佛所行讚 (by Aśvaghōṣa) (Table BQ3)
- 1606.J53-.J539 Jinacarita (by Vanaratna Medhāṅkara) (Table BQ3)
- History and criticism see BQ865+
- Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典
- 1610-1619 General (Table BQ1)
- 1620-1629 Avataṃsakasūtra. Buddhāvataṃsakamahāvaiṣṭyasūtra. 華嚴經. 大方廣佛華嚴經 (Table BQ1)
- Including the 40, 60, and 80 volume Avataṃsakasūtras
- 1630-1639 Daśabhūmīśvara. 十地經 (Table BQ1 modified)
- Commentaries
- 1635 Early
- e.g. Daśabhūmivibhāṣāśāstra. 十住毘婆沙論 (by Nāgārjuna)
- 1640-1649 Gaṇḍavyūha. 入法界品 (Table BQ1)
- Including Samantabhadracaryāprañidhānarāja
- Dhāraṇīs. 阿羅尼經. 陀羅尼咒
- 1660-1669 General (Table BQ1)
- 1670.A-Z Individual dhāraṇīs, A-Z
- 1670.A63-.A639 Aparimitāyurdhāraṇī. Aparimitāyurjñānanāmamahāyānasūtra. 大乘聖無壽決定光明王來陀羅尼經. 無量壽陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- Ba ji ku nan tuo lo ni jing. 拔濟苦難陀羅尼經 see BQ1670.P29+
- 1670.J52-.J529 Jñānolkanāmadhāraṇīsarvagatipariśdhaṇī. 智光滅一切業障陀羅尼經. 智炬陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.K85-.K859 Kunṭidevīdhāraṇī. 七俱胝佛母准提大明陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.M35-.M359 Mahākāraṇīkacittadhāraṇī. 大悲咒. 千手千眼觀世音菩薩大悲心陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.M36-.M369 Mahāsaṃnipātaraṇī. 大集寶頂陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.N35-.N359 Nakṣatramātrkānāmadhāraṇī (Table BQ3)
- 1670.P29-.P299 Pa chi k'u nan t'o lo ni ching. Ba ji ku nan tuo lo ni jing. 拔濟苦難陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.P35-.P359 Pañcarakṣā. 五部守護經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.P37-.P379 Parnasabarīdhāraṇī. 葉衣觀自在菩薩經 (Table BQ3)
- 1670.R37-.R379 Rāsmivimalaviśuddhaprabhānāmadhāraṇī (Table BQ3)
- 1670.S25-.S259 Sarvabuddhāṅgavāṭīdhāraṇī (Table BQ3)
- 1670.S27-.S279 Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānaḥṛdayaguhyadhātukaraṇḍmudrādhāraṇī. 諸佛集會陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapīṭaka. 經藏

Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典

Dhāraṇīs. 阿羅尼經. 陀羅尼咒

Individual dhāraṇīs, A-Z -- Continued

1670.T35-.T359

Tathāgatoṣṇīsaṣītātapatrāparājitamahāpratyaṅgīratparmasiddhanāmadhāraṇī
(Table BQ3)

1670.U75-.U759

Uṣṇīṣavijayadhāraṇī (Table BQ3)

1680-1689

Fo yi jiao jing. 佛遺教經 (Table BQ1)

1690-1699

Fu mu en zhong jing. 父母恩重經 (Table BQ1)

1700-1709

Karunāpuṇḍāṇīka. 悲華經 (Table BQ1)

1710-1719

Kṣitigarbhapraṇidhānasūtra. 地藏菩薩本願經 (Table BQ1)

1720-1729

Laṅkāvatārasūtra. 楞伽經 (Table BQ1)

1730-1739

Mahāmāyūrīvidyārājī. Mahāmāyūrī. 孔雀明王經 (Table BQ1)

1740-1749

Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra. 大般涅槃經 (大乘) (Table BQ1)

Mahāratnakūṭasūtra. 大寶積經

1750-1759

General (Table BQ1)

1760-1769

Kāśyapaparivarta. 迦葉品 (Table BQ1)

1770-1779

Rāṣṭrapālāparipṛcchā. 護國所問經 (Table BQ1)

1780-1789

Ratnārāsīsūtra. 廣博仙人所問經 (Table BQ1)

1790-1799

Sīmālādevīśimhanādasūtra (Sīmālāsūtra). 勝鬘經. 勝鬘師子吼一乘大方廣方便經
(Table BQ1)

1800.A-Z

Other parts, A-Z

1800.A53-.A539

Anantamukhaviśodhananirdeśasūtra. 無邊莊嚴會 (Table BQ3)

1800.B45-.B459

Bhadramāyākāravākaṇa. 幻師跋陀羅授記經 (Table BQ3)

1800.B63-.B639

Bodhisattvapīṭakasūtra. 大乘菩薩藏正法經 (Table BQ3)

Sukhāvaṇīyūha (Larger). 大無量壽經 see BQ2030+

Sukhāvaṇīyūha (Smaller). 阿彌陀經 see BQ2040+

1800.S86-.S869

Sumatidarikaparipṛcchā. 須摩提菩薩經 (Table BQ3)

Mahāsaṃnipātasūtra. 大集經

1810-1819

General (Table BQ1)

1820-1829

Candragarbha. 大集月藏經 (Table BQ1)

1830-1839

Pratyutpannasūtra. Bhadrāpāla. 般舟三昧經. 賢護分 (Table BQ1)

1840-1849

Ratnadhvaṇī. 寶幢經 (Table BQ1)

1850-1859

Sūryagarbha. 日藏經 (Table BQ1)

1860.A-Z

Other parts, A-Z

1870-1879

Mahāvairocanasūtra. 大日經 (Table BQ1)

Prajñāpāramitās. 般若部. 般若波羅蜜經

1880-1889

General (Table BQ1)

1890-1899

Adhyardhaśatikā. 理趣經. 般若理趣經 (Table BQ1)

1900-1909

Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikā. 一萬八千頌般若 (Table BQ1)

1910-1919

Aṣṭasāhasrikā. 一萬八千頌般若. 小品般若經 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

1915

Early

e.g. Prajñāpāramitāpiṇḍārtha. 般若圓集要義論 (by Dignāga);

Abhisamayālaṅkāraṇī. 現觀莊嚴明 (by Haribhadra)

1920-1929

Prajñāpāramitāratnaguṇasamcayagāthā. 佛母寶德藏般若波羅蜜多經 (Table BQ1)

1930-1939

Jen wang po je ching. Ren wang bo re jing. 仁王般若經 (Table BQ1)

1940-1949

Mahāprajñāpāramitāsūtra. 大般若經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜經 (Table BQ1)

1950-1959

Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā. 大品般若經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜經 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapīṭaka. 經藏

Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典

Prajñāpāramitās. 般若部. 般若波羅蜜經

Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā. 大品般若經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜經

Commentaries -- Continued

1955

Early

e.g. Abhisamayālaṅkāra. 現觀莊嚴論 (by Asaṅga); Mahāprajñāpāramitāsāstra.
大智度論 (by Nāgārjuna)

1960-1969

Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra. 般若心經. 摩訶般若波羅蜜多心經 (Table BQ1)

Ren wang bo re jing. 仁王般若經 see BQ1930+

1970-1979

Satasāhasrikā. 十萬頌般若 (Table BQ1)

1980-1989

Suvikrāntavikrāmipariprcchā. 善勇猛般若經 (Table BQ1)

1990-1999

Vajracchedikā. 金剛經. 金剛能斷般若波羅蜜經 (Table BQ1)

2000.A-Z

Other Prajñāpāramitā sūtras, A-Z

2000.D37-.D379

Daśasāhasrikā. 一萬頌般若 (Table BQ3)

2000.E53-.E539

Ekaviṃśatīstotra. 聖救度佛母二十一種禮讚經 (Table BQ3)

2000.S24-.S249

Sañcayagāthā (Table BQ3)

2000.S36-.S369

Saptaśatikā. 文殊師利所說摩訶般若波羅蜜經. 七百頌般若 (Table BQ3)

Pure Land sūtras. 淨土經典

Including Jing tu san bu jing (Jōdo sambukyō). 淨土三部經

2010-2019

General (Table BQ1)

2020-2029

Guan wu liang shou jing. Amitāyurdhyānasūtra. 觀無量壽經 (Table BQ1)

2030-2039

Sukhāvaṭṭīyūha (Larger). 大無量壽經. 大阿彌陀經 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2035

Early

e.g. Sukhāvaṭṭīyūhopadeśa. 淨土論. 往生論 (by Vasubandhu)

2040-2049

Sukhāvaṭṭīyūha (Smaller). 阿彌陀經 (Table BQ1)

2049.5.A-Z

Other Pure Land sūtras, A-Z

2049.5.A63-.A639

Aparamitāyurjñānadhṛdayasūtra (Table BQ3)

2050-2059

Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra. 法華經. 妙法蓮華經 (Table BQ1)

2060-2069

Avalokiteśvarasamantamukhaparivarta. 觀音經. 普門品 (Table BQ1)

2070-2079

Amitārthasūtra (Wu liang yi jing). 無量義經 (Table BQ1)

2080-2089

Samādhirājasūtra. 月燈三昧經 (Table BQ1)

2090-2099

Saṃdhinirmocanasūtra. 解深密經 (Table BQ1)

2100-2109

Shan e yin guo jing. 善惡因果經 (Table BQ1)

2110-2119

Si shi er zhang jing. 四十二章經 (Table BQ1)

2120-2129

Sūraṅgamasamādhisūtra. Sūraṅgamasūtra. 首楞嚴三昧經楞嚴經 (Table BQ1)

2130-2139

Suvarṇaprabhāsaśūtra. 金光明經 (Table BQ1)

Tantras. 密教經典

2140-2149

General (Table BQ1)

2150-2159

Guhyasamājatantra. 祕密集會軌 (Table BQ1)

2160-2169

Hevajratāntra. 大悲空智金剛大教王儀軌經 喜金剛怛特羅 (Table BQ1)

2170-2179

Kālacakramūlatantra. Kālacakratāntra. 時輪根本儀軌 (Table BQ1)

2180.A-Z

Other individual tantras, A-Z

2180.A24-.A249

Abhidhānottaratantra. 現說無上怛特羅 (Table BQ3)

2180.A53-.A539

Anantamukhanirhārādhārāṇī. 一向出生菩薩經 (Table BQ3)

2180.B53-.B539

Bie xing jing. 別行經 (Table BQ3)

2180.B57-.B579

Birushana bussetsu Kongōchōkyō kōmyō shingon giki. 毘盧遮那 佛說 金剛頂經
光明 眞言 儀軌 (Table BQ3)

2180.C35-.C359

Cakrasamvāratāntra. 勝樂輪怛特羅 (Table BQ3)

2180.D73-.D739

Dravidavidyārāja (Table BQ3)

2180.D74-.D749

Dri ma med pa'i bsags rgyud (Table BQ3)

2180.G93-.G939

Guhyagarbhatantra (Guhyamūlatantra) (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapīṭaka. 經藏

Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典

Tantras. 密教經典

Other individual tantras, A-Z -- Continued

- 2180.J47-.J479 Jin gang ding lian hua bu xin nian song yi gui. 金剛頂蓮華部心念誦儀軌 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.J54-.J549 Jñānodayatantra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.K54-.K549 Kilayadvāśatantramahāyanasūtra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.M32-.M329 Mahākālatantra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.M34-.M349 Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa. 文殊師利根本儀軌經 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.P82-.P829 Pu ti chang suo shuo yi zi ding lun wang jing. 菩提場所說一字頂輪王經 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S23-.S239 Samputanāmamahātāntra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S24-.S249 Samvarodayatantra. 三跋羅陀耶怛特羅 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S25-.S259 Sarvadharmamahāśāntibodhicittakulayarāja (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S26-.S269 Sarvadurgatipariśodhanatantra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S28-.S289 Sarvatathāgatatattvasaṅgraha. 真實攝經 (Vajrasekharasūtra) (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S44-.S449 Sekoddeśa (Table BQ3)
- 2180.S94-.S949 Svarodaya (Table BQ3)
- 2180.T35-.T359 Tārātantra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.V34-.V349 Vajrabhairavatantra (Table BQ3)
- 2180.V3496-.V34969 Vajrasekharavimānasarvayogayogisūtra. 瑜祇經. 金剛峯樓閣一切瑜伽瑜祇經 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.V35-.V359 Vajraśāntarādhāraṇī. 金剛摧破陀羅尼. 壞相金剛陀羅 (Table BQ3)
- 2180.Y83-.Y839 Yuddhavijayatantra (Table BQ3)
- 2190-2199 Tathāgatagarbhasūtra. 如來藏經 (Table BQ1)
- (2200-2209) Vajrasekharasūtra (Sarvatathāgatatattvasaṅgraha). 金剛頂經
see BQ2180.S28+
- 2210-2219 Vimalakīrtinirdeśa. 維摩詰經 (Table BQ1)
- 2220-2229 Yu lan pen jing. 盂蘭盆經 (Table BQ1)
- 2230-2239 Yuan jue jing (Mahāvaiṣṇavyapūrnabuddhasūtraprasannārthasūtra). 圓覺經.
大方廣圓覺修多羅了義經 (Table BQ1)
- 2240.A-Z Other individual Mahayana sūtras, A-Z
- 2240.A24-.A249 Adbhutadharmaparyāya (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A33-.A339 Akṣayamatīnirdeśasūtra. 阿差末菩薩經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A35-.A359 Akṣobhyatathāgatavyūha. 不動如來會 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A54-.A549 Anityātasūtra. 無常經. 諸行有為經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A58-.A589 Anūnatvāpūṇatvanirdeśaparivarta. 不增 不減經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A77-.A779 Arthaviniścayasūtra. 決定義經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.A85-.A859 Aśōkarājasūtra. 阿育王經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.B49-.B499 Bhadrakalpikasūtra. 賢劫經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.B53-.B539 Bhaiṣajyaguruvaidūryaprabharājasūtra. 藥師琉璃光王經. 藥師如來經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.B63-.B639 Bodhisattvagocaropāyaviśayavikurvāṇanirdeśa (Table BQ3)
- 2240.B82-.B829 Buddhābhūmisūtra. 佛地經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.B83-.B839 Buddhapiṭakaduḥśīlanigraha. 佛藏經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.C35-.C359 Candraprabhakumārasūtra. 月光童子經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.C37-.C379 Caturdharmoddānasūtra (Table BQ3)
- 2240.C39-.C399 Chan ch'a shan o yeh pao ching. Zhan cha shan e ye bao jing. 占察善惡業報經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.C43-.C439 Chang shou mieh tsui hu chu t'ung tzu t'o lo ni ching. Zhang shou mie zui hu zhu tong zi tuo ni jing. 長壽滅罪護諸童子陀羅尼經 (Table BQ3)
- 2240.C45-.C459 Chu fen shuo jing (Table BQ3)
- Da fang bian fo bao en jing. 大方便佛報恩經 see BQ2240.T313+

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapiṭaka. 經藏

Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典

Other individual Mahayana sūtras, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| 2240.D33-.D339 | Da sheng li qu liu bo lo mi duo jing. 大乘理趣六波羅密多經 see BQ2240.T32+ |
| 2240.D35-.D359 | Damamūkanidānasūtra. 賢愚經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.D36-.D369 | Daśacakrakṣitigarbha. 地藏十輪經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.D53-.D539 | Daśadigandhakāraavidhvamsana (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.D54-.D549 | Dharmasamuccaya. 諸法集要經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.D56-.D569 | Dharmaśāñirasūtra. 法身經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.D58-.D589) | Dharmatrāṭadhyānasūtra. 達摩多羅禪經 (Table BQ3) |
| | Īrghāgama |
| | see BQ1290+ |
| 2240.D78-.D789 | Drumakinnarārājaparip rccāsūtra. 大樹緊那羅王所問經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.F32-.F329 | Fa mie jin jing. 法滅盡經. (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.G52-.G529 | Ghaṇavyūhasūtra. 大乘密嚴經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.H76-.H769 | Hsiao tzu ching. Xiao zi jing. 孝子經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.I55-.I559 | Insadi-sūtra (Table BQ3) |
| | Jin gang san mei jing. 金剛三昧經 see BQ2240.V35+ |
| 2240.K34-.K349 | Kāraṇḍavyūhasūtra. 大乘莊嚴寶王經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.K36-.K369 | Karmavibhaṅga (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.K42-.K429 | Kha mchu nag po zi bar byed pa zes bya ba theg pa chen po'i mdo (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.K93-.K939 | Kujō shakujōkyo. 九條錫杖經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.M27-.M279 | Mahābalasūtra. 出生一切如來法眼徧照大力明王經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.M33-.M339 | Mahāmokṣasūtra (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.M343-.M3439 | Maitreyavyākaraṇa. 彌勒來時經經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.M345-.M3459 | Mañjuśrībuddhakṣetraguṇavyūhalaṅkārasūtra. 文殊師利授記經.
文殊師利佛土嚴淨經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.M35-.M359 | Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti. 文殊師利一百八名梵讚 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.M37-.M379 | Manshushili zhou zang zhong jiao liang shu zhu gong de jing.
曼殊室利咒藏中校量數珠功德經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.M84-.M849 | Mulian jing. 目蓮經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.P73-.P739 | Pratyutpannabuddhasammukhāvasthitasamādhisūtra. 大方等大集經賢護分 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.P87-.P879 | Pūrṇapramukhāvadānaśataka. 選集百緣經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.R38-.R389 | Ratnajālīparip rcchānāmamahāyānasūtra. 寶網經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.S33-.S339 | Saddharmasm rtyupasthānasūtra. 正法念處經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.S35-.S359 | Sālistambasūtra. 稻稈經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.S36-.S369 | San shi yin guo jing. 三世因果經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.S3695-.S36959 | Saṅghāṭasūtra (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.S37-.S379 | Saptatathāgatapūrvapranidhānaviśeṣavistaranāmamahāyānasūtra.
藥師瑠璃光七佛本願功德經, 七仏藥師經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.S3793-.S37939 | Sārdūlakarṇāvadāna. 摩鄧女經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.S3795-.S37959 | Sarvabuddhaviṣayāvatārājñānālokālaṅkārasūtra (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.S38-.S389 | Sarvaṇyāsamuccayasamādhisūtra. 集一切德三昧經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.S39-.S399 | Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānasatvāvalokanabuddhakṣetrasandarśanavyūha (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.S54-.S549 | Sīlasamyuktasūtra. 戒三昧經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.S85-.S859 | Su yao jing. 宿曜經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.T313-.T3139 | Ta fang pien fo pao en ching. Da fang bian fo bao en jing. 大方便佛報恩經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.T32-.T329 | Ta sheng li ch'ü liu po lo mi ching. Da sheng li qu liu bo lo mi duo jing.
大乘理趣六波羅密多經 (Table BQ3) |
| 2240.T37-.T379 | Tārābhāṭṭārikānāmāṣṭaśataka (Table BQ3) |

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Sūtrapīṭaka. 經藏

Mahayana Buddhist sūtras. 大乘經典

Other individual Mahayana sūtras, A-Z -- Continued

2240.T74-.T749

Triratnānusmṛtisūtra (Table BQ3)

2240.U47-.U479

Ugraparipṛcchā (Table BQ3)

2240.V33-.V339

Vaipulyasūtra (Table BQ3)

2240.V35-.V359

Vajrasamādhisūtra. Jin gang san mei jing. 金剛三昧經 (Table BQ3)

2240.V55-.V559

Viśeṣacintabrahmaparipṛcchāsūtra (Table BQ3)

Xiao zi jing. 孝子經 see BQ2240.H76+

Zhan cha shan e ye bao jing. 占察善惡業報經 see BQ2240.C39+

Zhang shou mie zui hu zhu tong zi tuo ni jing. 長壽滅罪護諸童子陀羅尼經 see BQ2240.C43+

Vinayapīṭaka. 律藏

Sarvāstivāda School Vinaya. 說一切有部律

2250-2259

General (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2255

Early

e.g. Hdul-bahi mdo (by Guṇaprabha)

2260-2269

Karmavācanā. 羯摩 (Table BQ1)

Prātimokṣa. 波羅提木叉

2270-2279

General (Table BQ1)

2280-2289

Bhikṣuprātimokṣa. 比丘波羅提木叉 (Table BQ1)

2290-2299

Bhikṣuṇīprātimokṣa. 比丘尼波羅提木叉. 比丘尼戒 (Table BQ1)

2300-2309

Skanda. 犍度 (Table BQ1)

2309.5.A-Z

Other individual texts. By title, A-Z

2309.5.A7-.A79

Aryamūlasarvāstivādiśrāmaṇerakārikā (by Nāgārjuna)

Theravāda School Vinaya. 上座部律 (Pali originals)

2310-2319

General (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2315

Early

e.g. Samantapāsādikā. 善見律毘婆沙 (by Buddhaghosa); Vinayaninicca (by Buddhaghosa)

Pātimokkha. 波羅提木叉

2320-2320.9

General (Table BQ2)

2322-2322.9

Bhikkupātimokkha (Table BQ2)

2324-2324.9

Bhikkhuṇīpātimokkha (Table BQ2)

Suttavibhaṅga. 經分別

2330-2339

General (Table BQ1)

2340-2349

Mahāvibhaṅga. 大分別 (Table BQ1)

2350-2359

Bhikkhuṇīvibhaṅga. 比丘尼分別 (Table BQ1)

Khandhaka. 犍度部

2360-2369

General (Table BQ1)

2370-2379

Mahāvagga. 大品 (Table BQ1)

2380-2389

Cullavagga. 小品 (Table BQ1)

Parivāra. 附隨

2390-2399

General (Table BQ1)

2399.3.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

2399.3.K36

Kammavagga (Table BQ3)

Dharmagupta School Vinaya. 法藏部律. 曇無德部律. 四分律

Cf. BQ8780+ Ritsu (Lü) Sect

2400-2409

General (Table BQ1)

2410.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

Mahāsāṃghika School Vinaya. 摩訶僧祇律. 大眾部戒律

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Vinayaṭṭaka. 律藏

Mahāsāṃghika School Vinaya. 摩訶僧祇律. 大眾部戒律 -- Continued

2420-2429

General (Table BQ1)

2429.8.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

2429.8.A32-.A329

Abhisamācārikā (Table BQ3)

2429.8.B48-.B489

Bhiksuvīnaya (Table BQ3)

2429.8.P73-.P739

Prātimokṣasūtra (Table BQ3)

2429.8.S75-.S759

Sīghanācārasaṅgraha (Table BQ3)

2429.8.V52-.V529

Vinayakārikā. 戒論 (Table BQ3)

Mahīśāsaka School Vinaya. 化地部戒律

2430-2439

General (Table BQ1)

2439.8.A-Z

Individual texts. By title, A-Z

2440.A-Z

Vinaya of other special schools. By school, A-Z

Mahāyāna Bodhisattva Vinaya. 大乘菩薩戒

For Bodhisattvaprātimokṣa. 菩薩地持善戒經 see BQ3060+

For works on the discipline see BQ7442

2450-2459

General (Table BQ1)

2460-2469

Fan wang jing. 梵網經 (Table BQ1)

2470-2479

Pu sa ying lo ben ye jing. 菩薩瓔珞本業經 (Table BQ1)

2480.A-Z

Other Mahāyāna Vinaya texts, A-Z

2480.U57-.U579

Upālipariprcchāsūtra. 優波離問佛經 (Table BQ3)

2480.U62-.U629

Upāsakaśīlasūtra. 優婆塞戒經 (Table BQ3)

Abhidharmaṭṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Theravāda Abhidhamma texts. 上座部論藏 (Pali originals)

2490-2499

General (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2495

Early

e.g. Abhidhammatthasaṅgaha (by Anuruddha)

2500-2509

Dhammasaṅgāṇi. 法集. 法聚論 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2505

Early

e.g. Aṭṭhasālinī (by Buddhaghosa)

2510-2519

Vibhaṅga. 分別. 分別論 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2515

Early

e.g. Sammohavinodanī (by Buddhaghosa)

2520-2529

Dhātukathā. 界論. 論事 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2525

Early

e.g. Pañcappakaraṇāṭṭhakathā (by Buddhaghosa)

2530-2539

Puggalapaññatti. 人施設. 人施設論 (Table BQ1)

2540-2549

Kathāvatthu. 論事. 界論 (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2545

Early

e.g. Kathāvatthuppakaraṇāṭṭhakathā (by Buddhaghosa)

2550-2559

Yamaka. 雙論 (Table BQ1)

2560-2569

Paṭṭhāna. 發趣論 (Table BQ1)

Other miscellaneous Pali texts

2570-2579

Dāṭhavaṃsa. 佛牙史 (Table BQ1)

2580-2589

Dīpavaṃsa. 島史 (Table BQ1)

2590-2599

Mahābodhivaṃsa. 大菩提樹史 (by Upatissa) (Table BQ1)

2600-2609

Mahāvaṃsa. 大史 (by Mahānāma) (Table BQ1)

2610-2619

Milindapañhā. 彌蘭王所問經. 那先比丘經 (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Other miscellaneous Pali texts -- Continued

2620-2629

Vimuttimaggā. 解脫道論 (by Upatissa) (Table BQ1)

2630-2639

Visuddhimaggā. 清淨道論 (by Buddhaghosa) (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2635

Early

e.g. Paramatthamañjūsā (by Dhammapāla)

2640.A-Z

Other texts, A-Z

2640.C43-.C439

Chakṣadhatuvamsa (Table BQ3)

2640.C85-.C859

Cūlavamsa. 小史 (Table BQ3)

2640.D37-.D379

Dasabodhisattupattikathā (Table BQ3)

2640.D48-.D489

Dhammañīti (Table BQ3)

2640.N45-.N459

Nettipakaraṇa. 導論 (Table BQ3)

2640.T45-.T459

Thūpavamsa. 舍利塔史 (by Vācissara) (Table BQ3)

Hinayana Abhidharma texts. 小乘部論藏 (non-Pali originals)

Including the works of the Mahāsāṅghika (大眾部) School, the Sarvāstivāda (Vaibhāṣika) (說一切有部) School, the Sautrāntika School (經量部), etc.

For works on the Abhidharma philosophy see BQ4195+

2650-2659

General (Table BQ1)

2660-2669

Abhidharmadīpa. 阿毗達磨燈論 (Table BQ1)

2670-2679

Abhidharmajñānaprasthānaśāstra. 阿毘達磨發智論 (by Kātyāyanīputra) (Table BQ1)

2680-2689

Abhidharmakośa. Kārikā and bhāṣya. 阿毘達磨俱舍論. 俱舍論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2685

Early

e.g. Sphuṭārthā abhidharmakośavyākhyā. 阿毘達磨藏註疏 (by Yaśomitra)

2690-2699

Abhidharmamahāvibhāṣaśāstra. 阿毘達磨大毘婆論 (Table BQ1)

2700-2709

Abhidharmayāyānusañisastra. 阿毘達磨順正理論 (Table BQ1)

2710-2719

Samayabhedoparacanacakra. 異部宗輪論 (by Vasumitra) (Table BQ1)

2720-2729

Satyasiddhiśāstra. 成實論 (by Harivarman) (Table BQ1)

2730.A-Z

Other texts, A-Z

2730.A35-.A359

Abhidharmahṛdayaśāstra. 阿毘曇心論 (by Dharmaśreṣṭhi) (Table BQ3)

2730.A36-.A369

Abhidharmāmṛtarasaśāstra. 集異門足論 (Table BQ3)

2730.A3697-.A36979

Abhidharmaprakaraṇabhāṣya (Table BQ3)

2730.A37-.A379

Abhidharmaprakaraṇapāda. 阿毘達磨品類足論 (by Vasumitra) (Table BQ3)

2730.A39-.A399

Abhidharmasaṃgītiparyāyapāda. Saṃgītiparyaya. 阿毘達磨集異門足論 (by Mahākauṣṭhila) (Table BQ3)

2730.A44-.A449

Abhidharmāvatāraśāstra. 入阿毘達磨論 (by Skandhila) (Table BQ3)

2730.A46-.A469

Abhidharmavijñānakāyapāda. 阿毘達磨識身足論 (Table BQ3)

2730.C37-.C379

Catuḥsatyanirdeśa. 四諦論 (by Vasuvarman) (Table BQ3)

2730.D43-.D439

Dharmaskandha. 法蘊足論 (Table BQ3)

2730.D53-.D539

Dhātukāya (Table BQ3)

2730.L52-.L529

Li shi a Pi tan lun. 立世阿毗曇論 (Table BQ3)

2730.N83-.N839

Nyāyānusāra. 阿毘達磨順正理論 (by Saṅghabhadra) (Table BQ3)

Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書

2740-2749

General (Table BQ1)

Mādhyamika School texts. 中觀論書

Including the works of the Prāsaṅgika School and the Svātantrika School

Class here works by individual authors. By title.

2750-2759

General (Table BQ1)

2760-2769

Catuḥsatakaśāstra. 四百論. 廣百論 (by Aryadeva) (Table BQ1)

2770-2779

Dharmasaṅgrahaḥ. 法集名數經 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)

2780-2789

Dvādaśanikāyaśāstra. 十二門論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書

Mādhyamika School texts. 中觀論書 -- Continued

Madhyamakakārikā. 中論頌. 中論 (by Nāgārjuna)

2790-2799

General (Table BQ1)

2800-2809

Akutobhaya mūlamadhyamakavṛtti. 無畏根本中論. 無畏註根本中論頌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)

2810-2819

Mādhyamakaśāstra. 中論 (by Piṅgala) (Table BQ1)

2820-2829

Madhyāntānugamaśāstra. 順中論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ1)

2830-2839

Mahāyānamadhyamakaśāstravyākhyā. 大乘中觀釋論 (by Sthiramati) (Table BQ1)

2840-2849

Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti. 根本中論 (by Buddhapālita) (Table BQ1)

2850-2859

Prajñāpradīpamūlamadhyamakavṛtti. 般若燈論釋 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ1)

2860-2869

Prasannapadā. 中論釋. 明句論 (by Candrakīrti) (Table BQ1)

2870-2879

Ratnāvalī. 寶行王正論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)

2880-2889

Sataśāstra. 百論 (by Aryadeva) (Table BQ1)

2890-2899

Vajrasūcī. 金剛針論 (by Āsvaghoṣa) (Table BQ1)

2900-2909

Vigrahavyāvarttanī. 迴諍論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ1)

2910.A-Z

Other texts, A-Z

2910.B63-.B639

Bodhisambhāraśāstra (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.C38-.C389

Catuḥstava. 四讚歌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.D48-.D489

Dharmadhātustava. 讚法界頌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.H38-.H389

Hastavālanāmprakaraṇavṛtti. 掌中論. 解捲論 (by Aryadeva) (Table BQ3)

2910.J38-.J389

Jñānasārasamuccaya (Table BQ3)

2910.M34-.M349

Madhyamakahrdayakārikā. 中觀心頌. 中觀心論 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)

2910.M345

Early commentaries

e.g. Madhyamakahrdayavṛttitarkajvālā. Tarkajvālā. 中觀心頌註 (by Bhāvaviveka)

2910.M3494-.M34949

Mādhyamakāhrdayavṛttitarkajvālā (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)

2910.M35-.M359

Madhyamakaratnapradīpa. 中觀寶燈論 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)

2910.M36-.M369

Madhyamakāvatāra. 入中論 (by Candrakīrti) (Table BQ3)

2910.M42-.M429

Mahāyānaviṃśaka. 大乘二十頌論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.M85-.M859

Mūlamadhyamikavṛttiyakutobhaya (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.N56-.N569

Nīlīśāstrajantupoṣaṇabindu. 修身書生者養育滴 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.P69-.P699

Prajñādaṇḍa (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.P72-.P729

Prajñāśataka. 一百智慧論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.P73-.P739

Prajñāsamutpādayakārikā. 因緣心論頌 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.S94-.S949

Sūnyatāśāptatikārikā. 空七十論. 七十頌空性論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.T35-.T359

Talāntāntarakaśāstra. 掌珍論 (by Bhāvaviveka) (Table BQ3)

2910.V34-.V349

Vaidalyasūtra. 廣破論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

2910.Y84-.Y849

Yuktiśaṣṭikākarika. 六十如理論 (by Nāgārjuna) (Table BQ3)

Yogācāra School texts. 瑜伽行唯識論書

Class here works by individual authors. By title

Including the works of the Anākāra School and the Sākāra School

2920-2929

General (Table BQ1)

2930-2939

Alambanapaṭikṣā. 觀所緣論. 無相思塵論 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ1)

2940-2949

Buddhagotraśāstra. 佛性論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1)

2950-2959

Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa. 成業論. 大乘成業論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1)

2960-2969

Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra. 中邊分別論頌. 辯中邊論頌 (by Maitreyanātha) (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

2965

Early

e.g. Madhyāntavibhāgabhāṣya. 中邊分別論 (by Vasubandhu);

Madhyāntavibhāgaṭīkā. 中邊分別論釋疏 (by Sthiramati)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書

Yogācāra School texts. 瑜伽行唯識論書 -- Continued

2980-2989

Mahāyānaśāṅgraha. 攝大乘論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ1)

2990-2999

Mahāyānaśraddhotpādaśāstra. 大乘起信論 (by Aśvaghōṣa) (Table BQ1)

3000-3009

Mahāyānasūtrālaṅkāra. 大乘莊嚴經論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ1)

(3010-3019)

Mahāyānottaratantraśāstra

see BQ3020+

3020-3029

Ratnagotravibhāga. Mahāyānottaratantrāśāstra.

Ratnagotravibhāgamahāyānottaratantraśāstra. Uttaratantra. 究竟一乘實性論 (Table BQ1)

3030-3039

Triṃśikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi. 唯識三十論頌 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

3035

Early

e.g. Vijñaptimātratāsiddhiśāstra. 成唯識論 (by Dharmapāla);

Triṃśikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhibhāṣya. 唯識三十頌釋論 (by Sthiramati)

3040-3049

Viṃśatikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi. 唯識二十論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ1)

Yogācārabhūmi. 瑜伽師地論

3050-3059

General (Table BQ1)

3060-3069

Bodhisattvabhūmi. 菩薩地 (Table BQ1)

Including Bodhisattvaprātimokṣa. 菩薩地持善戒經

3070.A-Z

Other parts, A-Z

3070.S36-.S369

Samāhitābhūmi (Table BQ3)

3070.S7-.S79

Srāvakabhūmi. 聲聞地 (Table BQ3)

3080.A-Z

Other texts, A-Z

3080.A25-.A259

Abhidharmasamuccaya. Mahāyānābhidharmasamuccaya . 大乘阿毘達磨集論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ3)

3080.A255

Early commentaries

e.g. Abhidharmasamuccayavyākhyā. 大乘阿毘達磨雜集論 (by Sthiramati)

3080.D53-.D539

Dharmadharmatāvibhaṅga. 法法性分別論 (by Maitreyanātha) (Table BQ3)

3080.G37-.G379

Gāthāśāṅgraha (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)

3080.M32-.M329

Mahāyānaśatadharmaprakāśamukhaśāstra. 大乘百法明問門論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)

3080.M34-.M349

Maitreyaprañidhāna (by Sthiramati) (Table BQ3)

3080.P72-.P729

Prakaraṇāryavācaśāstra. 顯揚聖教論 (by Asaṅga) (Table BQ3)

3080.P73-.P739

Prañītyasamutpādayākhyā. 緣起經釋. 大乘破有論 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)

3080.S55-.S559

Śīlaparikathā. 戒譚 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)

3080.S97-.S979

Sūtrālamkāra . 經莊嚴頌. 大乘莊嚴經論頌 (by Maitreyanātha) (Table BQ3)

3080.T75-.T759

Trisvabhāvanirdeśa. 三性論偈 (by Vasubandhu) (Table BQ3)

3090-3099

Later (5th-12th century) Indian texts (Table BQ1)

Including those works of the Mādhyamika-Yogācāra School, and Buddhist logic (Hetu-vidyā, Pramāṇa, Nyāya, etc.)

Class here works by individual authors. By title.

For general works on Buddhist logic see BC25+

3100-3109

Antaryāptisamarthana (by Ratnākaraśānti) (Table BQ1)

3110-3119

Apohasiddhi (by Ratnakīrti) (Table BQ1)

3120-3129

Avayavinirākaraṇa (by Paṇḍita Aśoka) (Table BQ1)

3130-3139

Bhāvanākrama, Parts I-III. 廣釋菩提心論修習次第 (by Kamalaśīla) (Table BQ1)

3140-3149

Bodhicaryāvatāra. 入菩提行論 (by Śāntideva) (Table BQ1)

3150-3159

Hetubindu. 正理滴論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1)

3160-3169

Hetutattvopadeśa. 因真性說示 (by Jitāri) (Table BQ1)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書

Later (5th-12th century) Indian texts -- Continued

3170-3179

Jātinirākṛti (by Jitāri) (Table BQ1)

3180-3189

Madhyamakālaṅkāra. 中觀莊嚴 (by Sāntarakṣita) (Table BQ1)

3190-3199

Nyāyabindu. 正理一滴論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1 modified)

Commentaries

3195

Early

e.g. Nyāyabinduṭīkā. 正理一滴論註釋 (by Dharmottara); Nyāyabinduṭīkā.

正理滴廣註 (by Viṇītaśāstra)

3200-3209

Nyāyapraveśa. 因明入正理論 (by Saṅkarasvāmin) (Table BQ1)

3210-3219

Pramāṇāntarbhāva (Table BQ1)

3220-3229

Pramāṇasamuccaya. 集量論 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ1)

3230-3239

Pramāṇavārttika. 量釋頌 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1)

3240-3249

Sikṣāsamuccaya. 大乘集菩提學論 (by Sāntideva) (Table BQ1)

3250-3259

Sūtrasamuccaya. 大乘寶要義論 (by Sāntideva) (Table BQ1)

3260-3269

Tarkabhāṣā. 思擇說 (by Mokṣākaragupta) (Table BQ1)

3270-3279

Tarkasōpāna (by Vidyākaraśānti) (Table BQ1)

3280-3289

Tattvasaṅgraha. 攝真實論 (by Sāntarakṣita) (Table BQ1)

3290-3299

Vādanāyā. 諍正理論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ1)

3300.A-Z

Other texts, A-Z

3300.B62-.B629

Bodhisattvaśāstra. 菩薩摩訶薩 (by Aśoka) (Table BQ3)

3300.C47-.C479

Chan yao jing. 禪要經 (Table BQ3)

3300.G35-.G359

Gaṇḍīstotragāthā (Table BQ3)

3300.H47-.H479

Hetucakranirṇaya. 因輪決擇頌 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ3)

3300.K72-.K729

Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyaḥ (by Jñānaśrīmitra) (Table BQ3)

3300.K73-.K739

Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi. 剎那消滅成就 (by Ratnakīrti) (Table BQ3)

3300.L34-.L349

Laghuprāmāṇyapañcāśā (by Dharmottara) (Table BQ3)

3300.M33-.M339

Madhyamakāloka (by Kamalaśīla) (Table BQ3)

3300.N93-.N939

Nyāyamukha. 因明正理門論 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ3)

3300.P37-.P379

Pāramitāśmāsa. 波羅密多集 (by Aryaśūra) (Table BQ3)

3300.P73-.P739

Pramāṇaviniścaya. 量抉擇 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ3)

3300.S22-.S229

Sāmānyadūṣaṇādikprasāritā (by Paṇḍita Aśoka) (Table BQ3)

3300.S24-.S249

Sambandhapañcāśā. 相屬觀察隨順 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ3)

3300.S26-.S269

Santānāntarasiddhi. 他相續成就論 (by Dharmakīrti) (Table BQ3)

3300.S74-.S749

Sṛjñānaguṇabhadranāmastuti (by Vajravarmān) (Table BQ3)

3300.T37-.T379

Tarkarahasyam (Table BQ3)

3300.T75-.T759

Trikālapañcāśā. 三時觀察 (by Dignāga) (Table BQ3)

3300.T77-.T779

Trisamvaraprabhāṃālā . 三律儀光明鬘 (by Vibhūticandra) (Table BQ3)

3300.V37-.V379

Varṇārhavarṇastotra (by Mātṛceta) (Table BQ3)

3300.V54-.V549

Vimalaratnalekha. 無垢寶書簡 (by Aśoka) (Table BQ3)

3300.V57-.V579

Viśeṣastava. 殊聖讚 (by Mtho-btsun-grub-rje) (Table BQ3)

Tantric Buddhist texts (Sanskrit originals only). 密教論書

General (Table BQ1)

3320-3329

Individual texts, A-Z

3340.A-Z

Abhisamayamañjārī. 現觀蘊 (by Subhākaragupta) (Table BQ3)

3340.A24-.A249

Acāryakriyāsamuccaya. 不二成就法 (by Jagaddarpaṇa) (Table BQ3)

3340.A34-.A349

Advayasiddhi. 無二成就法 (by Lakṣmīkarā) (Table BQ3)

3340.A55-.A559

Ajñāsaṃyakpramāṇa-nāma-ḍākinyupadeśa. 說正量茶枳尼 (by Tillopāda) (Table BQ3)

3340.B63-.B639

Bodhicittavivaraṇa. 菩提心釋 (by Nāgārjuna, 9th cent.) (Table BQ3)

3340.C35-.C359

Caṇḍamahāroṣaṇa. 大忿怒毘羅成就法 (Table BQ3)

3340.C55-.C559

Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa (by Aryadeva) (Table BQ3)

Tripiṭaka. 大藏經. 三藏 (Canonical literature)

By version

Divisions not limited to a particular linguistic version

Abhidharmapiṭaka. 論藏. 阿毘達磨

Mahayana doctrinal texts. 大乘論書

Tantric Buddhist texts (Sanskrit originals only). 密教論書

Individual texts, A-Z -- Continued

| | |
|----------------|--|
| 3340.D34-.D349 | Dākinījālasaṃvararahasya (by Anaṅgayogī) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.G85-.G859 | Gunavaṭī Mahāmāya (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.G87-.G879 | Gurupañcāśikā. 事師法五十頌 (by Āsvaghoṣa) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.H38-.H389 | Hastapūjāvidhi (by Sāśvatavajra) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.J65-.J659 | Jñānasiddhi. 智慧成就法 (by Indrabhūti) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.K33-.K339 | Kakṣapuṭa (by Nāgārjuna, Siddha) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.K35-.K359 | Kālacakrāvātāra. 入時輪 (by Abhayākaragupta) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.K75-.K759 | Kriyāsaṅgraha. 所作集 (by Kuladatta) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.K77-.K779 | Kṛṣṇamāritantra (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.L33-.L339 | Laghukālacakratāntra (by Mañjuśrīyaśa) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.M34-.M349 | Mahāmāyātāntra (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.N57-.N579 | Niṣpannayogāvali. 究竟瑜珈鬘 (by Abhayākaragupta) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.P74-.P749 | Prajñopāyavinīcayasiddhi. 般若方便決定成就法 (by Anaṅgavajra) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.P75-.P759 | Pratipattisāraśataka (by Aryadeva) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.S34-.S349 | Sādhanaṃālā. 成就法集 (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.S35-.S359 | Sahajasiddhi. 俱生成就法 (by Dombī-heruka) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.S93-.S939 | Subhāṣitaratnakaraṇḍakakathā. 善說寶筵譚 (by Aryaśūra) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.T38-.T389 | Tatvajñānasamsiddhiḥ. 吉祥真性智慧成就 (by Sūnyasamādhipāda) (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.V33-.V339 | Vajrasekharayogānuttarasamyaksambodhicittopādaśāstra (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.V35-.V359 | Vajrāvalī (Table BQ3) |
| 3340.V38-.V389 | Vasantatilakā (Table BQ3) |

Modern continuations of the canon

Modern continuations of the canon are to be developed as needed

General works

| | |
|----------|----------------------|
| 4000 | Early through 1800 |
| 4005 | 1801-1945 |
| | 1946- |
| 4011 | Polyglot |
| 4012 | English |
| 4013 | Chinese |
| 4014 | French |
| 4015 | German |
| 4016 | Japanese |
| 4018.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |

Introductions see BQ4021+

| | |
|------|---|
| 4020 | Textbooks. Compends. Manuals, outlines, syllabi, etc. |
|------|---|

Popular works. Introductions

| | |
|----------|----------------------|
| 4021 | Polyglot |
| 4022 | English |
| 4023 | Chinese |
| 4024 | French |
| 4025 | German |
| 4026 | Japanese |
| 4028.A-Z | Other languages, A-Z |

| | |
|------|-----------------------------|
| 4030 | Pictorial works |
| 4032 | Juvenile works |
| 4034 | General special |
| 4036 | Essence, genius, and nature |

- 4040 Philosophy of Buddhism. Philosophy and Buddhism
 - Cf. B162 Buddhist philosophy
- 4045 Controversial works against Buddhism
 - Cf. BQ7001+ Special modifications, schools, sects, etc.
- 4050 Apologetic works
 - Cf. BQ7001+ Special modifications, schools, sects, etc.
- 4055 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 4060 Miscellanea. Anecdotes, etc.
- Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 4061 Polyglot
 - 4062 English
 - 4063 Chinese
 - 4064 French
 - 4065 German
 - 4066 Japanese
 - 4068.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- Collections. Collected works. Festschriften
 - 4070 Several authors
 - 4075 Individual authors
- General works see BQ4131+
- History
 - Including history of doctrinal controversies
 - For works limited to a particular country see BQ251+
 - For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- General works
 - 4080 Early works through 1800
 - 4085 1801-1945
 - 4090 1946-
 - 4095 General special
- By period
 - Early Buddhism (Primitive Buddhism)
 - Including Original Buddhism (Gautama Buddha era) through to the split of the Hinayana schools
 - Cf. BQ915 Sayings of Gautama Buddha
- 4100 Collections. Collected works
 - General works
 - 4105 Early works through 1800
 - 4110 1801-1945
 - 4115 1946-
 - 4120 General special
 - 4125 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Hinayana Sthavira schools era see BQ7100+
 - Mahayana Buddhism see BQ7300+
 - Tantric Buddhism era (Vajrayāna Buddhism) see BQ8900+
 - By region or country see BQ286+
- Introductions
 - 4131 Polyglot
 - 4132 English
 - 4133 Chinese
 - 4134 French
 - 4135 German
 - 4136 Japanese
 - 4138.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- Formal treatises
 - 4140 Early works through 1800

- Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism
 - Formal treatises -- Continued
 - 4145 1801-1945
 - 4150 1946-
 - 4155 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 4160 General special
 - 4165 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 4170 Creeds and catechisms. Questions and answers
 - Systematization of Buddhist teachings. Methodology of classification of doctrines
 - 4175 General works. History
 - For works limited to individual modifications, schools, sects, etc. see BQ7001+
 - Special doctrines
 - 4180 Buddha. Tathāgata. Threefold Buddhakāya
 - Including the development of the concept of Buddha
 - 4185 Worlds of Buddhas
 - For Sukhāvatī see BQ4535+
 - Individual Buddhas see BQ4690.A+
 - 4190 Dharma and dharmas
 - Abhidharma. Abhidhamma
 - 4195 General works
 - 4200 General special
 - 4205.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 - 4205.T5 Time
 - Dharmatā. Dharmadhatu. Tathatā, etc.
 - 4210 General works
 - 4215 General special
 - 4220 Two realms in Tantric Buddhism (Garbhakośa and Vajrakosā)
 - Cf. BQ5125.M3 Mandala
 - Four Noble Truths
 - 4230 General works
 - 4235 Suffering. Pain. Unsatisfactory quality of existence. Duḥkha (Dukkha)
 - Causes of suffering see BQ4425+
 - Cessation of suffering see BQ4263
 - Eightfold Path see BQ4320
 - Prañīyasamutpāda. Causation. Relativity
 - 4240 General works
 - 4245 General special
 - 4250.A-Z Special, A-Z
 - 4250.D5 Dharmadhātu Origination
 - 4250.S6 Six Great Origination (in Tantric Buddhism)
 - 4250.T9 Twelve-linked Chain of Dependent Origination
 - Truth. Paramārtha-satya. Saṃvṛti-satya
 - Seal of Three Laws
 - 4260 General works
 - 4261 Anitya. Impermanence
 - 4262 Anātman. Non-self
 - 4263 Nirvana. Vimokṣa. Cessation of suffering
 - Cf. BQ4398+ Enlightenment
 - Cf. BQ4570.I5 Immortality
 - 4270 Absolute mind
 - 4275 Sunyata. Emptiness. Non-attachment
 - 4280 Madhyamā pratipad. Middle Way
 - Gotra. Religious instinct
 - 4285 General works
 - Srāvaka
 - 4287 General works

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism

Special doctrines

Gotra. Religious instinct

Sṛāvaka -- Continued

4289

Arhat

4290

Pratyekabuddha

4293

Bodhisattva

Including the development of the concept of Bodhisattva

For individual Bodhisattvas see BQ4710.A+

4297

Icchantika

Religious life. Religious practice. Perfection

For works limited to practice see BQ5360+

General works

4301

Polyglot

4302

English

4303

Chinese

4304

French

4305

German

4306

Japanese

4308.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

4310

General special

4315

Awakening

4320

Eightfold Path

4324

Four pairs of stages in Hinayana Buddhism

Cf. BQ4195+ Abhidharma

Cf. BQ5595+ Meditation

4327

Nirodhasamāpatti

Ten stages in Mahayana Buddhism. Bodhisattva stages

4330

General works

4336

Six paramitas

For individual virtues see BQ4420.A+

Cf. BJ1289 Buddhist ethics

Faith. Sraddhā. Prasāda. Adhimukti. Bhakti, etc.

4340

General works

4345

General special

4350

Threefold Refuges (Buddha, Dharma, and Saṃgha)

For general works on the Three Jewels see BQ4000+; BQ4131+

For Triratna ceremony see BQ5000

For confirmation of faith in Buddhism see BQ5005

4355

Praṇidhāna. Vows

4358

Reward. Blessings in the present life

For prayer for temporal benefits, rewards, blessings, etc. see BQ5633.T4

4359

Love

Cf. BQ4570.L6 Love (nondoctrinal)

4360

Karunā. Maitrī (Mettā). Compassion. Loving kindness

4363

Guṇa. Merit

4365

Parināma. Merit transference

4370

Upāya

4375

No-mind (principally in Zen Buddhism)

Wisdom. Jñāna. Prajñā. Mañi

Cf. BQ4336 Six paramitas

4380

General works

4385

General special

4394

Four types of wisdom (principally in Yogācāra Buddhism)

Including Five Wisdoms in Trāntic Buddhism

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism

Special doctrines

Religious life. Religious practice. Perfection -- Continued

Bodhi. Enlightenment

Cf. BQ4263 Nirvana

4398

General works

4398.5

Bodhicitta

4399

Thirty-seven requisites (Bodhipakkhiyadhammas) to enlightenment

Virtues and vices

Cf. BJ1289 Buddhist ethics

General works

4401

Polyglot

4402

English

4403

Chinese

4404

French

4405

German

4406

Japanese

4408.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

4410

Ten cardinal virtues and ten capital vices

Virtues

4415

General works

4420.A-Z

Individual virtues, A-Z

4420.G6

Giving (dāna). Buddhist stewardship

Cf. BQ5136+ Temple finance

4420.M6

Moderation

Kleśa. Vices. Illusions, etc.

4425

General works

Ten capital vices see BQ4410

4430.A-Z

Individual vices, A-Z

4430.A53

Anger

4430.H38

Hate

4435

Karma

4440

Theory of knowledge. Buddhist epistemology

4443

Three Svabhāva theory (in Yogācāra Buddhism)

4445

Citta. Ājīva. Vijñāna. Ālayavijñāna. Vijñaptimātratā

4450

Buddhatā. Buddhahood. Tathāgatagarbha

Salvation. Other Power (principally in Pure Land Buddhist doctrines)

4453

General works

4455

Original vow of Dharmākara Bodhisattva. Forty-eight Vows

4460

Nembutsu. Myōgō

For practice of Nembutsu see BQ5630.N4

4465

Nine grades of life

Eschatology

4475

General works

4480

Saddharmavipralopa. End of the world

Transmigration. Reincarnation. Rebirth, etc. Saṃsāra

4485

General works

4487

Death

4490

Intermediate existence

Ten worlds

Including the worlds of Buddhas, Bodhisattvas, Pratyekabuddhas, Srāvakas, and Six gatis

4500

General works

Six worlds (gatis)

4506

General works

Including works dealing with two or more worlds

Individual worlds

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism

Special doctrines

Eschatology

Transmigration. Reincarnation. Rebirth, etc. Saṃsāra

Ten worlds

Six worlds (gatis)

Individual worlds -- Continued

4508

Deva-gati. Heaven. World of devas

Cf. BQ4735+ Devas

4510

Manuṣya-gati. Sahā. World of men. This world

Including the relationship with the other shore, the ideal land

4513

Asura-gati. World of Asuras

Cf. BQ4790+ Asuras

4515

Tiryāṇ-gati. World of animals

4520

Preta-gati. World of hungry spirits

For Ullambana ceremony see BQ5720.U6

4525

Naraka-gati. Hell

Including the eight kinds of hells, and Yamma, the King of Hell

Future life

4530

General works

Sukhāvaṇī. Western Paradise. Pure Land (Amitābha Buddha's Land)

4535

General works

4540

Rebirth in Western Paradise (Pure Land)

Saṃgha

Class here works limited to doctrinal points of view only

4545

General works

Bhikṣu and Bhikṣuṇī

4550

General works

4555

Meaning of renunciation

Upāsaka and Upāsikā

4560

General works

4565

Lay Buddhism

4570.A-Z

Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z

4570.A34

Aesthetics

4570.A35

Agriculture

4570.A37

AIDS (Disease)

Amṛta see BQ4570.I5

4570.A4

Amulets. Charms. Talismans

4570.A5

Ancestor worship

4570.A52

Anger

4570.A53

Animals. Speciesism

Cf. BQ4515 World of animals

4570.A54

Animism

4570.A7

Art

4570.A72

The arts

4570.A77

Attitude (Psychology)

Astrology see BF1714.B7

4570.B47

Bereavement

4570.B63

Body, Human

4570.B68

Boundaries

4570.B86

Business

4570.C25

Capitalism

4570.C27

Caring

4570.C3

Caste. Social classes

4570.C45

Charities

4570.C46

Child care

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism

Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 4570.C47 Children
- 4570.C58 Clairvoyance
- 4570.C586 Communication
- 4570.C588 Conflict management
- 4570.C59 Contentment
- 4570.C6 Cosmogony. Cosmology
 - Including Jambu-dvīpa and Mt. Smeru
- 4570.C73 Courage
- 4570.C8 Culture. Civilization
- 4570.D35 Dance
- 4570.D43 Death
- 4570.D47 Desire
- 4570.D59 Divination
- 4570.D73 Dreams
- 4570.D78 Drugs
- 4570.E23 Ecology. Human ecology
- 4570.E25 Economics. Labor
- 4570.E34 Education
- 4570.E44 Elections
- 4570.E54 Enemies
- 4570.E58 Environmental protection
- 4570.E85 Evolution
- 4570.F3 Faith cure. Spiritual healing
- 4570.F525 Filial piety
- 4570.F53 Firearms
- 4570.F56 Flowers
- 4570.F6 Food
- 4570.F67 Forests and forestry
- 4570.F7 Freedom
- 4570.F74 Friendship
- 4570.G46 Gems
- 4570.G56 Globalization
- 4570.G66 Good and evil
- Happiness see BQ4570.J69
- 4570.H43 Healing
- 4570.H5 History
 - Class here general works on the three periods in the Buddhist doctrine
 - For works concerned with the end of the world or the third period (Saddharmavipralopa) see BQ4480
- 4570.H65 Homosexuality
- Human body see BQ4570.B63
- Human ecology see BQ4570.E23
- 4570.H78 Human rights
- 4570.H8 Humanism
- 4570.H85 Humor
- 4570.I5 Immortality. Amṛta
 - Cf. BQ4263 Nirvana
- 4570.I53 Incest
- 4570.I55 Information technology
- 4570.I58 International relations
- 4570.I78 Introspection
- 4570.J69 Joy. Happiness
- 4570.K5 King (Buddhist concept). Cakravartin

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism

Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

- 4570.L3 Language. Writing
Including Siddham alphabet
Cf. BQ5125.B5 Bijas
- 4570.L37 Law
- 4570.L5 Life, Meaning of
- 4570.L6 Love
Cf. BQ4359 Love (doctrinal)
- 4570.M3 Magic
- 4570.M34 Man. Pudgala. Buddhist anthropology
For gotra (religious instinct) see BQ4285+
For manuṣya-gati (world of man) see BQ4510
- 4570.M36 Marriage
- 4570.M365 Masculinity
- 4570.M37 Matter. Atoms
- 4570.M39 Mediation
- 4570.M4 Medicine. Nursing. Health. Hygiene
- 4570.M45 Metaphor
- 4570.M5 Miracles
- 4570.M68 Mountains
- 4570.M97 Music
- 4570.N3 Natural history. Nature
- 4570.N48 Neurosciences
- 4570.O3 Occultism. Spiritualism
Cf. BQ4900+ Spirits, angels, demons, etc.
- 4570.P37 Patriarchy
- 4570.P4 Peace
- 4570.P45 Physics
- Popular faith see BQ5633.T4
- 4570.P65 Postmodernism
- 4570.P7 Prophecies. Prophets
Cf. BQ929.P7 Gautama Buddha
- 4570.P75 Psychical research. Parapsychology
- 4570.P755 Psychoanalysis
- 4570.P76 Psychology. Consciousness. Status of religious experiences, etc.
Cf. BQ4195+ Abhidharma
Cf. BQ4445 Citta. Bija. Vijñāna, etc.
- 4570.R3 Race
- 4570.R4 Reform and renewal
- 4570.R44 Relics
- 4570.R47 Responsibility
- 4570.S3 Science
- 4570.S43 Secularism
- 4570.S45 Self-perception
- 4570.S48 Sex
- 4570.S5 Shamanism
- 4570.S55 Siddhas
- Social problems see HN40.B8
- 4570.S59 Social sciences
- 4570.S6 Sociology
- Speciesism see BQ4570.A53
- Spiritual healing see BQ4570.F3
- 4570.S7 State. Politics and government
- 4570.S77 Stress (Psychology)
- Stūpa worship see BQ925

Doctrinal and systematic Buddhism

Special topics (nondoctrinal) and relations to special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

4570.S83 Success
 4570.S9 Superstition
 4570.T42 Technology
 4570.T47 Terrorism
 4570.T49 Thought and thinking
 4570.T5 Time and space
 4570.T6 Tolerance
 4570.T85 Twelve-step programs
 4570.V43 Vegetarianism
 4570.V5 Violence and nonviolence
 4570.V6 Votive offerings
 4570.W27 Walking
 4570.W3 War
 4570.W4 Wealth
 4570.W55 Will
 4570.W6 Woman
 4570.W64 World. Buddhism and the world
 4570.Z66 Zombies

Relation of Buddhism to other religious and philosophical systems

4600 General works
 Including comparative studies of Buddhism and other religious and philosophical systems
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

4605 General special

4610.A-Z Special, A-Z

Bahai Faith see BP378.3

Bon see BQ7654

4610.B7 Brahmanism

4610.C3 Cao Daism (Vietnam)

Christianity see BR128.B8

4610.C6 Confucianism

4610.H6 Hinduism

Islam see BP173.B9

4610.J3 Jainism

4610.J8 Judaism

Shamanism see BQ4570.S5

Shinto see BL2222.23

4610.S54 Skeptics (Greek philosophy)

4610.T3 Taoism

4610.T46 Theosophy

4610.Y63 Yoga

4610.Z6 Zoroastrianism

Buddhist pantheon

4620 Dictionaries

4625 Collections

4630 General works

Class here descriptive works on the natures, representations, etc. of the pantheon

4635 General special

e.g. Comparative studies with deities of other religions

4640 Popular works. Introductions

4645 Juvenile works

4648 Addresses, essays, lectures

4650 Doctrinal development of Buddhist deities

Cultus

4655 General works. History

Buddhist pantheon

Cultus -- Continued

4660.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Special deities

Buddhas. Tathāgatas

For doctrinal works on Buddhas see BQ4180

4670

General descriptive works on various Buddhas

Cultus

4680

General works

4685.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

4690.A-Z

Individual Buddhas, A-Z

4690.A6-.A64

Akṣobhya (Table BQ11)

4690.A7-.A74

Amitābha. Amitāyus (Table BQ11)

Cf. BQ4453+ Pure Land Buddhist doctrines

4690.B5-.B54

Bhaiṣajyaguru (Table BQ11)

4690.D5-.D54

Dīpaṃkara (Table BQ11)

4690.K36-.K364

Kassapa (Table BQ11)

4690.M3-.M34

Maitreyaṇātha (Metteyya) (Table BQ11)

4690.M36-.M364

Maṇ Núbóng (Table BQ11)

4690.P36-.P364

Parnasabari (Table BQ11)

4690.R3-.R34

Ratnasambhava (Table BQ11)

4690.S3-.S34

Sākyamuni (Table BQ11)

4690.U75-.U754

Uṣṇīṣavijayā (Table BQ11)

4690.V3-.V34

Vairocana (Table BQ11)

Bodhisattvas

For doctrinal works on Bodhisattvas see BQ4293

4695

Descriptive works on various Bodhisattvas

Cultus

4700

General works

4705.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

4710.A-Z

Individual Bodhisattvas, A-Z

4710.A35-.A354

Akāśagarbha (Table BQ11)

4710.A8-.A84

Avalokiteśvara (Table BQ11)

Including the six types of Avalokiteśvara: Amoghapāśa, Arya, Cintāmaṇicakra, Ekadaśamukha, Hayagrīva, and Sahasrabhūja

4710.C85-.C854

Cundī (Table BQ11)

4710.K7-.K74

Kṣitigarbha (Table BQ11)

4710.M3-.M34

Maitreyaṇātha (Table BQ11)

Cf. BQ4690.M3+ Maitreyaṇātha as the future Buddha

4710.M4-.M44

Mañjuśrī (Table BQ11)

4710.S3-.S34

Samantabhadra (Table BQ11)

4710.T3-.T34

Tārā (Table BQ11)

4710.V32-.V324

Vajrapāṇi (Table BQ11)

4710.V34-.V344

Vajrasattva (Table BQ11)

Eight kinds of mythological beings in Hinduism who protect Buddhism

Cf. BL1216+ Special deities in Hinduism (who have become protectors in Buddhism)

4718

General works

4720

General special

Cultus

4725

General works

4730.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Devas

4735

General works

Cultus

4740

General works

4745.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Buddhist pantheon

Eight kinds of mythological beings in Hinduism who protect Buddhism

Devas -- Continued

Individual Devas, A-Z

4750.D33-.D334

Dākinī (Table BQ11)

4750.G35-.G354

Gaṇeśa (Table BQ11)

4750.I6-.I64

Indra (Table BQ11)

Cf. BL1225.I6+ Indra, Hindu deity

4750.M35-.M354

Mahākāla (Table BQ11)

4750.M37-.M374

Marici (Table BQ11)

4750.S27-.S274

Sarasvatī (Table BQ11)

4750.Y35-.Y354

Yama (Table BQ11)

Nāgas

4760

General works

4765

Cultus

Yakṣas

4770

General works

4775

Cultus

Gandharvas

4780

General works

4785

Cultus

Asuras

4790

General works

4795

Cultus

Garuḍas

4800

General works

4805

Cultus

Kinnaras

4810

General works

4815

Cultus

Mahoragas

4820

General works

4825

Cultus

Deities in other religions who protect Buddhism

4830

General works

4835.A-Z

Individual deities, A-Z

Vidya-rājas

Class here works on the Tantric Buddhist guardians

4840

General works

4845

General special

Cultus

4850

General works

4855.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Individual Vidya-rājas, A-Z

4860.A4-.A44

Acala (Table BQ11)

4860.C35-.C354

Cakrasamvara (Table BQ11)

4860.H47-.H474

Hevajra (Table BQ11)

4860.K8-.K84

Kuṇḍalī (Table BQ11)

4860.R3-.R34

Rāgarāja (Table BQ11)

4860.T7-.T74

Trailokyavijaya (Table BQ11)

4860.V3-.V34

Vajrayakṣa (Table BQ11)

4860.Y3-.Y34

Yamāntaka (Table BQ11)

Arhats

Including principally the saints in Hinayana Buddhism

Cf. BQ900+ Buddhist disciples

Cf. BQ4289 Doctrinal works

- Buddhist pantheon
 - Arhats -- Continued
 - 4865 General works
 - 4870 General special
 - Cultus
 - 4875 General works
 - 4880.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 4890.A-Z Others, A-Z
 - 4890.A42-.A424 A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgrol-ma (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.B35-.B354 Baijie (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.D33-.D334 Dam-tshig-rdo-rje (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.D45-.D454 Dgra-lha 'Ye-brdzu (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.H37-.H374 Hārīti (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.K95-.K954 Kun-dga'-g'zön-nu (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.K96-.K964 Kurukullā (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.M56-.M564 Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.R37-.R374 Rdo-rje-śugs-ldan-rtsal (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.S26-.S264 Saman (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.S55-.S554 Shinra Myōjin (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.S76-.S764 Srog-bdag-a-bse-chen-po-gdug-pa-sñin-'byin (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.S78-.S784 Srog-bdag Rdo-rje-dpa'-bo-rtsal (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.V32-.V324 Vajrabhairava (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.V33-.V334 Vajrakīla (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.V336-.V3364 Vajrakīlaya (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.V339-.V3394 Vajravārāhi (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.V34-.V344 Vajrayoginī (Table BQ12)
 - 4890.V57-.V574 Viśrāvaṇa (Table BQ12)
 - Spirits, angels, demons, etc.
 - 4900 General works
 - 4905.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 4907.A-Z Individual spirits, angels, demons, etc., A-Z
 - 4907.B83 Buddhist Boy Attendants (Buddhist deities)
- Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
 - For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
 - Periodicals. Yearbooks. Societies
 - 4911 Polyglot
 - 4912 English
 - 4913 Chinese
 - 4914 French
 - 4915 German
 - 4916 Japanese
 - 4918.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - Collected works
 - 4920 Several authors
 - 4925 Individual authors
 - Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - History
 - 4935 General works
 - 4940 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - By period see BQ286+
 - General works
 - 4945 Early works through 1800
 - 4950 1801-
 - 4953 General special
 - 4955 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 4960.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship -- Continued

Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

4965

Collections

4967

Dictionaries

General works

4970

Early works through 1800

4972

1801-1945

4975

1946-

4980

General special

4985

Ritualism (General)

4990.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

*Under each country:**.x**General works. History**.x2A-.x2Z**Local, A-Z*

4995

Service books for priests

4998

Books for laymen. "Buddhist Bible"

Special rites and ceremonies

Class here those works or rites and ceremonies that are applicable throughout Buddhism

5000

Triratna Service (100th day after birth)

5005

Confirmation. Jukai

5010

Initiation of novices

e.g. Shinbyu

5015

Marriage

5020

Funeral service. Wakes. Burial service. Cremation

5025

Memorial services for the dead

5030.A-Z

Other, A-Z

5030.B63

Bodhi tree worship

5030.C6

Confession

Class here works principally for priests, monks, and nuns

Cf. BQ5720.U7 Uposatha

5030.C62

Consecration of Buddhist images

Including rites for consecration of new Buddha images, etc., for solemn enshrinement

5030.C64

Laying of cornerstones

5030.D4

Dedication

Including rites for blessing a new temple, a new house, a new family altar at home, for utensils that are no longer serviceable, and last respect rites for deceased pets, animals, fishes, etc.

5030.F47

Fetal propitiatory rites

5030.H6

Hōjōe

Class here works concerned with the ceremony for the release of captured birds, animals, or fish

5030.O43

Omizutori

5030.P73

Pretas, Offering to

5030.S87

Suryukchae

5030.Y66

Yōngsanjae

Hymns. Chants. Recitations. Sabda-vidyā. Shōmyō. Goeika

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

For Buddhist music (General) see ML3197

5035

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Collections of hymns

5040

General

5042.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5045

Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances, etc.

History and criticism

5050

General works

- Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
 Hymns. Chants. Recitations. Sabda-vidyā. Shōmyō. Goeika
 History and criticism -- Continued
- 5055 Addresses, essays, lectures
 5060.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 5065 Individual texts. By author or title
 Altar, liturgical objects, ornaments, memorials, etc.
 Class here works limited to religious aspects
 Cf. NK1676 Buddhist decoration and ornament
- 5070 General works
 5075.A-Z Special objects, A-Z
 5075.A6 Altars
 Including both temple and home altars
- 5075.B4 Bells
 5075.C25 Caityas
 5075.C3 Candles
 5075.D7 Drums
 5075.F36 Fans
 5075.F6 Flowers
 5075.G6 Gongs
 5075.I6 Incense
 5075.M36 Mani pills
 5075.M4 Memorial tablets
 Including Ihai, Sotōba, etc.
- 5075.P3 Pagodas
 5075.P72 Prayer flags
 5075.P73 Prayer wheels
 5075.R7 Rosaries
 5075.S4 Sepulchral monuments
 5075.S8 Stūpas
 For Gautama Buddha stūpas see BQ925
- 5075.W6 Wooden fish (Mokugyo)
 Vestments, altar cloths, etc.
- 5080 General works
 5085.A-Z Special, A-Z
 5085.H3 Habit (Kesa)
- Liturgical functions
- 5090 General works
 5095.A-Z Special functions, A-Z
- Symbols and symbolism
 Cf. N8193 Buddhist art (Visual art)
 Cf. ND197 Buddhist paintings
 Cf. NK1676 Buddhist decoration and ornament
 Cf. NX676+ Buddhist arts (General)
- 5100 General works
 5105 General special
 5110 Addresses, essays, lectures
 5115.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 5120 Liturgical symbolism
 Including colors, lights, etc.
- 5125.A-Z Special symbols, A-Z
 5125.B5 Bijas (Letters)
 5125.D4 Dharmacakra (Wheel of the Buddha's teachings)

- Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
- Symbols and symbolism
 - Special symbols, A-Z -- Continued
 - 5125.F6 Flags, pennants, banners, etc.
 - Including poles
 - 5125.H4 Hensō
 - Principally in Pure Land Buddhism
 - 5125.M3 Mandala. Thang-ka
 - Principally in Tantric Buddhism
 - 5125.M8 Mudrās (gestures of Buddhas or Bodhisattvas, etc.)
 - 5125.P3 Padma (Lotus). Puṇḍarīka (White lotus)
 - 5125.S8 Stūpas
- Temple. Temple organization
- 5130 General works
- Membership
 - For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- 5133 General works
- 5133.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Temple finance
 - For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- 5136 General works. History
- 5136.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Buddhist giving
 - Cf. BQ4420.G6 Buddhist virtues
- 5136.5 General works
- 5136.6 Special types of gifts (not A-Z)
- 5136.7 Fund raising
- 5137 Temple property
- Buddhist ministry. Priesthood. Organization
 - For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
 - Cf. BQ6140+ Monastic life
- 5140 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5145 Collections
- 5150 History
- 5155 General works
- 5160.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5165 Sermons, addresses, essays
- 5170 Part-time ministry
- 5175 Ethics and etiquette
- 5180 Spiritual development. Religious life
- 5185 Professional development
- 5190 Ministerial work in cities
- 5195 Ministerial work in rural areas
- 5200 Popular works, anecdotes, etc.
- 5210 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 5213 Communication, correspondence, mass media, etc.
- 5215 Election, selection, succession, appointment, etc.
- 5220 Ordination
- 5225 Hierarchical offices

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship

Buddhist ministry. Priesthood. Organization -- Continued

Heresy trials (General)

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

5230

General works

5235

History

5240.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

Education and training for the ordained ministry

Including monasteries, Buddhist departments or schools in universities

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

Periodicals, societies, etc.

5251

Polyglot

5252

English

5253

Chinese

5254

French

5255

German

5256

Japanese

5258.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

5260

General works

5265

Addresses, essays, lectures

5270

History of the study of Buddhism

5275.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

.x3A-.x3Z

By institution, A-Z

Training for lay workers

5280

General works. History

5285.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works. History

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

Kinds of ministries

5290

General works. History

5295

General special

5300.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5305.A-Z

Special ministries, A-Z

5305.C4

Chaplains

5305.C6

Counselors

5305.P8

Public relations

Preaching

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

5310

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5315

Collected works

5320

History

5325.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

5330

General works. Treatises, etc.

5335

Addresses, essays, etc., on preaching

5336

Illustrations for sermons

Sermons

Classify sermons on a particular canonical text with the text; classify sermons on a particular subject with the subject

For sermons limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

- Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship
- Buddhist ministry. Priesthood. Organization
- Preaching
 - Sermons -- Continued
 - General collections
 - 5340 Several authors
 - 5345 Individual authors
 - 5350.A-Z Sermons on and/or for special occasions, A-Z
 - Including collections by one author or several authors and individual sermons
 - 5350.M4 Memorial service sermons
 - Including funerals, wakes, etc.
- 5355.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 5355.B8 Buddhist name. Precepts-name
- 5355.L43 Leadership
- 5355.M37 Marriage
- Religious life
 - For doctrinal works see BQ4301+
 - For works limited to the minister's religious life see BQ5180
 - For monasticism and monastic life see BQ6001+
 - For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
 - Cf. BJ2019.5.B8 Buddhist etiquette
- 5360 Periodicals
- 5365 Societies
- 5370 Dictionaries
- 5375 Collections
- 5380 History
- General works
 - 5385 Early works through 1800
 - 5390 1801-1945
 - 5395 1946-
- 5400 General special
- 5405 Popular works, stories, anecdotes, etc.
 - Including both collections and monographs
- 5410 Addresses, essays, lectures
- Religious duties
 - 5415 General works
 - 5420 Religious leadership
 - 5425 Duties of lay members
 - 5430 Religion of the family
 - Cf. BQ200+ Religious education in the home
- Religious life of special groups
 - 5435 Older people
 - 5436 Children
 - 5440 Parents
 - Including works for mothers and fathers
 - 5445 Men
 - Women
 - 5450 General works
 - 5455 Widows
 - 5460 Young adults. Young married couples
 - Youth. Students
 - 5465 General works
 - 5470 Young men and boys
 - 5475 Young women and girls
 - 5480.A-Z Other groups, A-Z
 - 5480.D5 Divorced people

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship

Religious life

Religious life of special groups

Other groups, A-Z -- Continued

5480.F37

Farmers

5480.G39

Gays

5480.I58

Internet users

5480.P75

Prisoners

5480.S53

Sick

5480.S6

Soldiers

Precepts for laymen

Including the Five Precepts collectively

General works

5485

Early works through 1800

5490

1801-1945

5495

1946-

5500

General special

5505

Addresses, essays, lectures

5510.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

The Five Precepts

For works on the Five Precepts collectively see BQ5485+

The Five Precepts individually

5521

First (Not to take life)

5522

Second (Not to take what is not given to one)

5523

Third (Not to commit adultery)

5524

Fourth (Not to tell lies)

5525

Fifth (Not to drink intoxicants)

5530.A-Z

Other precepts, A-Z

Devotional literature. Meditations. Prayers

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

5535

History and criticism

Collections by two or more authors

5538

Early works through 1800

1801-1945

5541

Polyglot

5542

English

5543

Chinese

5544

French

5545

German

5546

Japanese

5548.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

1946-

5551

Polyglot

5552

English

5553

Chinese

5554

French

5555

German

5556

Japanese

5558.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

Works by individual authors

5560

Early works through 1800

1801-1945

5561

Polyglot

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship

Religious life

Devotional literature. Meditations. Prayers

Works by individual authors

1801-1945 -- Continued

- 5562 English
- 5563 Chinese
- 5564 French
- 5565 German
- 5566 Japanese
- 5568.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

1946-

- 5571 Polyglot
- 5572 English
- 5573 Chinese
- 5574 French
- 5575 German
- 5576 Japanese
- 5578.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Selections for daily reading. Devotional calendars

- 5579 Several authors
- 5580 Individual authors

5585.A-Z Selections for special groups of readers, A-Z

- 5585.A5 Aged. Older people
- 5585.C4 Children
- 5585.F3 Families
- 5585.M3 Married people
- 5585.M4 Men
- Older people see BQ5585.A5
- 5585.P3 Parents

Including works for mothers and fathers

- 5585.P7 Prisoners
- 5585.S5 Sick
- 5585.S6 Soldiers. Armed forces. Veterans
- 5585.W6 Women
- 5585.Y5 Young adults. Young married couples
- 5585.Y6 Youth. Students
- 5585.Y7 Young men and boys
- 5585.Y8 Young women and girls

5590.A-Z Selections for special occasions and times, A-Z

5590.W3 Wartime

Special prayers and devotions

5592.A-Z Prayers and devotions to Buddhas, Bodhisattvas, etc., A-Z

- 5592.A44 Akṣobhya
- 5592.A45 Amitābha
- 5592.A8 Avalokiteśvara
- 5592.M3 Maitreya
- 5592.M35 Mañjuśrī
- 5592.T35 Tārā
- 5592.U75 Uṣṇīṣavijayā

5593.A-Z Prayers and devotions to Buddhist saints, A-Z

- 5593.P3 Padma Sambhava
- 5593.S55 Shōtoku Taishi

5594.A-Z Other, A-Z

- 5594.C65 Confession (Prayer)
- 5594.W4 Western Paradise (Pure Land). Rebirth in Western Paradise

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship

Religious life -- Continued

Devotion. Meditation

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

General works

5595

Early works through 1800

1801-1945

5601

Polyglot

5602

English

5603

Chinese

5604

French

5605

German

5606

Japanese

5608.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

1946-

5611

Polyglot

5612

English

5613

Chinese

5614

French

5615

German

5616

Japanese

5618.A-Z

Other languages, A-Z

5620

General special

5625

Addresses, essays, lectures

5630.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5630.A6

Anāpānasam̐ti. Breathing

5630.B67

Borān kammaṭṭhāna

5630.D4

Contemplation on death. Maraṇānusam̐ti

5630.K6

Koan

5630.N4

Nembutsu

Cf. BQ4460 Buddhist doctrine

5630.P6

Postures

5630.P7

Psychoanalysis of meditation

5630.R6

Rosary

5630.S16

Samadhi

5630.S2

Satipaṭṭhāna. Smṛty-upasthāna

5630.V5

Vipaśyanā

Prayer

5631

General works

5632

General special

5633.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5633.T4

Temporal benefits, rewards, blessings, etc.

Spiritual life. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection

For doctrinal works see BQ4301+

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

5635

Collections

General works

5640

Early works through 1800

5650

1801-1945

5660

1946-

5670

General special

5675

Addresses, essays, lectures

5680.A-Z

Other special religious practices or topics, A-Z

5680.C6

Copying of scriptures

5680.M85

Mummy cult

5680.S45

Self-immolation

Practice of Buddhism. Forms of worship -- Continued

Festivals. Days and seasons

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

5700

General works

5705

General special

5710

History

5715.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works. History

.x2A-.x2Z

Local, A-Z

5720.A-Z

Special, A-Z

Including international, national, and/or local celebrations

For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+

5720.A8

Asāḷha Pūjā. Dharmacakra Day

Class here those works concerned with the celebration (in July on the day of the full moon) of the Gautama Buddha's first sermon; observed principally in Sri Lanka

5720.B6

Birthday of Gautama Buddha. Hanamatsuri

5720.B86

Bun Phawēt

5720.D5

Dhammasetkya

Observed in July; principally in Burma

5720.E6

Enlightenment Day of Gautama Buddha. Jodo-e

5720.E7

Equinox (Spring and Autumn). Higan-e

5720.K3

Kandy Esala Perahera

Class here those works concerned with the celebration of Gautama Buddha's Sacred Tooth

Relic of the Dalada Maligawa Temple in Kandy (Sri Lanka)

5720.K37

Kathina

5720.M2

Māgha Pūjā

Class here those works concerned with the celebration (in February on the day of the full moon) of the Gautama Buddha's discourse; observed principally in Sri Lanka

5720.M28

Mani Rimdu

5720.N6

Nirvana Day of Gautama Buddha. Nehan-e

5720.P7

Poson. Dhamma Vijaya

Class here those works concerned with the celebration (in June on the day of the full moon) of the sending out of missions to foreign lands by King Asoka; observed principally in Sri Lanka

5720.T4

Thadingyut. Festival of Lights

Observed in October at the end of the rainy season; principally in Burma

5720.T5

Thingyan. Water Festival

Observed in April before the rainy season; principally in Burma

5720.U6

Ullambana. Ollambana. O-bon (Memorial season)

5720.U7

Upasatha. Full moon night confession ceremony

Observed principally by monks and nuns in the Theravāda Buddhist countries

5720.U75

Chai. Ubonei. O-toki

Class here those works concerned with the abstention from food at certain periods for purification; observed principally by the laity

5720.W4

Wesak. Wisakha. Vesak. Vesākhā. Vaiśākha

Class here those works concerned with the combining of festivals venerating Gautama Buddha based on the Theravāda Buddhist traditions

5720.Y66

Yöndünghoe

Folklore

For works limited to a sect see BQ7001+

Cf. GR1+ Folklore

5725

Collections

5730

History and criticism

- 5735.A-Z Folklore -- Continued
 By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
- Mythological tales
 Cf. BQ1460+ Jātakas
 Cf. BQ1530+ Avadānas
 Collections
 5741 Polyglot
 5742 English
 5743 Chinese
 5744 French
 5745 German
 5746 Japanese
 5748.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 5750 History and criticism
 5755.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
- Legends
 Collections
 5761 Polyglot
 5762 English
 5763 Chinese
 5764 French
 5765 German
 5766 Japanese
 5768.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 5770 History and criticism
 5775.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
- Parables
 Cf. BQ1530+ Avadānas
 Collections
 5780
 5785 History and criticism
 5790.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
- Proverbs
 Collections
 5791 Polyglot
 5792 English
 5793 Chinese
 5794 French
 5795 German
 5796 Japanese
 5798.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 5800 History and criticism

- Folklore
- Proverbs -- Continued
- 5805.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *Collections*
- .x2 *History and criticism*
- 5810 Miscellaneous stories (Collected)
- 5815 Individual legends, stories, etc.
- Miracle literature
- Collections
- 5821 Polyglot
- 5822 English
- 5823 Chinese
- 5824 French
- 5825 German
- 5826 Japanese
- 5828.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 5830 General works. History and criticism
- 5835.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *Collections*
- .x2 *History and criticism*
- 5840 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 5845.A-Z Special texts. By title or author, A-Z
- Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
- For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- Periodicals (General)
- 5851 Polyglot
- 5852 English
- 5853 Chinese
- 5854 French
- 5855 German
- 5856 Japanese
- 5858.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 5860 Societies. Associations (International)
- 5865 Congresses. Conferences (International)
- 5868 Directories. Yearbooks
- 5870 Museums. Exhibitions
- 5880 Collections
- 5882 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- 5884 Study and teaching
- 5886 History (General)
- 5888 Statistics. Theory and method
- 5890 Biography (Collective)
- General works. Treatises
- 5892 Early works through 1800
- 5894 1801-
- 5896 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- 5897 General special
- 5898 Addresses, essays, lectures

- 5899.A-Z Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc. -- Continued
 By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Periodicals. Societies. Collections*
 .x2 *Congresses. Conferences*
 .x3 *Directories. Yearbooks, etc.*
 .x4 *History. General works. Statistics*
 .x5 *Biography (Collective)*
 .x6A-.x6Z *By province or state, A-Z*
 .x7A-.x7Z *By city, etc., A-Z*
- Missionary work
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
 Cf. BV2618+ Christian missions to Buddhists
- Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 5901 Polyglot
 5902 English
 5903 Chinese
 5904 French
 5905 German
 5906 Japanese
 5908.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 5910 Conferences, conventions, etc.
 5912 Directories. Yearbooks
 5914 Museums. Exhibitions
 5916 Collections
 5918 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 5920 Study and teaching
 5925 History (General)
 5930.A-Z Special methods and problems, A-Z
 5935 Biography (Collective)
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- General works. Treatises
- 5938 Early works through 1800
 5940 1801-1945
 5942 1946-
 5945 General special
 5950 Addresses, essays, lectures
 5960.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Converts to Buddhism
 Cf. BV2618.3+ Converts to Christianity from Buddhism
- 5970 Collective
 5975.A-BZ5975.Z Individual, A-Z
 5975.Z9 Anonymous
- Monasticism and monastic life. Saṃgha (Order)
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- Periodicals
- 6001 Polyglot
 6002 English
 6003 Chinese
 6004 French
 6005 German
 6006 Japanese
 6008.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

- Monasticism and monastic life. Saṃgha (Order) -- Continued
- 6010 Collections
 - 6015 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
 - History
 - General works
 - 6020 Early works through 1800
 - 6025 1801-1945
 - 6030 1946-
 - By period
 - 6040 Early to 1200
 - 6045 1200-1850
 - 6050 1850-
 - General works
 - 6065 Early works to 1800
 - 1801-1945
 - 6071 Polyglot
 - 6072 English
 - 6073 Chinese
 - 6074 French
 - 6075 German
 - 6076 Japanese
 - 6078.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - 1946-
 - 6081 Polyglot
 - 6082 English
 - 6083 Chinese
 - 6084 French
 - 6085 German
 - 6086 Japanese
 - 6088.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - 6100 General special
 - 6105 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 6110 Origins
 - Monastic life. Vows. Discipline. Rules. Śīla
 - General works
 - 6115 Early works through 1800
 - For collections or individual texts of Vinayaṭakā (by ṭakā) see BQ1150+
 - For collections or individual texts of Vinayaṭakā (by version) see BQ2250+
 - 1801-
 - 6121 Polyglot
 - 6122 English
 - 6123 Chinese
 - 6124 French
 - 6125 German
 - 6126 Japanese
 - 6128.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
 - 6135 General special
 - Monks. Priests. Bhikṣu. Bhikkhu
 - 6140 General works
 - 6145 Novices. Śrāmaṇera
 - Nuns. Bhikṣuṇī. Bhikkhunī
 - 6150 General works
 - 6155 Novices. Śrāmaṇerikā

- Monasticism and monastic life. Saṃgha (Order) -- Continued
- 6160.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *History. General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Asceticism. Hermits. Wayfaring life
- 6200 History
 6210 Biography (Collective)
 6220 General works
 6230 General special
 6240.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Stūpas. Sites, etc.
 For works limited to a particular sect see BQ7001+
- 6300 Collected works
 6305 Directories
 For directories limited to a particular country, see BQ6330+
- 6310 History
 6315 General works
 6320 General special
 6325 Addresses, essays, lectures
 By region or country
 Asia
 General works see BQ6315
 India (Table BQ13)
 Sri Lanka (Table BQ13)
 Burma. Myanmar (Table BQ13)
 Thailand
 Directories
 General works
 Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed
For individual temples, etc., whose name begins with the word "wat," the cutter for the temple, etc., is determined by the second word of the name, e.g., for Wat Phrapathommaṇḍhēdī, base the Cutter on the word Phrapathommaṇḍhēdī
Under each locality:
 .x *General works*
Including directories
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*
- 6338-6339 Vietnam (Table BQ13)
 6340-6341 Malaysia (Table BQ13)
 Including Singapore
 6342-6343 Indonesia (Table BQ13)
 6344-6345 China (Table BQ13)
 6346-6347 Mongolia (Table BQ13)
 6348-6349 Tibet (Table BQ13)
 6350-6351 Korea (Table BQ13)
 6352-6353 Japan (Table BQ13)
 6354.A-Z Other, A-Z
Under each:
 .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*
- Europe
- 6355 General works
 6356-6357 Great Britain (Table BQ13)

Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Stūpas. Sites, etc.

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 6358-6359 Belgium (Table BQ13)
 6360-6361 France (Table BQ13)
 6362-6363 Germany (Table BQ13)
 6364-6365 Netherlands (Table BQ13)
 6366-6367 Sweden (Table BQ13)
 6368-6369 Soviet Union (Table BQ13)
 6370.A-Z Other, A-Z

Under each:

- .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

- 6372-6373 Africa (Table BQ13)

America

- 6374 General works
 6376-6377 United States (Table BQ13)
 6378-6379 Canada (Table BQ13)
 6380-6381 Brazil (Table BQ13)
 6382.A-Z Other, A-Z

Under each:

- .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

Oceania

- 6383 General works
 6384-6385 Australia (Table BQ13)
 6386-6387 New Zealand (Table BQ13)
 6388.A-Z Other, A-Z

Under each:

- .x *General*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

- 6400 Collections
 6410 General works
 6420 General special
 6430 Addresses, essays, lectures
 6440 History
 6450.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

- .x *General works*
 .x2A-.x2Z *By province or state, A-Z*

Sacred shrines of Gautama Buddha in India

- 6460 General works
 6470 Lumbinī (Rummindei, Nepal)
 Birthplace of Gautama Buddha
 6480 Buddhagayā (Bodh-Gayā, Bihar)
 Site of Gautama Buddha's Enlightenment
 6490 Isipatana (Sārnāth, near Benares or Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh)
 Site of Gautama Buddha's first sermon
 6495 Kusinārā (Kusinagara, Uttar Pradesh)
 Site of Gautama Buddha's death and cremation

Other individual places see BQ6330+

Modifications, schools, etc.

For Original and Early Buddhism see BQ4100+

Periodicals

- 7001 Polyglot

- Modifications, schools, etc.
- Periodicals -- Continued
 - 7002 English
 - 7003 Chinese
 - 7004 French
 - 7005 German
 - 7006 Japanese
 - 7008.A-Z Other languages, A-Z
- 7010 Societies
- 7015 Congresses
- Collections
 - 7020 Several authors
 - 7022 Individual authors
- 7025 Encyclopedias
- 7030 Dictionaries
- 7035 Directories
- (7040) Yearbooks
 - see BQ7001+
- General works
 - 7050 Early works through 1800
 - 7055 1801-1945
 - 7060 1946-
- 7070 History
- 7080 Miscellaneous works
 - Including works concerned with two or more sects, etc.
- 7085 General special
- 7090 Addresses, essays, lectures
- By region or country see BQ286+
- Theravāda (Hinayana) Buddhism
 - 7100 Periodicals
 - 7110 Societies
 - 7120 Congresses
 - Collections
 - 7125 Several authors
 - 7130 Individual authors
 - 7135 Dictionaries
 - 7140 Encyclopedias
 - 7145 Terminology
 - 7150 Study and teaching
 - History
 - For particular regions or countries, see BQ320+
 - General works
 - 7160 Early works through 1800
 - 7165 1801-1945
 - 7170 1946-
 - General works
 - 7175 Early works through 1800
 - 7180 1801-1945
 - 7185 1946-
 - 7190 General special
- 7200 Textbooks. Compends. Manuals
- 7205 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
- 7210 Addresses, essays, lectures
- 7212 Popular works
- 7215 Juvenile works
- 7220 Essence, genius, and nature

Modifications, schools, etc.

Theravāda (Hinayana) Buddhism -- Continued

Doctrine

General works

7225 Early works through 1800

7227 1801-1945

7230 1946-

7235 General special

For Abhidharma (Abhidhamma) see BQ4195+

7240 History

7245 Introductions

Sthavira schools in India

General works

7250 Early works through 1800

7252 1801-

7255.A-Z Individual schools, A-Z

Under each:

.x *General works. Doctrines*

.x2 *Relations to other branches of Buddhism*

7255.M34-.M342 Mahāsāṅghika School

7255.P83-.P832 Pudgalav ādins

7255.S36-.S362 Sarvāstivāda (Vaibhā sika) School

7255.S38-.S382 Sautrāntika School

Other schools or sects see BQ8000+

Controversial works against Hinayana Buddhism

7260 Early works through 1800

7262 1801-

7265 Apologetic works

Relations to other religious and philosophical systems

7270 General works

Relations to Mahayana Buddhism see BQ7432

7273 Relations to Hinduism

7276.A-Z Other, A-Z

7276.C5 Christianity

7280 Meditation. Mysticism. Perfection

7285 Religious life

Mahayana Buddhism

7300 Periodicals. Serials

7310 Societies

7320 Congresses

Collections

7325 Several authors

7330 Individual authors

7335 Dictionaries

7340 Encyclopedias

7345 Terminology

7350 Study and teaching

History

By region or country see BQ286+

General works

7360 Early works through 1800

7362 1801-1945

7364 1946-

General works

7370 Early works through 1800

7372 1801-1945

- Modifications, schools, etc.
- Mahayana Buddhism
 - General works -- Continued
 - 7374 1946-
 - 7380 General special
 - 7382 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 - 7384 Outlines, syllabi, etc.
 - 7386 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 7388 Popular works
 - 7390 Juvenile works
 - 7395 Essence, genius, and nature
 - Doctrine
 - General works
 - 7400 Early works through 1800
 - 7402 1801-1945
 - 7405 1946-
 - 7410 General special
 - 7415 History
 - 7420 Introductions
 - 7422 Controversial works against Mahayana Buddhism
 - 7424 Apologetic works
 - Relations to other religious and philosophical systems
 - 7430 General works
 - 7432 Relations to Hinayana Buddhism
 - Including comparative studies
 - 7434 Relations to Hinduism
 - 7436.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 7436.C57 Christianity
 - 7438 Meditation. Mysticism. Enlightenment
 - Religious life
 - 7440 General works
 - 7442 Bodhisattva vinaya. Mahayana discipline
 - Special schools
 - Including their philosophies
 - Mādhyamika School
 - 7445 Periodicals
 - 7447 Societies
 - 7449 Congresses
 - Collections
 - 7450 Several authors
 - 7452 Individual authors
 - General works. History. Introductions
 - 7454 Early works through 1800
 - 7455 1801-1945
 - 7457 1946-
 - 7460 General special
 - 7462 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 7464.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 7466 Controversial works against the Mādhyamika School
 - 7468 Apologetic works
 - Relation to other religious and philosophical systems
 - 7470 General works
 - 7471 Relations to Yogācāra School
 - 7472 Relations to other branches of Buddhism
 - 7473 Relations to Hinduism
 - 7474.A-Z Other, A-Z

- Modifications, schools, etc.
- Mahayana Buddhism
 - Special schools
 - Mādhyamika School -- Continued
 - 7475 Meditation. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
 - Special branches of the Mādhyamika School
 - 7476 General works
 - Including comparative studies
 - 7477 Prāsaṅgika School
 - 7478 Svātantrika School
 - 7479 Madhyamaka-Yogācāra School
 - Biography
 - 7479.7 Collective
 - 7479.8.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 - Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
 - Including local founders
 - 7479.8.C36-.C369 Candrakīrti (Table BQ8)
 - 7479.8.N34-.N349 Nāgārjuna, 2nd cent. (Table BQ8)
 - 7479.8.R44-.R449 Red-mda'-ba Gzön-nu-blo-gros, 1349-1412 (Table BQ8)
 - 7479.8.S26-.S269 Sāntarakṣita, 705-762 (Table BQ8)
 - Yogācāra (Vijñāna) School
 - 7480 Periodicals
 - 7482 Societies
 - 7484 Congresses
 - Collections
 - 7486 Several authors
 - 7488 Individual authors
 - General works. History. Introductions
 - 7490 Early works through 1800
 - 7492 1801-1945
 - 7494 1946-
 - 7496 General special
 - 7498 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - 7500.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - 7502 Controversial works against the Yogācāra School
 - 7504 Apologetic works
 - Relations to other religious and philosophical systems
 - 7506 General works
 - Relations to the Mādhyamika School see BQ7471
 - 7510 Relations to other branches of Buddhism
 - 7512 Relations to Hinduism
 - 7514.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 7516 Meditation. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
 - Special branches of the Yogācāra School
 - 7518 General works
 - Including comparative studies
 - 7520 Anākāra School
 - 7522 Sākāra School
 - Biography
 - 7528 Collective
 - 7529.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 - Subarrange each person by Table BQ8
 - Including local leaders
 - 7529.D45-.D459 Dharmakīrti, 7th cent. (Table BQ8)
 - 7529.P37-.P379 Paramārtha, 499-569 (Table BQ8)
 - 7529.V36-.V369 Vasubandhu (Table BQ8)

- Modifications, schools, etc.
- Mahayana Buddhism
 - Special schools -- Continued
 - Other schools or sects see BQ8000+
- Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
 - Including Dge-lugs-pa (Dga'-ldan, Shwa-ser, Yellow Cap)
- 7530 Periodicals. Societies
- 7540 Congresses
- 7545 Directories. Yearbooks
- 7547 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- Collections. Collected works
 - For sacred books, see BQ1250+ etc.
- 7549 General
- Special
- 7550 Gsuñ-'bum (Bka'-'bum)
 - Class individual parts of Gsuñ-'bum with the person or the subject
- 7564.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- Religious education
- 7565 General works
- 7566 Methods
- 7567 History
- 7568 Of the young
- 7569 In the home
- History
 - Including Buddhist history of Tibet
- 7570 Collections. Collected works. Sources
- General works
- 7572 Early works through 1750
 - For history written by Bu-ston see BQ262
- 7574 1751-1949
- 7576 1950-
- 7578 Historiography
- By period
 - Early to ca. 1000 A.D. (Introduction of Mādhyamika-Tantric Buddhism to Tibet)
- 7580 General works
- 7582 Debate to Lhasa, 792 A.D.
- 7584 1001-1350 (Red Cap golden era)
- 7586 1351-1719 (Foundation of Dalai lamas; Yellow Cap golden era)
- 7588 1720-1949
- 7590 1950-
- By region or country
- Tibet
 - General works see BQ7572+
- 7592.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Bhutan see BQ400.B5+
- Mongolia see BQ580+
- Sikkim see BQ349.S57
- 7594.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Persecution
- 7596 General works. History
- 7598.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works. History*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- General works
 - Including Tibetan Buddhism in general

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
 General works -- Continued
 7600 Early works through 1750
 7602 1751-1949
 7604 1950-
 7610 General special
 7612 Addresses, essays, lectures
 7614 Pictorial works
 7616 Popular works
 7618 Juvenile works
 Tibetan Buddhist literature
 7620 General works
 7622 History and criticism
 7625 Essence, genius, nature
 Doctrine
 General works
 7630 Early works through 1750
 7632 1751-1949
 7634 1950-
 7640 General special
 7642 History
 7644 Introductions
 7645.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
 7645.L35 Lam-rim
 7646 Controversial works against Tibetan Buddhism
 7648 Apologetic works
 Relations to other religious and philosophical systems
 General works
 7652 Relations to other branches of Buddhism
 7654 Relations to Bonpo
 7656.A-Z Other, A-Z
 7656.H55 Hinduism
 Special branches of Tibetan Buddhism
 7660 General works
 Individual branches
 For founders and other important leaders see BQ7950.A+
 7662-7662.9 Rnying-ma-pa (Rñin-ma-pa, Nyingmapa) (Table BQ14)
 7669-7669.9 Ni-guhi-ma-pa (Table BQ14)
 7670-7670.9 Bka'-gdams-pa (Kadampa) (Table BQ14)
 For Dge-lugs-pa (Gelugpa, Dga'-ldan, Shwa-ser, Yellow Cap) see BQ7530+
 7672-7672.9 Sa-skyapa (Sakyapa) (Table BQ14)
 7673-7673.9 Nor-pa (Ngorpa) (Table BQ14)
 7674-7674.9 Jo-nañ-pa (Jonañ-pa) (Table BQ14)
 7675-7675.9 Na-len-dra-pa (Nalendrapa) (Table BQ14)
 7676-7676.9 Zwa-lu-pa (Table BQ14)
 7679-7679.9 Bka'-rgyud-pa (Kargyudpa) (Table BQ14)
 Bka'-rgyud-pa (Kargyudpa) sects
 7680-7680.9 Sañs-pa (Shangs-pa) (Table BQ14)
 7681-7681.9 Dwags-po (Dakpo) (Table BQ14)
 7682-7682.9 Kar-ma-pa (Karma) (Table BQ14)
 7682.96-.96952 Khro-phu (Sect) (Table BQ14a)
 7683-7683.9 'Brug-pa (Dukpa, Dookpa, Drukpa) (Table BQ14)
 7684-7684.9 'Bri-guñ-pa (Drigungpa) (Table BQ14)
 7684.96-.96952 Phag-gru (Sect) (Table BQ14a)
 7685-7685.9 Stag-luñ-pa (Taklung) (Table BQ14)

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
 Special branches of Tibetan Buddhism
 Individual branches
 Bka'-rgyud-pa (Kargyudpa) -- Continued
 'Ba'-rom-pa (Table BQ14)
 'Zal-sña (Sect) (Table BQ14)
 Other, A-Z
 Subarrange each branch by Table BQ7
 Smar-pa (Marpa) (Table BQ7)
 Zi-byed (Zhije) (Table BQ7)
 Forms of worship. Religious practice
 General works
 Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules
 General works
 Service books
 Special ceremonies and rites, A-Z
 Basin offering (Buddhist rite)
 For works limited to a sect, see the sect
 Confession
 Gcod (Buddhist rite)
 Guru worship
 Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
 For works limited to sects, see the sect
 Homa (Rite)
 Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
 For general works see BQ8921.H6
 Kālacakra (Tantric rite)
 Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
 For general works see BQ8921.K34
 Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite)
 Class here works limited to Tibetan Buddhism
 For general works see BQ8921.M35
 Hymns. Chants. Recitations
 Collections
 History and criticism
 General works
 Local, A-Z
 Individual texts. By author or title, A-Z
 Finance. Management
 Ministry. Monkhood. Organization
 Collections
 History
 General works
 Early works through 1750
 1751-1949
 1950-
 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
 Selection and succession of Dalai lama and Panchen lama
 Ordination of lamas
 Education and training of lamas
 General works. History

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism)
 Forms of worship. Religious practice
 Ministry. Monkhood. Organization
 Education and training of lamas -- Continued
- 7758.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *General works. History*
 .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Special institutions. By place, A-Z*
Including monasteries
- Sermons. Addresses. Lectures
 Collections. Collected works
- 7760 General
 Dalai lamas
- 7762 General
 7764.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 Panchen lamas
- 7766 General
 7768.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 7770.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Religious life
 7775 General works
 7780 Discipline, duties, precepts, etc.
 Devotional literature
- 7785 Collections
 General works
- 7790 Early works through 1750
 7795 1751-
- Devotion. Meditation. Prayer. Mysticism. Enlightenment. Perfection
 Including Tantric yoga
- 7800 Early works through 1750
 7805 1751-
- Devotions. Meditations. Prayers (Collected)
 7810 Early works through 1750
 7815 1751-
- Festivals. Days and seasons
 7820 General works
 7825 Addresses, essays, lectures, etc.
 7830.A-Z Special, A-Z
- Folklore of Tibetan Buddhism
 Cf. GR337 Folklore in Tibet
 Collections
- 7850 Early works through 1750
 7855 1751-
- 7860 History and criticism
 7865.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
 .x *Collections*
 .x2 *History and criticism*
 .x3A-.x3Z *Local, A-Z*
- 7890 Monastic life. Discipline. Rules
 Monasteries, temples, etc.
- 7900 General works
 By region or country
 see BQ6330+

Modifications, schools, etc.

Tibetan Buddhism (Lamaism) -- Continued

Pilgrims and pilgrimages

7910

General works. History

7915.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Under each country:

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

By province or state, A-Z

Biography

7920

General collections

Dalai lamas

For collections of sermons, addresses, lectures see BQ7762+

7930

Collective

7935.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each person by Table BQ8

e.g.

7935.B77-.B779

Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV) (Table BQ8)

7935.N34-.N349

Nag-dbañ-blo-bzañ-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama V) (Table BQ8)

Panchen lamas

For collections of sermons, addresses, lectures see BQ7766+

7940

Collective

7945.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each person by Table BQ8

e.g.

7945.B75-.B759

Bstan-pa'i-ñi-ma, Panchen Lama IV, 1781-1854 (Table BQ8)

Jebsundambas

7947

Collective

7948.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each person by Table BQ8

7950.A-Z

Other important leaders, A-Z

7950.A87-.A879

Afiśa, 982-1054 (Table BQ8)

7950.B87-.B879

Bsod-nams-lhun-grub, Glo-bo Mkhan-chen (Table BQ8)

7950.C47-.C479

Chos-dbyiñs-rdo-rje, Karma-pa X (Table BQ8)

7950.D87-.D879

Dus-gsum-mkhyen-pa, Karma-pa I, 1110-1193 (Table BQ8)

7950.K66-.K669

Kloñ-chen-pa Dri-med-'od-zer, 1308-1363 (Table BQ8)

7950.L88-.L889

Luvsan TSültēm Zhigméd Dambū Zhanṭsan Balsambuu, 1815-1843 (Table BQ8)

7950.M37-.M379

Mar-pa Chos-kyi-blo-gros, 1012-1097 (Table BQ8)

7950.M47-.M479

Mi-bskyod-rdo-rje, Karma-pa VIII, 1507-1554 (Table BQ8)

7950.M55-.M559

Mi-la-ras-pa, 1040-1123 (Table BQ8)

7950.N34-.N349

Nāḍapāda (Nāropa) (Table BQ8)

7950.N55-.N559

Niguma, 10th/11th cent. (Table BQ8)

7950.O76-.O769

O-rgyan-'phrin-las-rdo-rje, Karma-pa XVII, 1985- (Table BQ8)

7950.P32-.P329

Padma Sambhava, ca. 717-ca. 762 (Table BQ8)

7950.R36-.R369

Rang-byung-rdo-rje, Karma-pa III, 1284-1339 (Table BQ8)

7950.R38-.R389

Rang-byung-rig-pa'i-rdo-rje, Karma-pa XVI, 1924-1981 (Table BQ8)

7950.S34-.S349

Sa-skya Pañḍi-ta Kun-dga'-rygal-mtshan, 1182-1251 (Table BQ8)

7950.S43-.S439

Sgam-po-pa, 1079-1153 (Table BQ8)

7950.T75-.T759

Tsoñ-kha-pa Blo-bzañ-grags-pa, 1357-1419 (Table BQ8)

Other individuals see BQ940+

Bonpo (Sect)

7960

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7960.5

Congresses

7960.6

Directories

7961

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

7962

General collections. Collected works

For collections of Bonpo literature see BQ7965

- Modifications, schools, etc.
- Bonpo (Sect) -- Continued
- 7963 Religious education. Study and teaching
- History
- 7964.2 General works
- By region or country
- Tibet see BQ7964.2
- 7964.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Bonpo literature. Bonpo authors
- For individual works, see the subject
- For sacred books (Bonpo Kanjur) see BQ7968.2+
- 7965 Collections. Collected works
- 7966.2 General works. History and criticism
- 7966.5 General special
- Sacred books. Sources
- Collections
- Original
- 7968.2 Comprehensive
- Class here collections of Kanjur alone or of Kanjur and Tenjur combined
- For collections of Tenjur alone see BQ7976+
- 7968.5 Selections. Anthologies
- Class here selections from two or more major groups of sacred books
- Translations
- Comprehensive. By language, A-Z
- Selections. Anthologies. By language, A-Z
- 7969.2.A-Z General works. History and criticism
- 7969.5.A-Z General special
- 7970.2 Dictionaries
- 7970.5 Including terminology, indexes, concordances, etc.
- 7970.7
- Special divisions and individual texts of Kanjur
- Mdo (Sūtras) and other canonical texts (Table BQ2a)
- Individual texts, A-Z
- 7971.2-.29 Bla med go 'phan sgrub thabs kyi mdo (Table BQ3)
- 7971.5.A-Z Bskal pa bzan po'i mdo (Table BQ3)
- 7971.5.B53-.B539 Gser 'od nor bu 'od 'bar gyi mdo (Table BQ3)
- 7971.5.B74-.B749 Gzer mig (Table BQ3)
- 7971.5.G84-.G849 Gzi brjid (Table BQ3)
- 7971.5.G94-.G949 'Khor ba doñ sprug ñan soñ skye sgo gcod pa'i mdo (Table BQ3)
- 7971.5.G95-.G959 Mdo 'dus (Table BQ3)
- 7971.5.K45-.K459 Mdo mnam 'brel par ti ka (Table BQ3)
- 7971.5.M45-.M459 Sañs rgyas mtshan mdo (Table BQ3)
- 7971.5.M46-.M469 Skye sgo gcod pa'i mdo (Table BQ3)
- 7971.5.S26-.S269 Theg pa'i rim pa mñon du bśad pa'i mdo rgyud (Table BQ3)
- 7971.5.S59-.S599 'Bum (Prajñāpāramitās) (Table BQ2a)
- 7971.5.T48-.T489 Individual texts, A-Z
- 7972.2-.29 'Bum Ñi ma dgu śar (Table BQ3)
- 7972.5.A-Z Khams brgyad gtan la phab pa las man ñag gi mdo (Table BQ3)
- 7972.5.B85-.B859 Khams brgyad stoñ phrag brgya pa (Table BQ3)
- 7972.5.K43-.K439 Khams 'briñ (Table BQ3)
- 7972.5.K53-.K539 Khams rtsa ñes pa'i mdo (Table BQ3)
- 7972.5.K54-.K549 Rgyud (Tantras) (Table BQ2a)
- 7972.5.K58-.K589 Individual texts, A-Z
- 7973.2-.29 Gsañ ba bsen thub (Table BQ3)
- 7973.5.A-Z Kun 'dus rin chen rtsa rgyud (Table BQ3)
- 7973.5.G83-.G839 Ma rgyud (Table BQ3)
- 7973.5.K83-.K839 Ma rgyud sañs rgyas rgyud gsum (Table BQ3)
- 7973.5.M35-.M359
- 7973.5.M37-.M379

- Modifications, schools, etc.
- Bonpo (Sect)
- Sacred books. Sources
- Special divisions and individual texts of Kanjur
- Rgyud (Tantras)
- Individual texts, A-Z -- Continued
- 7973.5.P45-.P459 Pha rgyud rig pa khu byug (Table BQ3)
- 7973.5.S65-.S659 Srid pa las kyi gtiñ zlog (Table BQ3)
- 7974.2-.29 Mdzod (Abhidharma) (Table BQ2a)
- 7974.5.A-Z Individual texts, A-Z
- 7974.5.M49-.M499 Mdzod phug (Table BQ3)
- 7976-7976.9 Tenjur (Table BQ2)
- For individual Tenjur texts that are commentaries of Kanjur texts, see the specific Kanjur text.
- For individual Tenjur texts and selections of subject-oriented Tenjur texts, see the subject
- 7978 General works
- Doctrines
- 7980.2 General works
- 7980.5 General special
- Bonpo pantheon
- 7981.2 General works
- 7981.4.A-Z Individual deities, A-Z
- 7981.4.D322 Dbal-gsas
- 7981.4.L532 Lha-rgod-thog-pa
- 7981.4.M372 Ma-tri
- 7981.4.M422 Me-ri
- 7981.4.S572 Sitātapatrā
- 7981.4.S732 Stag-lha-me-'bar
- 7982.2 Religious life. Spiritual life
- 7982.3 Liturgy. Rituals
- 7982.4 Devotional literature. Prayers
- 7982.7 Organization. Government
- 7982.9 Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
- 7984.2 Monasticism and monastic life
- Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sites
- 7984.5 General works
- 7984.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Under each country:*
- .x *General works*
- .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed*
- Biography
- 7986 Collective
- Individual
- 7987.7 Gśen-rab, Mi-bo
- For Gzer mig, Gzi brjid, and Mdo 'dus see BQ7971.5.A+
- 7989.A-Z Other individuals, A-Z
- Special modifications, sects, etc.
- 8000-8049 Abhayagiri (Table BQ4)
- 8050-8059 Sāgaliya (Table BQ6)
- 8060-8069 Amarapura (Table BQ6)
- (8080-8089) Hommon Butsuryū
- see BQ8449.5.H66+
- 8100-8149 Hossō (Faxiang) (Table BQ4 modified)
- Biography
- 8148 Collective
- 8149.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
- Including local founders

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Special modifications, sects, etc.
 Hossō (Faxiang)
 Biography
 Founders and other important leaders, A-Z -- Continued
 8149.H78-.H789 Hsüan-tsang, ca. 596-664. Xuanzang, ca. 596-664 (Table BQ8)
 Xuanzang, ca. 596-664 see BQ8149.H78+
 Hua yan Buddhism see BQ8200+
 8150-8159 Jōjitsu (Chen Shih) (Table BQ6)
 8200-8249 Kegon (Hua yan Buddhism) (Table BQ4 modified)
 Biography
 8248 Collective
 8249.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8249.C45-.C459 Chengguan, 738-839 (Table BQ8)
 8249.F38-.F389 Fazang, 643-712 (Table BQ8)
 8249.G94-.G949 Gyōnen, 1240-1321 (Table BQ8)
 8249.M96-.M969 Myōe, 1173?-1232 (Table BQ8)
 8249.T78-.T789 Tsung-mi, 780-841. Zongmi, 780-841 (Table BQ8)
 8249.U37-.U379 Uisang, 625-702 (Table BQ8)
 Zongmi, 780-841 see BQ8249.T78+
 8250-8259 Kusha (Chū she) (Table BQ6)
 8260-8269 Mahā-vihāra (Table BQ6)
 8270-8279 Mahānikāya. Tamanikāya (Table BQ6)
 8300-8349 Nichiren (Table BQ4 modified)
 8319.6.A-Z Relations to other branches of Buddhism, A-Z
 Prefer classification with smaller or less-known sect
 8319.6.S55 Shin (Sect)
 Biography
 8348 Collective
 8349.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8349.N56-.N569 Nichiji, b. 1250 (Table BQ8)
 8349.N57-.N579 Nichiren, 1222-1282 (Table BQ8)
 8350-8359 Bussho Gonenkai Kyōdan (Table BQ6)
 8360-8369 Fujū-fuse (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 8369.A2 Collective
 8369.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8369.N53-.N539 Nichiō, 1565-1630 (Table BQ8)
 8370-8379 Reiyūkai (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 8379.A2 Collective
 8379.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8379.K82-.K829 Kubo, Tsugunari, 1936- (Table BQ8)
 8379.O33-.O339 Ogata, Ichitarō, 1925- (Table BQ8)
 8380-8389 Risshō Kōseikai (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 8389.A2 Collective
 8389.A3-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 8389.N54-.N549 Niwano, Nichikō, 1938- (Table BQ8)
 8389.N55-.N559 Niwano, Nikkyō, 1906- (Table BQ8)
 8400-8449 Sōka Gakkai (Nichiren Shōshū) (Table BQ4 modified)

- Modifications, schools, etc.
 Special modifications, sects, etc.
 Nichiren
 Sōka Gakkai (Nichiren Shōshū) -- Continued
 Biography
 Collective
 Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 Ikeda, Daisaku (Table BQ8)
 Makiguchi, Tsunesaburō, 1871-1944 (Table BQ8)
 Toda, Jōsei, 1900-1958 (Table BQ8)
 Other Nichiren subsects, A-Z
 Hokkeshū (Honmonryū) (Table BQ7)
 Honmon Butsuryūshū (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 Collective
 Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 Nagamatsu, Seifū, 1817-1890 (Table BQ9)
 Kenpon Hokke (Sect) (Table BQ7)
 Nipponzan Myōhōji (Sect) (Table BQ7 modified)
 Biography
 Collective
 Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Fujii, Nittatsu, 1885- (Table BQ9)
 Nie pan (Table BQ6)
 Pure Land Buddhism (Table BQ4 modified)
 For relations with Zen Buddhism see BQ9269.6.P8
 Cf. BQ5125.H4 Hensō
 Biography
 Collective
 Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 Daochuo, 562-645 see BQ8549.T37+
 Genshin, Sōzu, 942-1017 (Table BQ8)
 Kūya, 903-972 (Table BQ8)
 Shandaodashi, 613-681 (Table BQ8)
 Tanluan, 476-542 (Table BQ8)
 Tao-ch'o, 562-645. Daochuo, 562-645 (Table BQ8)
 Bailian jiao see BQ8670+
 Ji (Table BQ6 modified)
 Biography
 Collective
 Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 Ippen, 1239-1289 (Table BQ8)
 Shinkyō, 1237-1319 (Table BQ8)
 Jōdo (Table BQ4 modified)
 Biography
 Collective
 Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
 Including local founders
 Hōnen, 1133-1212 (Table BQ8)
- 8448
 8449.A-Z
 8449.I38-.I389
 8449.M35-.M359
 8449.T64-.T649
 8449.5.A-Z
 8449.5.H63-.H6392
 8449.5.H66-.H6692
 8449.5.H669
 8449.5.H6692A-
 .H6692Z
 8449.5.H6692N33-
 .H6692N3399
 8449.5.K45-.K4592
 8449.5.N55-.N5592
 8449.5.N559
 8449.5.N5592A-
 .N5592Z
 8449.5.N5592F85-
 .N5592F8599
 8450-8459
 8500-8549
 8548
 8549.A-Z
 8549.G46-.G469
 8549.K87-.K879
 8549.S53-.S539
 8549.T36-.T369
 8549.T37-.T379
 8550-8559
 8559.A2
 8559.A3-Z
 8559.I66-.I669
 8559.S55-.S559
 8600-8649
 8648
 8649.A-Z
 8649.H66-.H669

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Modifications, schools, etc. |
| | Special modifications, sects, etc. |
| | Pure Land Buddhism |
| | Jōdo |
| | Biography |
| | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z -- Continued |
| 8649.J57-.J579 | Jishō, 1544-1620 (Table BQ8) |
| 8650-8659 | Seizan (Table BQ6) |
| 8660-8669 | Kōmyōkai (Table BQ6 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 8669.A2 | Collective |
| 8669.A3-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 8669.Y36-.Y369 | Yamazaki, Bennei, 1859-1920 (Table BQ8) |
| 8670-8679 | Pai lien chiao. Bailian jiao. White lotus (Table BQ6) |
| 8680-8689 | Han'guk Pulgyo Chōngto'jong (Table BQ6) |
| 8700-8749 | Shin (Table BQ4 modified) |
| | Including Hōmpa Honganji and Ōtani-ha Honganji |
| | For relations with Nichiren sect see BQ8319.6.S55 |
| | Biography |
| 8748 | Collective |
| 8749.A-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 8749.E85-.E859 | Eshin Ni, 1182?-1268? (Table BQ8) |
| 8749.R46-.R469 | Rennyō, 1415-1499 (Table BQ8) |
| 8749.S55-.S559 | Shinran, 1173-1263 (Table BQ8) |
| 8750-8759 | Kakushi Nembutsu (Table BQ6) |
| | White lotus see BQ8670+ |
| 8760-8769 | Yūzū Nembutsu (Table BQ6) |
| 8770-8779 | Rāmañña. Ramanya (Table BQ6) |
| 8780-8789 | Ritsu (Lü) (Table BQ6 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 8789.A2 | Collective |
| 8789.A3-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 8789.C47-.C479 | Chien-chen, 688-763. Jianzhen, 688-763 (Table BQ8) |
| 8789.D36-.D369 | Daoxuan, 596-667 (Table BQ8) |
| | Jianzhen, 688-763 see BQ8789.C47+ |
| 8790-8799 | San jie (Table BQ6) |
| 8800-8809 | Sanron (San lun) (Table BQ6 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 8809.A2 | Collective |
| 8809.A3-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 8809.C55-.C559 | Chi-ts'ang, 549-623. Jicang, 549-623 (Table BQ8) |
| | Jicang, 549-623 see BQ8809.C55+ |
| 8810-8819 | She lun (Table BQ6) |
| 8820-8829 | Shugen (Table BQ6 modified) |
| | Including all branches |
| | Biography |
| 8829.A2 | Collective |
| 8829.A3-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 8829.E55-.E559 | En no Ozunu, 634?-701? (Table BQ8) |
| 8850-8859 | Tachikawa School (Table BQ6) |

Modifications, schools, etc.

Special modifications, sects, etc. -- Continued

- 8900-8949 Tantric Buddhism (Vajrayāna Buddhism) (Table BQ4 modified)
Cf. BQ5125.M3 Mandala
- 8919.4.A-Z Relations to other religious and philosophical systems, A-Z
- 8919.4.T3 Tantrism
- 8919.4.T36 Taoism
- 8921.A-Z Special rites and ceremonies, A-Z
- 8921.H6 Homa (Goma)
Cf. BQ7699.H64 Tibetan Buddhism
- 8921.K34 Kālacakra (Tantric rite)
Cf. BQ7699.K34 Tibetan Buddhism
- 8921.M35 Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite)
Cf. BQ7699.M34 Tibetan Buddhism
- 8950-8999 Lamaism see BQ7530+
- Shingon (Table BQ4 modified)
Including Kogi Shingon shū
- Biography
- 8998 Collective
- 8999.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
- 8999.E35-.E359 Eikai, -1347? (Table BQ8)
- 8999.K33-.K339 Kakuban, 1095-1144 (Table BQ8)
- 8999.K85-.K859 Kūkai, 774-835 (Table BQ8)
- 8999.S55-.S559 Shunjō, 1166-1227 (Table BQ8)
- 9000-9049 Buzan (Table BQ4 modified)
- Biography
- 9048 Collective
- 9049.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
- 9049.S45-.S459 Sen'yo, 1530-1604 (Table BQ8)
- 9050-9099 Chizan (Table BQ4)
- 9100-9149 Tendai (Tiantai) (Table BQ4 modified)
- Biography
- 9148 Collective
- 9149.A-Z Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
Including local founders
- 9149.C45-.C459 Chih-i, 538-597. Zhiyi, 538-597 (Table BQ8)
- 9149.E54-.E549 Ennin, 794-864 (Table BQ8)
- Genshin, Sōzu, 942-1017 see BQ8549.G46+
- 9149.K65-.K659 Kōin, 1145-1216 (Table BQ8)
- 9149.S35-.S359 Saichō, 767-822 (Table BQ8)
- 9149.S55-.S559 Shinzei, Shōnin, 1443-1495 (Table BQ8)
- 9149.U38-.U389 Uich'ōn, 1055-1101 (Table BQ8)
- Zhiyi, 538-597 see BQ9149.C45+
- Taehan Pulgyo Ch'ōnt'aejong
- 9149.5 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections
- 9149.51 Religious education
- 9149.52 History. General works
- 9149.53 Literature. Folklore, etc.
- 9149.54 Doctrine. Forms of worship
- 9149.55 Organization. Government
- 9149.56 Religious life. Devotional literature
- 9149.57 Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc.
- 9149.58 Monasticism. Temples
- Biography

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Modifications, schools, etc. |
| | Special modifications, sects, etc. |
| | Tendai (Tiantai) |
| | Taehan Pulgyo Ch'önt'aejong |
| | Biography -- Continued |
| 9149.59.A2 | Collective |
| 9149.59.A3-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each person by Table BQ8 |
| | Including local founders |
| | Other individuals |
| | see BQ940+ |
| 9150-9199 | Thammayut. Mahāyut (Table BQ4) |
| 9200-9209 | Ti lun (Table BQ6) |
| 9210-9219 | Wōnhyo (Table BQ6 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 9219.A2 | Collective |
| 9219.A3-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 9219.W66-.W669 | Wōnhyo, 617-686 (Table BQ8) |
| 9220-9229 | Wōn Pulgyo (Table BQ6 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 9229.A2 | Collective |
| 9229.A3-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 9229.C36-.C369 | Chōngsan, 1900-1961 (Table BQ8) |
| 9229.P36-.P369 | Pak, Chung-bin, 1891-1943 (Table BQ8) |
| 9240-9249 | Wuwei jiao (Table BQ6) |
| 9250-9299 | Zen Buddhism (Table BQ4 modified) |
| 9269.6.A-Z | Relations to other branches of Buddhism, A-Z |
| | Prefer classification with smaller or less-known sect |
| 9269.6.H5 | Hinayana Buddhism |
| 9269.6.P8 | Pure Land Buddhism |
| | Biography |
| 9298 | Collective |
| 9299.A-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 9299.B62-.B629 | Bodhidharma, 6th cent. (Table BQ8) |
| | Congshen, 778-861 see BQ9299.T75+ |
| 9299.H83-.H839 | Huaihai, 720-814 (Table BQ8) |
| 9299.H85-.H859 | Huineng, 638-713 (Table BQ8) |
| 9299.S54-.S549 | Shenhui, 668?-760? (Table BQ8) |
| 9299.T75-.T759 | Ts'ung-shen, 778-861. Congshen, 778-861 (Table BQ8) |
| 9300-9309 | Fuke (Table BQ6) |
| 9310-9319 | Obaku (Table BQ6 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 9319.A2 | Collective |
| 9319.A3-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 9319.I53-.I539 | Ingen, 1592-1673 (Table BQ8) |
| 9350-9399 | Rinzai. Linji (Table BQ4 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 9398 | Collective |
| 9399.A-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| | Bankei, 1622-1693 see BQ9399.E57+ |
| 9399.E52-.E529 | Eisai, 1141-1215 (Table BQ8) |

Modifications, schools, etc.

Special modifications, sects, etc.

Zen Buddhism

Rinzai

Biography

Founders and other important leaders, A-Z -- Continued

9399.E57-.E579

Eitaku, 1622-1693 (Table BQ8)

9399.E59-.E599

Ekaku, 1686-1769 (Table BQ8)

Hakuin, 1686-1769 see BQ9399.E59+

9399.I55-.I559

I-hsüan, d. 867. Yixuan, d. 867 (Table BQ8)

9399.I56-.I569

Ikkyū Oshō, 1394-1481 (Table BQ8)

9399.K35-.K359

Kanzan Egen, 1277-1360 (Table BQ8)

9399.K64-.K649

Kōgetsu Sōgan, 1574-1643 (Table BQ8)

9399.M87-.M879

Musō Soseki, 1275-1351 (Table BQ8)

9399.T33-.T339

Takuan Sōhō, 1573-1645 (Table BQ8)

9399.Y56-.Y569

Yining, 1247-1317 (Table BQ8)

Yixuan, d. 867 see BQ9399.I55+

9400-9449

Sōtō (Table BQ4 modified)

Biography

9448

Collective

9449.A-Z

Founders and other important leaders, A-Z

Including local founders

9449.D65-.D659

Dōgen, 1200-1253 (Table BQ8)

9449.E37-.E379

Ejō, 1198-1280 (Table BQ8)

Keizan, 1268-1325 see BQ9449.S54+

9449.L52-.L529

Liangjie, 807-869 (Table BQ8)

9449.R94-.R949

Ryōkan, 1758-1831 (Table BQ8)

9449.S54-.S549

Shōkin, 1268-1325 (Table BQ8)

9460-9469

Order of Buddhist Contemplatives (Table BQ6)

9510-9519

Taehan Pulgyo Chogyejong (Table BQ6 modified)

Biography

9519.A2

Collective

9519.A3-Z

Founders and other important leaders, A-Z

Including local founders

9519.C43-.C439

Chiam, 1884-1969 (Table BQ8)

9519.C45-.C459

Chinul, 1158-1210 (Table BQ8)

9519.C47-.C479

Ch'ŏnghwa Sōnsa (Table BQ8)

9519.H94-.H949

Hyeam, 1920-2001 (Table BQ8)

9519.P68-.P689

Pou Kuksa, 1301-1382 (Table BQ8)

9550.A-Z

Other Zen sects, A-Z

9550.H65-.H6592

Hongzhou (Sect) (Table BQ7 modified)

Biography

9550.H659

Collective

9550.H6592A-.H6592Z

Founders and other important leaders, A-Z

Including local founders

9550.H6592M39-

Mazu, 709-788 (Table BQ9)

.H6592M399

9550.Y86-.Y8692

Yunmen (Sect) (Table BQ7)

9800.A-Z

Other modifications, schools, sects, etc., A-Z

9800.A36-.A3692

Agonshū (Table BQ7 modified)

Biography

9800.A369

Collective

9800.A3692A-.A3692Z

Founders and other important leaders, A-Z

Including local founders

9800.A3692K57-

Kiriyama, Seiyū (Table BQ9)

.A3692K5799

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| | Modifications, schools, etc. |
| | Other modifications, schools, sects, etc., A-Z -- Continued |
| 9800.C48-.C4892 | Chen-fu (Sect). Zhen fo (Sect) (Table BQ7 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 9800.C489 | Collective |
| 9800.C4892A-.C4892Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 9800.C4892L82-.C4892L8299 | Lu, Shengyan, 1945- (Table BQ9) |
| 9800.F63-.F6392 | Fo Guang Shan Buddhist Order (Table BQ7 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 9800.F639 | Collective |
| 9800.F6392A-.F6392Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 9800.F6392X55-.F6392X5599 | Xingyun, da shi. Hsing Yun (Table BQ9) |
| 9800.G43-.G4392 | Gedatsukai (Table BQ7) |
| 9800.N35-.N3592 | Nakayama Shingo Shōshū (Table BQ7) |
| 9800.N46-.N4692 | Neo-Buddhism (Table BQ7) |
| 9800.N96-.N9692 | Nyoraikyō (Table BQ7 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 9800.N969 | Collective |
| 9800.N9692A-.N9692Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 9800.N9692I77-.N9692I7799 | Isson Nyorai Kino, 1756-1828 (Table BQ9) |
| 9800.P45-.P4592 | Phật-giáo Hòa-Hảo (Table BQ7 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 9800.P459 | Collective |
| 9800.P4592A-.P4592Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 9800.P4592H88-.P4592H8899 | Huỳnh, Phú Sổ, d. 1947 (Table BQ9) |
| | Plum Village see BQ9800.T53+ |
| 9800.S25-.S2592 | Santi 'Asōk (Organization) (Table BQ7 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 9800.S259 | Collective |
| 9800.S2592A-.S2592Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 9800.S2592P45-.S2592P4599 | Phōthirak, Phra, 1934- (Table BQ9) |
| 9800.S46-.S4692 | Sesimjong (Table BQ7 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 9800.S469 | Collective |
| 9800.S4692A-.S4692Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local leaders |
| 9800.S4692M82-.S4692M8299 | Mubyōn Taesa (Table BQ9) |
| 9800.T53-.T5392 | Tiep Hien (Order of Interbeing). Village des pruniers. Plum Village (Table BQ7 modified) |
| | Biography |
| 9800.T539 | Collective |
| 9800.T5392A-.T5392Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Including local founders |
| 9800.T5392N45-.T5392N4599 | Nhật Hạnh, Thích (Table BQ9) |
| 9800.T78-.T7892 | Trúc Lâm (Table BQ7) |

Buddhism

Modifications, schools, etc.

Other modifications, schools, sects, etc., A-Z -- Continued

Village des pruniers see BQ9800.T53+

Zhen fo (Sect) see BQ9800.C48+

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Comprehensive collections |
| .x date | Original. By date |
| .x2.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| | Selections, anthologies, etc. |
| .x3 | Original. By date |
| .x4.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x5.A-Z | Adaptations and paraphrases. By adaptor, A-Z |
| .x6 | General works, commentaries, criticism, etc. |
| .x7 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x9 | Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Complete texts |
| .x date | Original. By date |
| .x2.A-Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x2.A1 | Polyglot |
| | Partial editions, selections, anthologies, etc. |
| | Original |
| .x3 | General. By date |
| .x32.A-Z | Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, and date |
| | Translations |
| .x4.A-Z | General. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x4.A1 | Polyglot |
| .x42.A-Z | Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, language, A-Z, and date |
| .x5.A-Z | Adaptations and paraphrases. By adaptor, A-Z |
| .x6 | General works, commentaries, criticism, etc. |
| .x7 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x9 | Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Complete texts |
| .x date | Original. By date |
| .x2A-.x2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x2A1 | Polyglot |
| | Partial editions, selections, anthologies, etc. |
| | Original |
| .x3 | General. By date |
| .x32A-.x32Z | Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, and date |
| | Translations |
| .x4A-.x4Z | General. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x4A1 | Polyglot |
| .x42A-.x42Z | Individual chapter, book, section, etc. By title, A-Z, and date |
| .x5A-.x5Z | Adaptations and paraphrases. By adaptor, A-Z, and date |
| .x6 | General works, commentaries, criticism, etc. |
| .x7 | Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x9 | Dictionaries, terminology, indexes, concordances |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Collected works |
| .xA2 | Original texts. By date |
| .xA25 | Partial editions. Selections. Quotations, etc. By date |
| .xA26-.xA269 | Translations. By date |
| .xA27-.xA279 | Separate works |
| | Biography, criticism, etc. |
| .xA28-.xA289 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Exhibitions |
| .xA29-.xA299 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances, etc. |
| .xA3-.xA39 | Autobiography. Diaries, etc. By title |
| .xA4 | Letters. By date |
| .xA5 | Speeches, essays, and lectures. By date |
| | Including interviews |
| .xA6-.xZ | General works |

| | |
|----------|---|
| .x | Periodicals. Societies. Directories. Congresses |
| .x2 | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias |
| .x22 | General collections. Collected works |
| | Including selections sacred to a particular sect |
| .x23 | Religious education. Study and teaching |
| | History |
| .x3 | General works |
| | By region or country |
| | India |
| | General works see BL5 .x3 |
| .x32.A-Z | Local, A-Z |
| .x35.A-Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works. History</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| .x4 | General works |
| .x42 | General special |
| | Doctrines |
| .x45 | General |
| .x47 | General special. Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x5.A-Z | Relations to other religious and philosophical systems and to other branches of Hinduism, A-Z |
| | Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life |
| .x52 | General works |
| .x55 | Liturgy. Rituals. Meditation. Devotion |
| .x6 | Devotional literature. Prayers. Meditations. Hymns |
| .x7 | Organization. Government. Ministry |
| .x73 | Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sacred sites |
| | For local or individual temples, etc., see BL1243.76+ |
| | Biography |
| .x9 | Collective |
| .x92.A-Z | Founders and most important leaders, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each person by Table BL4 |
| .x922 | Other individuals |
| | see BL1175 |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .x | Periodicals. Societies. Directories. Congresses |
| .x2 | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias |
| .x22 | General collections. Collected works
Including selections sacred to a particular sect |
| .x23 | Religious education. Study and teaching
History |
| .x3 | General works
By region or country
General works of the country in which the religion or sect originated see BL6 .x3
Local of the country in which the religion or sect originated, A-Z |
| .x32A-.x32Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| .x35A-.x35Z | General works |
| .x4 | General special |
| .x42 | Doctrines |
| .x45 | General |
| .x47 | General special. Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x5A-.x5Z | Relations to other religions, sects and philosophical systems, A-Z
Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life |
| .x52 | General works |
| .x55 | Liturgy. Rituals. Meditation. Devotion |
| .x6 | Devotional literature. Prayers. Meditations. Hymns. Sermons |
| .x7 | Organization. Government. Ministry
Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sacred sites |
| .x73 | General works |
| .x75A-.x75Z | Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed |
| | Biography |
| .x9 | Collective |
| .x92A-.x92Z | Founders and most important leaders, A-Z |
| .x93A-.x93Z | Other individual, A-Z |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .x | Periodicals. Societies. Directories. Congresses |
| .x2 | Dictionaries. Encyclopedias |
| .x22 | General collections. Collected works |
| | Including selections sacred to a particular sect |
| .x23 | Religious education. Study and teaching |
| | History |
| .x3 | General works |
| | By region or country |
| | General works of the country in which the religion or sect originated see BL6a .x3 |
| .x32A-.x32Z | Local of the country in which the religion or sect originated, A-Z |
| .x35A-.x35Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |
| .x4 | General works |
| .x42 | General special |
| | Doctrines |
| .x45 | General |
| .x47 | General special. Special topics (not A-Z) |
| .x5A-.x5Z | Relations to other religions, sects and philosophical systems, A-Z |
| | Practice. Forms of worship. Religious life |
| .x52 | General works |
| .x55 | Liturgy. Rituals. Meditation. Devotion |
| .x6 | Devotional literature. Prayers. Meditations. Hymns |
| .x7 | Organization. Government. Ministry |
| .x73 | Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sacred sites |
| | Biography |
| .x9 | Collective |
| .x92A-.x92Z | Founders and most important leaders, A-Z |

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| .x | General works. India |
| .x2 | Cult. Liturgy. Prayers |
| .x3A-.x3Z | Local of India, A-Z |
| .x4A-.x4Z | Other regions or countries, A-Z |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | הרז הדובע. 'Abodah zarah (Avodah zarah). |
| .A15 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .A15A-.A15Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| | e.g. |
| .A15E5 | English |
| .A15E65 | English paraphrases |
| .A16 | Selections. By date |
| .A17 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Aboth (Avot). תובא |
| .A2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .A2A-.A2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .A2A1 | Polyglot. By date |
| .A22 | Selections. By date |
| .A23 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Ahilot see BM1 .O3+ |
| | Arakhin. ויכרע |
| .A7 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .A7A-.A7Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .A72 | Selections. By date |
| .A73 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Avodah zarah see BM1 .A15+ |
| | Avot see BM1 .A2+ |
| | Bavot. תובב |
| .B15 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .B15A-.B15Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .B16 | Selections. By date |
| .B17 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Bava kamma. אמק אבב |
| .B2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .B2A-.B2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .B22 | Selections. By date |
| .B23 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Bava mezia. אעיצמ אבב |
| .B3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .B3A-.B3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .B32 | Selections. By date |
| .B33 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Bava batra. ארתב אבב |
| .B4 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .B4A-.B4Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .B42 | Selections. By date |
| .B43 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Behirta see BM1 .E3+ |
| | Bekhorot. תורוכב |
| .B5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .B5A-.B5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .B52 | Selections. By date |
| .B53 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Berakhot. תורכב |
| .B6 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .B6A-.B6Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .B62 | Selections. By date |
| .B63 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Bezah. הציב |
| .B7 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Beḥah. הציב -- Continued |
| .B7A-.B7Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .B72 | Selections. By date |
| .B73 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Bikkurim. מירוכב |
| .B8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .B8A-.B8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .B82 | Selections. By date |
| .B83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Demai. יאמד |
| .D3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .D3A-.D3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .D4 | Selections. By date |
| .D5 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Eduyyot. Behirta. תוידוע אתריחב |
| .E3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .E3A-.E3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .E4 | Selections. By date |
| .E5 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Eruvin. יבורע |
| .E7 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .E7A-.E7Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .E8 | Selections. By date |
| .E9 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Gittin. גיטג |
| .G5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .G5A-.G5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .G52 | Selections. By date |
| .G53 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Hagigah. הגיגח |
| .H3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .H3A-.H3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .H32 | Selections. By date |
| .H33 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Hallah. הלח |
| .H4 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .H4A-.H4Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .H42 | Selections. By date |
| .H43 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Horayot. תוירוח |
| .H5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .H5A-.H5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .H6 | Selections. By date |
| .H7 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Hullin. הילח |
| .H8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .H8A-.H8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .H82 | Selections. By date |
| .H83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Kelim. מילכ |
| .K2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .K2A-.K2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .K22 | Selections. By date |
| .K23 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Keritot. תותרכ |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Keritot. תורת -- Continued |
| .K3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .K3A-.K3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .K32 | Selections. By date |
| .K33 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Ketubbot. תובות |
| .K4 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .K4A-.K4Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .K42 | Selections. By date |
| .K43 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Kiddushin. ישידוק |
| .K5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .K5A-.K5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .K52 | Selections. By date |
| .K53 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Kilayim. מילכ |
| .K6 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .K6A-.K6Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .K62 | Selections. By date |
| .K63 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Kinnim. מין |
| .K7 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .K7A-.K7Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .K72 | Selections. By date |
| .K73 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Kodashim (Order). מישדוק |
| .K8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .K8A-.K8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .K82 | Selections. By date |
| .K83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Ma'aser sheni. ינש רשע |
| .M13 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .M13A-.M13Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .M14 | Selections. By date |
| .M15 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Ma'aserot. תורשע |
| .M17 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .M17A-.M17Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .M18 | Selections. By date |
| .M19 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Makhshirin. Mashkim. מיקשם. מירישכ |
| .M2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .M2A-.M2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .M22 | Selections. By date |
| .M23 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Makkot. תוכ |
| .M3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .M3A-.M3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .M32 | Selections. By date |
| .M33 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Mashkim see BM1 .M2+ |
| | Mashkin see BM1 .M8+ |
| | Megillah. מליג |
| .M4 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .M4A-.M4Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Megillah. הליגמ -- Continued |
| .M42 | Selections. By date |
| .M43 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Me'ilah. הליעמ |
| .M44 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .M44A-.M44Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .M45 | Selections. By date |
| .M46 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Menahot. תוחנמ |
| .M47 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .M47A-.M47Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .M48 | Selections. By date |
| .M49 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Middot. תודימ |
| .M5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .M5A-.M5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .M52 | Selections. By date |
| .M53 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Mikva'ot. תואוקמ |
| .M6 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .M6A-.M6Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .M62 | Selections. By date |
| .M63 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| .M652 | Minor tractates
see BM506.4 |
| | Mo'ed (Order). דערמ |
| .M7 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .M7A-.M7Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .M72 | Selections. By date |
| .M73 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Mo'ed katan. Mashkin. ויקשמ. נטק דערמ |
| .M8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .M8A-.M8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .M82 | Selections. By date |
| .M83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Nashim (Order). מיטנ |
| .N2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .N2A-.N2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .N22 | Selections. By date |
| .N23 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Nazir. ריזנ |
| .N3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .N3A-.N3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .N32 | Selections. By date |
| .N33 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Nedarim. מירדנ |
| .N4 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .N4A-.N4Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .N42 | Selections. By date |
| .N43 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Nega'im. מיטנג |
| .N5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .N5A-.N5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .N52 | Selections. By date |
| .N53 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | Nezikin (Order). נזיקין |
| .N6 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .N6A-.N6Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .N62 | Selections. By date |
| .N63 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Niddah. נדה |
| .N7 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .N7A-.N7Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .N72 | Selections. By date |
| .N73 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Oholot (Ahilot). תולאה |
| .O3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .O3A-.O3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .O4 | Selections. By date |
| .O5 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Orlah. הלרע |
| .O6 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .O6A-.O6Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .O7 | Selections. By date |
| .O8 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Parah. הרפ |
| .P2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .P2A-.P2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .P3 | Selections. By date |
| .P4 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Pe'ah. האפ |
| .P5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .P5A-.P5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .P6 | Selections. By date |
| .P7 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Pesahim. פסחם |
| .P8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .P8A-.P8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .P82 | Selections. By date |
| .P83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Pirkei Avot see BM1 .A2+ |
| | Rosh ha-Shanah. הנושה שאר |
| .R5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .R5A-.R5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .R6 | Selections. By date |
| .R7 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Sanhedrin. סנהדרין |
| .S2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .S2A-.S2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .S22 | Selections. By date |
| .S23 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Shabbat. תבש |
| .S25 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .S25A-.S25Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .S26 | Selections. By date |
| .S27 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Shebi'it (Shevi'it). תיעיבש |
| .S3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .S3A-.S3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .S32 | Selections. By date |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Shebi'it (Shevi'it). תיעיבש -- Continued |
| .S33 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Shebu'ot (Shevu'ot). תועובש |
| .S4 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .S4A-.S4Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .S42 | Selections. By date |
| .S43 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Sheḥitat kodashim see BM1 .Z5+ |
| | Shekalim. סילקש |
| .S5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .S5A-.S5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .S52 | Selections. By date |
| .S53 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Shevi'it see BM1 .S3+ |
| | Shevu'ot see BM1 .S4+ |
| | Sotah. הטס |
| .S7 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .S7A-.S7Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .S72 | Selections. By date |
| .S73 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Sukkah. הכס |
| .S9 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .S9A-.S9Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .S92 | Selections. By date |
| .S93 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Ta'anit. תינעת |
| .T2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .T2A-.T2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .T22 | Selections. By date |
| .T23 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Tamid. דימת |
| .T3 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .T3A-.T3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .T32 | Selections. By date |
| .T33 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Tebul yom (Tevul yom). מורי לובט |
| .T4 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .T4A-.T4Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .T42 | Selections. By date |
| .T43 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Temurah. הרומת |
| .T5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .T5A-.T5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .T52 | Selections. By date |
| .T53 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Terumot. תומורת |
| .T6 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .T6A-.T6Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .T62 | Selections. By date |
| .T63 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Tevul yom see BM1 .T4+ |
| | Tohorot (Order). תורהט |
| .T7 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .T7A-.T7Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .T72 | Selections. By date |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | Tohorot (Order). תוֹרוֹת -- Continued |
| .T73 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Tohorot. תוֹרוֹת |
| .T8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .T8A-.T8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .T82 | Selections. By date |
| .T83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Ukzin. וְיִצְקִין |
| .U5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .U5A-.U5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .U6 | Selections. By date |
| .U7 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Yadayim. יָדַיִם |
| .Y2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Y2A-.Y2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Y3 | Selections. By date |
| .Y4 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Yevamot. יְבָמוֹת |
| .Y5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Y5A-.Y5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Y6 | Selections. By date |
| .Y7 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Yoma. יוֹמָא |
| .Y8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Y8A-.Y8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Y82 | Selections. By date |
| .Y83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Zavim. זָבִים |
| .Z2 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Z2A-.Z2Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Z3 | Selections. By date |
| .Z4 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Zebahim (Zevahim). Sheḥitat kodashim. מִשְׁדֵּק תְּטִיחַשׁ. מִיֶּחֱבֹז |
| .Z5 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Z5A-.Z5Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Z6 | Selections. By date |
| .Z7 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Zera'im (Order). מֵיעָרִי |
| .Z8 | Original texts (Hebrew or Aramaic). By date |
| .Z8A-.Z8Z | Translations. By language, A-Z |
| .Z82 | Selections. By date |
| .Z83 | Criticism. Commentaries, etc. |
| | Zevahim see BM1 .Z5+ |

BM2

TABLE FOR LOCAL HISTORY OF JUDAISM (SUCCESSIVE CUTTER
NUMBERS)

BM2

.x

General works

.x2A-.x2Z

Individual synagogues or congregations, A-Z

Texts

| | |
|--------------|--|
| .xA05 | Facsimiles. By date |
| .xA1 | Original language. By date |
| | Translations |
| .xA116 | Polyglot. By date |
| .xA2 | Hebrew. By date |
| .xA3 | English. By date |
| .xA4 | French. By date |
| .xA5 | German. By date |
| .xA61-.xA619 | Other languages. By language, alphabetically, and date |
| .xA7-.xZ | History and criticism |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Texts |
| .x date | Original language (Aramaic or Hebrew). By date |
| .x12 | English. Subarranged by translator |
| .x13 | French. Subarranged by translator |
| .x14 | German. Subarranged by translator |
| .x15 | Hebrew (if translation). Subarranged by translator |
| .x16 | Other languages, A-Z. Subarranged by date |
| .x19 | Criticism |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Texts |
| .x date | Original language (Aramaic or Hebrew). By date |
| .x2 | English. Subarranged by translator |
| .x3 | French. Subarranged by translator |
| .x4 | German. Subarranged by translator |
| .x5 | Hebrew (if translation). Subarranged by translator |
| .x6 | Other languages, A-Z. Subarranged by date |
| .x9 | Criticism |

BM6

TABLE FOR SPECIAL ELEMENTS OF JEWISH LITURGY (SINGLE CUTTER
NUMBER)

BM6

.xA3

By date (if author or editor is unknown)

.xA5-.xZ

By author or editor

Texts

Ashkenazi or unspecified rite

Hebrew or other original language

.xA3 By date (if editor is unknown)

.xA5-.xZ5 By editor, etc.

.xZ52-.xZ529 Manuscripts in facsimile. By name of manuscript or by name of artist or calligrapher

Translations

.xZ54-.xZ549 Polyglot. By editor or translator

.xZ55-.xZ559 English. By editor or translator

.xZ56-.xZ569 French. By editor or translator

.xZ57-.xZ579 German. By editor or translator

.xZ58-.xZ589 Other languages

.xZ62-.xZ629 Other traditional rites. By rite as given in uniform title

Non-traditional rites

.xZ64-.xZ649 Conservative. By editor or institution given in uniform title

.xZ65-.xZ659 Reconstructionist. By editor or institution given in uniform title

.xZ66-.xZ669 Reform. By editor or institution given in uniform title

Including European liberal

.xZ67-.xZ679 Other. By editor or institution given in uniform title

.xZ68-.xZ689 Adaptations for children. By editor or institution given in uniform title or added entry

.xZ7-.xZ9

Criticism

| | |
|----------|---|
| .x | Aramaic original. By date |
| .x2-.x29 | English, alphabetically by translator |
| .x3-.x39 | French, alphabetically by translator |
| .x4-.x49 | German, alphabetically by translator |
| .x5-.x59 | Hebrew, alphabetically by translator |
| .x6-.x69 | Other languages, alphabetically by language |
| .x7-.x79 | Criticism, alphabetically by critic |

This table is applied to an alternative classification arrangement. It is not applied at the Library of Congress

Texts

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Including selections |
| <0.2> | Polyglot. By date |
| | Hebrew |
| <0.25A-.25Z> | Printed texts. By editor, A-Z, or date |
| | Manuscripts |
| <0.27> | General works |
| | Individual manuscripts |
| <0.275A-.275Z> | By name, A-Z |
| <0.277> | By number |
| | English |
| <0.35A-.35Z> | Printed texts. By version, translator, or editor, A-Z, or date |
| | Manuscripts |
| <0.37> | General works |
| | Individual manuscripts |
| <0.375A-.375Z> | By name, A-Z |
| <0.377> | By number |
| <0.4A-.4Z> | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each language by version, translator, or editor, A-Z |
| | Criticism, commentaries, etc. |
| <0.5> | Early through 1950 |
| | 1951-2000 |
| <0.52> | Criticism |
| <0.53> | Commentaries |
| <0.54> | Sermons. Meditations. Devotions |
| <0.55> | Other |
| | 2001- |
| <0.552> | Criticism |
| <0.553> | Commentaries |
| <0.554> | Sermons. Meditations. Devotions |
| <0.555> | Other |
| <0.56A-.56Z> | Special topics, A-Z |

This table is applied to an alternative classification arrangement. It is not applied at the Library of Congress

Texts

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | Including selections |
| <.x2> | Polyglot. By date |
| | Hebrew |
| <.x25A-.x25Z> | Printed texts. By editor, A-Z, or date |
| | Manuscripts |
| <.x27> | General works |
| | Individual manuscripts |
| <.x275A-.x275Z> | By name, A-Z |
| <.x277> | By number |
| | English |
| <.x35A-.x35Z> | Printed texts. By version, translator, or editor, A-Z |
| | Manuscripts |
| <.x37> | General works |
| | Individual manuscripts |
| <.x375A-.x375Z> | By name, A-Z |
| <.x377> | By number |
| <.x4A-.x4Z> | Other languages, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each language by version, translator, or editor, A-Z |
| | Criticism, commentaries, etc. |
| <.x5> | Early through 1950 |
| | 1951-2000 |
| <.x52> | Criticism |
| <.x53> | Commentaries |
| <.x54> | Sermon. Meditations. Devotions |
| <.x55> | Other |
| | 2001- |
| <.x552> | Criticism |
| <.x553> | Commentaries |
| <.x554> | Sermons. Meditations. Devotions |
| <.x555> | Other |
| <.x56A-.x56Z> | Special topics, A-Z |

This table is applied to an alternative classification arrangement. It is not applied at the Library of Congress

Texts

- <.xA1> Polyglot. By date
- <.xA3> English. By date
- <.xA5-.xZ> Other languages, A-Z
 - Subarrange each language by date
- <.x2> History, criticism, etc.
 - Including works on manuscripts

| | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| .A2 | Original texts. By date |
| | Translations |
| .A3A-.A3Z | English. By translator, A-Z |
| .A4A-.A4Z | Other languages, A-Z |
| .A5-.Z | Criticism, etc. |

.xA1-.xA29

General works

.xA3-.xZ

Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed

*Under each locality**.x**General**.x2**Individual*

| | |
|------------|---|
| .x1 | General works |
| .x2A2 | Collective biography |
| .x2A3 | Works by the founder or central figure |
| .x2A5-.x2Z | Criticism and biography of the founder or central figure
Including devotional literature, cultus, etc.
For other individual biography, see BP80 |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .A1A-.A1Z | Collected works. By editor, A-Z |
| .A2 | Works by the Imam of a Shiite nature, apocryphal works, collections of his Hadith, etc.
For orthodox Muslim works, see BP166+ |
| .A3 | Biography, criticism |
| .A5-.Z | Devotional literature, cultus, tomb, etc. |

.x-.x19
.x2A-.x2Z

Works by author
Works about author, A-Z

| | |
|--------|--|
| 0 | Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.)
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint |
| 1 | Partial editions, selections, etc.
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
For selections sacred to a particular sect, see the sect, with subdivision 8 from Table BQ4 |
| | Translations and adaptations (with or without original text)
Subarrange by translator or adaptor |
| 2.A1 | Polyglot |
| 2.A2-Z | Western languages, A-Z |
| 3.A-Z | Oriental and other languages, A-Z |
| | Commentaries |
| 5 | Early works to 1800 |
| 7 | 1801-
Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc. |
| 8 | Sermons |
| 9 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |

| | |
|----------|---|
| 0 | Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.) |
| | Subarrange by editor or date of imprint |
| 0.1 | Partial editions, selections, etc. |
| | Subarrange by editor or date of imprint |
| | For selections sacred to a particular sect, see the sect, with subdivision 8 from Table BQ4 |
| | Translations and adaptations (with or without original text) |
| | Subarrange by translator or adaptor |
| 0.2.A1 | Polyglot |
| 0.2.A2-Z | Western languages, A-Z |
| 0.3.A-Z | Oriental and other languages, A-Z |
| | Commentaries |
| 0.5 | Early works to 1800 |
| 0.7 | 1801- |
| | Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc. |
| 0.8 | Sermons |
| 0.9 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |

| | |
|----------|--|
| .x | Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.)
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint |
| .x1 | Partial editions, selections, etc.
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
For selections sacred to a particular sect, see Table BQ4 8, etc. |
| | Translations and adaptations (with or without original text)
Subarrange by translator or adaptor |
| .x2 | Polyglot |
| .x22.A-Z | Western languages, A-Z |
| .x3.A-Z | Oriental and other languages, A-Z |
| | Commentaries |
| .x5 | Early works to 1800 |
| .x7 | 1801-
Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc. |
| .x8 | Sermons |
| .x9 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .x | Original texts (Pali, Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese, etc.)
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint |
| .x1 | Partial editions, selections, etc.
Subarrange by editor or date of imprint
For selections sacred to a particular sect, see the sect, with subdivision 8 from Table BQ4 |
| | Translations and adaptations (with or without original text)
Subarrange by translator or adaptor |
| .x2 | Polyglot |
| .x22A-.x22Z | Western languages, A-Z |
| .x3A-.x3Z | Oriental and other languages, A-Z |
| | Commentaries |
| .x5 | Early works to 1800 |
| .x7 | 1801-
Including modern criticism, interpretation, etc. |
| .x8 | Sermons |
| .x9 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |

| | |
|----------|--|
| 0 | Periodicals. Yearbooks |
| | Societies, councils, associations, clubs, etc. |
| | For societies, associations, etc. in local areas, see BQ4 2.A+ |
| 1 | General works. History |
| 1.2.A-Z | International associations, A-Z |
| 1.4 | Young Buddhist associations |
| 1.6 | Young men's associations |
| 1.8 | Women's associations |
| 2.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works. History</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| | .x3A-.x3Z <i>Individual, A-Z</i> |
| | Financial institutions. Trusts |
| 3 | General works |
| 4.A-Z | Individual, A-Z |
| | Congresses. Conferences |
| 5 | General |
| 5.5 | Special. By date |
| 6 | Directories |
| 7.A-Z | Museums. Exhibitions. By city, A-Z |
| 8 | Collections. Collected works |
| | Including selections sacred to a particular sect |
| 9 | Encyclopedias. Dictionaries |
| 9.5 | Terminology |
| | Religious education |
| 10 | General works. History |
| 11.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works. History</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| 11.2 | Religious education of the young. Sunday schools, etc. |
| 11.4 | Religious education in the home |
| | History |
| 12 | Collections. Collected works. Sources. Chronological tables |
| | General works |
| 12.2 | Early works through 1800 |
| 12.3 | 1801- |
| 12.4 | Historiography |
| | By period |
| 12.5 | Early to ca. 1200 A.D. |
| 12.6 | 1200-1850 |
| 12.7 | 1850-1945 |
| 12.8 | 1945- |
| 12.9.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works. History</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| | Persecutions |
| 13 | General works. History |
| 13.5.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works. History</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| | Literature |
| | Including juvenile works |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Literature -- Continued |
| 14 | Collections |
| 14.2 | History and criticism |
| 14.4.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>Collections</i> |
| | .x2 <i>History and criticism</i> |
| | General works |
| 15 | Early works through 1800 |
| 15.2 | 1801-1945 |
| 15.4 | 1946- |
| 15.6 | Popular works. Pictorial works |
| 15.7 | Juvenile works |
| 15.8 | General special |
| | e.g. Introduction to the sacred books of the sect, etc. |
| 15.9 | Essence, genius, and nature |
| 16 | Addresses, essays, lectures, etc. |
| 17 | Questions and answers. Maxims |
| | Doctrine |
| | General works |
| 18 | Early works through 1800 |
| 18.2 | 1801-1945 |
| 18.3 | 1946- |
| 18.4 | History |
| 18.5 | Introductions |
| 18.6 | General special |
| 18.7 | Addresses, essays, lectures, etc. |
| 18.8 | Creeds and catechism |
| 18.9 | Systemization of teachings based on the sect |
| 19 | Controversial works against the sect. Polemics |
| 19.2 | Apologetic works |
| 19.4.A-Z | Relations to other religious and philosophical systems, A-Z |
| 19.4.C35 | Catholic Church |
| 19.4.C5 | Christianity |
| 19.4.C65 | Confucianism |
| 19.4.H37 | Hasidism |
| 19.4.J8 | Judaism |
| 19.4.S55 | Shinto |
| 19.4.T3 | Taoism |
| 19.6.A-Z | Relations to other branches of Buddhism, A-Z |
| | Prefer classification with smaller or less-known sect |
| 20 | Religious practice. Forms of worship |
| 20.2 | Ceremonies and rites. Ceremonial rules |
| | Service books |
| 20.4 | For priests, etc. |
| 20.6 | For the laity |
| 21.A-Z | Special ceremonies and rites, A-Z |
| 21.A26 | Abhiṣeka |
| 21.F48 | Fetal propitiatory rites |
| 21.F8 | Funeral service. Wakes. Burial service. Cremation |
| 21.H6 | Homa |
| 21.M4 | Memorial services for the dead |
| | Hymns. Chants. Recitations |
| | Collections of hymns |
| 22 | General |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Religious practice. Forms of worship |
| | Hymns. Chants. Recitations. |
| | Collections of hymns -- Continued |
| 22.5.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| | History and criticism |
| 23 | General works |
| 23.5.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| 24 | Individual texts. By author or title |
| 24.5 | Liturgical objects. Vestments, etc. |
| 25 | Temple organization. Membership. Finance |
| | Ministry. Organization. Government |
| 26 | General works |
| 27 | Handbooks. Manuals |
| 28 | Election, selection, succession, appointment, etc. Ordination |
| 29 | Hierarchical offices |
| 30 | Heresy trials. By date |
| 31 | Education and training of the ordained ministry |
| 32.A-Z | Special ministries, A-Z |
| | Prefer classification in BQ5305 unless unique to the sect |
| | Preaching |
| 33 | General works |
| 33.5 | Practical preaching |
| | Sermons |
| | Prefer classification with specific subject or canonical text |
| 34 | Several authors |
| 35.A-Z | Individual authors. By author and title, A-Z |
| | Religious life |
| 36 | General works |
| 36.2 | Popular works, stories, etc. |
| | Including exempla |
| 36.4 | Religious duties, etc. of the laity |
| 36.7.A-Z | Religious life of special groups, A-Z |
| 36.7.M68 | Mothers |
| | Devotional literature |
| 37 | History and criticism |
| | Collections. Collected works |
| 37.2 | Early works through 1800 |
| 37.4 | 1801- |
| 37.6 | Selections for daily reading. Devotional calendars |
| 38 | Devotion. Meditation. Prayer. Spiritual life. Mysticism. Enlightenment |
| | Devotions. Meditations. Prayers |
| 39 | Early works through 1800 |
| 39.5 | 1801- |
| | Festivals. Days and seasons |
| 40 | General works. History |
| 40.2.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Religious practice. Forms of worship |
| | Festivals. Days and seasons -- Continued |
| 40.4.A-Z | Special, A-Z |
| | Prefer classification in BQ5720 unless unique to the sect |
| 40.4.F6 | Founder's Day |
| | Folklore |
| 41 | Collections. General works |
| 41.2 | History and criticism |
| 41.4.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>Collections</i> |
| | .x2 <i>History and criticism</i> |
| | Benevolent work. Social work. Welfare work, etc. |
| 42 | Periodicals. Societies. Associations |
| 42.2 | Directories. Yearbooks |
| 42.3 | History |
| 42.4 | General works |
| 42.6 | Biography (Collective) |
| 42.752 | By region or country |
| | see BQ5899 |
| | Missionary work |
| 43 | Museums. Exhibitions |
| 43.2 | History |
| 43.4 | General works. Treatises |
| 43.6.A-Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| | Monasticism and monastic life |
| 44 | History |
| 44.2 | General works |
| 44.4A-.4Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| | <i>Under each country:</i> |
| | .x <i>General works</i> |
| | .x2A-.x2Z <i>Local, A-Z</i> |
| | Monastic life. Vows. Discipline. Rules |
| 45 | Early works through 1800 |
| 45.5 | 1801- |
| | Monasteries. Temples. Shrines. Sites |
| 46 | History |
| 46.5 | General works |
| 46.752 | By region or country |
| | see BQ6330+ |
| | Biography |
| 48 | Collective |
| 49.A-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each person by Table BQ8 |
| | Including local founders |
| 49.52 | Other individuals |
| | see BQ940+ |

| | |
|--------|--|
| 0 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections |
| 1 | Religious education |
| 2 | History. General works |
| 3 | Literature. Folklore, etc. |
| 4 | Doctrine. Forms of worship |
| 5 | Organization. Government |
| 6 | Religious life. Devotional literature |
| 7 | Benevolent work. Social work. Missionary work |
| 8 | Monasticism. Temples |
| | Biography |
| 9.A2 | Collective |
| 9.A3-Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each person by Table BQ8 |
| | Including local founders |
| 9.52 | Other individuals |
| | see BQ940+ |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| .x | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections |
| .x1 | Religious education |
| .x2 | History. General works |
| .x3 | Literature. Folklore, etc. |
| .x4 | Doctrine. Forms of worship |
| .x5 | Organization. Government |
| .x6 | Religious life. Devotional literature |
| .x7 | Benevolent work. Social work. Missionary work |
| .x8 | Monasticism. Temples |
| | Biography |
| .x9 | Collective |
| .x92A-.x92Z | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z |
| | Subarrange each person by Table BQ9 |
| | Including local founders |
| .x9252 | Other individuals |
| | see BQ940+ |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| .x date | Collected works. By date |
| .x2 | Partial editions. Selections. Quotations, etc. By date |
| .x3A-.x3Z | Translations. By language, A-Z, and date |
| .x4A-.x4Z | Individual works. By title, A-Z |
| .x5 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Exhibitions |
| .x6 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |
| .x7 | Biography and criticism
Including autobiography, diaries, etc. |
| .x9 | Sermons about the founder, etc. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| .x date | Collected works. By date |
| .x2 | Partial editions. Selections. Quotations, etc. By date |
| .x3-.x39 | Translations. By language, alphabetically, and date |
| .x4-.x49 | Individual works. By title, alphabetically |
| .x5-.x59 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Exhibitions |
| .x6-.x69 | Dictionaries. Indexes. Concordances |
| .x7-.x79 | Biography and criticism
Including autobiography, diaries, etc. |
| .x9-.x99 | Sermons about the founder, etc. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .x | Periodicals. Collections, etc. Sources |
| .x2 | General works. History |
| .x3 | General special |
| .x4 | Biography (Collective) |
| .x5A-.x5Z | Local, A-Z |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| .x | General works
Including nature, representation, own world, etc. |
| .x2 | Historical development of concepts on the deity |
| | Cultus |
| .x3 | General works |
| .x4A-.x4Z | By region or country, A-Z |

| | |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| .x | General works |
| | Cultus |
| .x2 | General works |
| .x3A-.x3Z | By region or country, A-Z |
| .x4A-.x4Z | Local, A-Z |

1.A2
1.A3-Z
2.A-Z

Directories
General works
Local, A-Z, or individual, A-Z, if location is unnamed
Under each locality:
.x *General works*
Including directories
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual, A-Z*

| | |
|--------|---|
| 0 | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections |
| 0.1 | Religious education |
| 0.2 | History. General works |
| 0.3 | Literature. Folklore, etc. |
| 0.4 | Doctrine |
| 0.5 | Organization. Government |
| 0.6 | Forms of worship. Religious life. Devotional literature |
| 0.7 | Benevolent work. Social work. Missionary work |
| 0.8 | Monasticism. Temples |
| | Biography |
| 0.9.A2 | Collective |
| 0.9.A3 | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
see also BQ7950.A+ |
| 0.952 | Other individuals, A-Z
see also BQ940+ |

| | |
|--------|---|
| .x | Periodicals. Societies. Congresses. Directories. Collections |
| .x1 | Religious education |
| .x2 | History. General works |
| .x3 | Literature. Folklore, etc. |
| .x4 | Doctrine |
| .x5 | Organization. Government |
| .x6 | Forms of worship. Religious life. Devotional literature |
| .x7 | Benevolent work. Social work. Missionary work |
| .x8 | Monasticism. Temples |
| | Biography |
| .x9.A2 | Collective |
| .x9.A3 | Founders and other important leaders, A-Z
see also BQ7950.A+ |
| .x952 | Other individuals, A-Z
see also BQ940+ |

NUMERALS

48 Vows: BQ4455

4QFlorilegium

Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.A13

4QInstruction

Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.A15

613 commandments

Halacha: BM520.8

A

A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami, Prabhupāda: BL1285.892.A28

A hmad, Ghulām, Hazrat Mirza, 1839?-1908: BP195.A5+

A-phyi Chos-kyi-sgrol-ma: BQ4890.A42+

Aaron of Belz, 1880-1957: BM755.A115

Aatimna (Hindu deity): BL1225.A37+

Abadim: BM506.4.A15+

Abaza

Religions: BL2370.A2

Abba Arika

Biography: BM755.A2

Talmudist: BM502.3.A2

Abba Guryon (Midrash): BM517.A1+

Abd-ru-shin, 1875-1941

Biography: BP605.B54B4

Works: BP605.B4+

‘Abdu ‘l-Bahá, 1844-1921

Biography: BP393

‘Abdu‘l-Bahá, 1844-1921: BP363.A2+

Abhayagiri: BQ8000+

Abhidhammapīṭaka: BQ1200+

Abhidhānottaratantra: BQ2180.A24+

Abhidharma (Abhidhamma): BQ4195+

Abhidharmadīpa: BQ2660+

Abhidharmahṛdayasāstra (by Dharmaśreṣṭhi):
BQ2730.A35+

Abhidharmajñānaprasthānasāstra (by Kātyāyānīputra):
BQ2670+

Abhidharmakośa. Kārikā and bhāṣya (by Vasubandhu):
BQ2680+

Abhidharmamahāvibhāṣasāstra: BQ2690+

Abhidharmāmṛtarasasāstra: BQ2730.A36+

Abhidharmanyāyānusañisāstra: BQ2700+

Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ1160+, BQ2490+

Chinese version: BQ1240+

Pali version: BQ1200+

Abhidharmaprakaraṇabhāṣya: BQ2730.A3697+

Abhidharmaprakaraṇapāda (by Vasumitra): BQ2730.A37+

Abhidharmasamgītiparyāyapāda. Samgītiparyaya (by
Mahākauṣṭhila): BQ2730.A39+

Abhidharmasamuccaya. Mahāyānābhidharmasamuccaya
(by Asaṅga): BQ3080.A25+

Abhidharmāvatārasāstra (by Skandhila): BQ2730.A44+

Abhidharmavijñānakāyapāda: BQ2730.A46+

Abhiniskramaṇasūtra: BQ1600.A23+

Abhisamācārikā: BQ2429.8.A32+

Abhisamayamañjaṇī (by Subhākaragupta): BQ3340.A24+

Abi-Ḥasira, Jacob ben Masoud, 1808-1880: BM755.A87

Abidji

Religions: BL2480.A3

Abkhazians

Early religions: BL975.A25

Abkir (Midrash): BM517.A2+

Ablutions

Islam: BP184.4

Abor

Religion: BL2032.A2

Abraham (Biblical patriarch)

Qur'an: BP133.7.A27

Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A2

Abrahamites (Bohemia): BP605.A2

Abravanel, Isaac, 1437-1508: BM755.A25

Abrogating and abrogated Hadith: BP136.78

Abrogator and abrogated verses

Qur'an: BP130.3

Absolute mind (Buddhism): BQ4270

Abū Bakr, Caliph, -634

Qur'an: BP133.7.A28

Abū Bakr, Caliph, d. 634: BP135.8.A28

Abū Dā'ūd Sulaymān ibn al-Ash'ath al-Sijistānī, 817 or 18-
889

Hadith: BP135.A13+

Abubabajī: BP610.A32+

Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel, 1240-ca. 1292:
BM755.A28

Abyssinian flight by followers of Muḥammad: BP77.47

Academies for Talmudic study

Babylonia and Palestine: BM502

Acala: BQ4860.A4+

Acāradaśa: BL1313.3.A83+

Acārāṅga: BL1312.3.A93+

Acāryakriyāsamuccaya (by Jagaddarpana): BQ3340.A25+

Achilles

Classical mythology: BL820.A22

Acoli

Religions: BL2480.A33

Acteon

Classical mythology: BL820.A23

Acting

Hinduism: BL1239.5.A25

Actualism: BP605.A25

Adam (Biblical figure)

Qur'an: BP133.7.A3

Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A4

Adapa

Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.A35

Adar

Judaism: BM693.A32

Adbhutadharmaparyāya: BQ2240.A24+

Addiction, Religious: BL53.5

Addicts, Recovering

Religious life: BL625.9.R43

Adhimukti: BQ4340+

INDEX

- Adhyardhaśatikā: BQ1890+
- Adhyātmopaniṣad: BL1124.7.A45+
- Adi
 - Religion: BL2032.A2
- Adi Da Samraj: BP610.B8+
- Adi-Granth: BL2017.4+
- Adipurāṇa: BL1140.4.B74+
- Aditi (Hindu deity): BL1225.A4+
- Adityas (Hindu deities): BL1225.A443+
- Adivasis
 - Religion: BL2032.A25
- Adjustment (Psychology)
 - Islam: BP190.5.A35
- Administration
 - Synagogues: BM653
- Administrative order
 - Bahai Faith: BP381
- Admonition
 - Jewish way of life: BM723.5
- Adolescence
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.A36
- Adonis
 - Classical mythology: BL820.A25
- Adult child abuse victims
 - Religious life: BL625.9.A37
- Adult children of dysfunctional families
 - Religious life: BL625.9.A38
- Advayasiddhi (by Lakṣmīṅkarā): BQ3340.A34+
- Advent, Second
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.S4
- Advertising
 - Islam: BP185.72, BP190.5.A38
- Adyupapurāṇa: BL1140.4.A39+
- Aeacus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.A3
- Aeneas
 - Classical mythology: BL820.A34
- Aesculapius
 - Classical mythology: BL820.A4
- Aesthetics
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.A34
 - Islam: BP190.5.A385
 - Judaism: BM729.A25
 - Qur'an: BP134.A38
- Aesthetics and religion: BL65.A4
- Aetherius Society: BP605.A33
- African Americans
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.A35
 - Islam
 - History: BP62.B56
 - Religious life: BL625.2
- African Hebrew Israelite Nation of Jerusalem: BP605.B63
- African religions: BL2390+
 - Central Africa: BL2466
 - East Africa: BL2464
 - North Africa: BL2462
- African religions
 - Relations to other religions
 - Judaism: BM536.A37
 - Southern Africa: BL2463
 - Sub-Saharan Africa: BL2462.5
 - West Africa: BL2465
- Afro Athlican Constructive Church: BL2532.A37
- Afro-Brazilian cults: BL2590.B7
- Afro-Caribbean cults: BL2565+
- Agadat Ester (Midrash): BM517.A34+
- Agamas
 - Buddhism: BQ1280+
 - Hinduism: BL1141.4+
 - Jainism: BL1310+
- Agamemnon
 - Classical mythology: BL820.A46
- Aggada
 - Midrash: BM516+
- Aggadat Bereshit (Midrash): BM517.A3+
- Aggaññasutta: BQ1300.A35+
- Aghoṛīs: BL1280.9+
- Aging
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A43
- Aging and religion: BL65.A46
- Agneyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.A46+
- Agni (Hindu deity): BL1225.A45+
- Agnicayana
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.A33
- Agnihotra
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.A35
- Agnipurāṇa: BL1140.4.A46+
- Agniṣtoma
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.A39
- Agniveśyagrhyasūtra: BL1134.3+
- Agnosticism: BL2747.2
 - Bahai Faith: BP378.97
- Agonshū: BQ9800.A36+
- Agriculture
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.A35
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.A35
 - Islam: BP190.5.A39
 - Judaism: BM538.A4
- Aharon ben Yīśakhar Dov, a.b.d. ḳ. Belza, 1880-1957: BM755.A115
- Aharonim
 - Babylonian Talmud: BM501.9
- Ahimsa
 - Jainism: BL1375.A35
- Ahirbudhnyasamhitā: BL1141.8.A55+
- Ahl-i Ḥadīth: BP195.A3+
- Ahl-i Ḥaqq: BP195.A4+
- Ahmadiyya: BP195.A5+
 - Sufism: BP189.7.B3+
- Ahn, Gyung-jun: BP610.A33+
- Ahoms
 - Religion: BL2032.A35

INDEX

- AIDS (Disease)
 Buddhism: BQ4570.A37
- Ainu
 Religions: BL2370.A5
- Aion
 Classical mythology: BL820.A54
- Aitareyabrāhmaṇa: BL1116.4+
- Aitareyāranyaka: BL1122.4+
- Aitareyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.A58+
- Aivanhov, Omraam Mikhaël: BP610.A35+
- Aiyanār (Hindu deity): BL1225.A57+
- Ajītantra: BL1142.6.A33+
- Ajivikas: BL2020.A4+
- Ajñāsamyaṅkpramāṇa-nāma-ḍākinīyupadeśa (by Tillopāda):
 BQ3340.A55+
- Akans
 Religions: BL2480.A4
- Akāśabhairavakalpa: BL1142.6.A35+
- Akāśagarbha: BQ4710.A35+
- Akdamut millim: BM670.A42
- Akhbārīyah: BP195.A7+
- Akhilananda
 Hinduism: BL1272.2+
- Akiba ben Joseph, ca. 50-ca. 132
 Biography: BM755.A6
 Talmudist: BM502.3.A36
- Akṣayamatīnirdeśasūtra: BQ2240.A33+
- Akṣobhya: BQ4690.A6+
- Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A44
- Akṣobhyatathāgatavyūha: BQ2240.A35+
- Akṣyupaniṣad (Akṣikopaniṣad): BL1124.7.A65+
- Akutobhaya mūlamadhyamakavṛtti (by Nāgārjuna):
 BQ2800+
- Al yithalel (Midrash): BM517.A4+
- Alagaddūpamasutta: BQ1320.A42+
- Alakhgīrs: BL1272.5+
- Alakhiyas: BL1272.5+
- Ālambanapāṛikṣā (by Dignāga): BQ2930+
- Alamo Christian Ministries: BP605.T66
- Alavakasutta: BQ1419.5.A45+
- Alawis: BP195.N7+
- Ālayavijñāna: BQ4445
- Albanians
 Early religions: BL975.A4
- Alcmene
 Classical mythology: BL820.A56
- Alcohol
 Judaism: BM729.A34
- Alcoholic beverages, Drinking of,
 Qur'an: BP134.D75
- Alcoholics
 Religious life: BL625.9.A43
- Alcoholics, Families of
 Religious life: BL625.9.F35
- Aleinu le-shabbat: BM670.A44
- Alekha: BL1272.7+
- Aleph beth (Midrash): BM517.A63+
- Alevis: BP195.A74+
- Alexander, the Great
 Qur'an: BP133.7.A42
- Alfasi, Isaac ben Jacob, 1013-11-3. Halakhot:
 BM520.82.A2+
- ‘Alī al-Hādī ibn Muḥammad, 827-868: BP193.2
- ‘Alī al-Riḍā ibn Mūsā, d. 818 or 19: BP193.18
- ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, 600 (ca.)-661: BP193.1
- ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph
 Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.A54
- ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, 600 (ca.) - 661
 Qur'an: BP133.7.A44
- ‘Alī ibn Abī Ṭālib, Caliph, ca. 600-661: BP135.8.A45
- Aliens
 Judaism: BM720.N6
- Allegory
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A45
- ‘Almānīyah: BP190.5.S35
- Alms
 Islam: BP180
- Alphabet
 Hinduism: BL1215.L36
 Sufism: BP189.65.A47
- Altai
 Religions: BL2370.A52
- Altar cloths
 Buddhism: BQ5080+
- Altars: BL602
 Buddhism: BQ5075.A6
 Hinduism: BL1236.76.A48
 Judaism: BM657.A5
 Shinto: BL2224.35+
- Alu Kurumba
 Religion: BL2032.A48
- Amar Jyoti, Swami: BP605.T78
- Amarapura: BQ8060+
- Amaterasu Omikami: BL2226.2.A5
- Amazons
 Classical mythology: BL820.A6
- Ambaṭṭhasutta: BQ1300.A45+
- Ambrosia (Classical mythology): BL795.A43
- Amen
 Judaism: BM670.A64
- Ametsuchi no Kai: BP605.A4
- Amidah: BM670.S5
- Amitābha: BQ4690.A7+
- Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A45
- Amitābha Buddha's Land: BQ4535+
- Amitārthasūtra: BQ2070+
- Amitāyurdhyānasūtra: BQ2020+
- Amitāyus: BQ4690.A7+
- Amitiés spirituelles, Les: BP610.S43+
- Amon (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A45
- Amoraim: BM501.3
- Amos (Biblical prophet)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A46

INDEX

- Amphiarus
Classical mythology: BL820.A62
- Amphibians
Comparative mythology: BL325.A45
- Amrit
Sikhism: BL2018.5.A47
- Amṛta
Buddhism: BQ4570.I5
Hinduism: BL1215.I66
- Amṛtabindūpaniṣad: BL1124.7.A66+
- Amulets
Buddhism: BQ4570.A4
Hinduism: BL1236.76.A49
Islam: BP190.5.A5
Judaism: BM729.A4
Shinto: BL2227.8.A45
- Amusements
Islam: BP190.5.A55
- Amycus
Classical mythology: BL820.A63
- Ana be-khoah: BM670.A66
- Anada
Religions: BL2630.A68
- Anahit (Goddess): BL2335.A52
- Anākāra School: BQ7520
Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2920+
- Analogy
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A47
- Ananda Cooperative Village: BP605.S38A52
- Ananda Marga: BL1272.8+
- Anandamūrti: BL1272.892.A5
- Anantamukhanirhārādhārāṇi: BQ2180.A53+
- Anāpānasatisutta: BQ1320.A48+
- Anāpānasamṛti: BQ5630.A6
- Anat (Deity): BL1605.A5, BL1645.A53
- Anātman: BQ4262
- Anattalakkhaṇasutta: BQ1339.5.A52+
- Anavataptagāthā: BQ1600.A53+
- Ancestor worship: BL467
Buddhism: BQ4570.A5
Hinduism: BL1239.5.A52
India, Religions of: BL2015.A6
Japan: BL2211.A5
Korea: BL2236.A53
Vietnam: BL2057.A63
- Andrews, Lynn V.: BP610.A54+
- Androgyny
Comparative mythology: BL325.B45
- Andromeda
Classical mythology: BL820.A64
- 'Anenu: BM670.A67
- Angas
Buddhism: BQ1280+
Jainism: BL1312.2+
- Angas (African people)
Religions: BL2480.A47
- Angavijā: BL1312.9.A56+
- Angelic communion
Theosophy: BP573.A5
- Angels: BL477
Buddhism: BQ4900+
Islam: BP166.89
Judaism: BM645.A6
Qur'an: BP134.A5
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A48
Theosophy: BP573.A5
- Anger
Buddhism: BQ4430.A53, BQ4570.A52
- Āṅgulimālasutta: BQ1320.A53+
- Anguttaranikāya: BQ1340+
- Animal experimentation
Nature worship: BL439.5
- Animal slaughter
Judaism: BM720.S6+
- Animal welfare
Islam: BP190.5.A58
- Animal worship: BL439+
Japan: BL2211.A6
- Animals
Buddhism: BQ4570.A53
Comparative mythology: BL325.A6
Egyptian religion: BL2450.A54
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.A55
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.A54
Hadith literature: BP135.8.A54
India, Religions of: BL2015.A65
Judaism: BM729.A5
Nature worship: BL439+
Qur'an: BP134.N3
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A5
Theosophy: BP573.A55
- Animals, Killing of
Nature worship: BL439.5
- Animals, Mythical
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M98
- Animism
Buddhism: BQ4570.A54
Egyptian religion: BL2450.A6
Hinduism: BL1215.A56
Islam: BP190.5.A6
Japan: BL2211.A65
- Aniruddhasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.A57+
- Anitya: BQ4261
- Anityātasutra: BQ2240.A54+
- Anlo
Religions: BL2480.A5
- Anna Perenna
Classical mythology: BL820.A645
- Annadākalpatantra: BL1142.6.A55+
- Annapūrṇā (Hindu deity): BL1225.A64+
- Ansaru Allah Community: BP212
- Antagaḍadasāo: BL1312.3.A58+
- Antakṛtadaśa: BL1312.3.A58+
- Antaryāptisamarthana (by Ratnākaraśanti): BQ3100+

INDEX

- Antenor
Classical mythology: BL820.A65
- Anteus
Classical mythology: BL820.A67
- Antheateria
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.A56
- Anthropology and religion: BL256
- Anthropology, Buddhist: BQ4570.M34
- Anthropomorphism: BL215+
- Anthroposophy: BP595+
- Anthroposophy and Judaism: BM536.A58
- Anti-cult movements: BP604+
- Antichrist
Islam: BP166.84
- Antigone
Classical mythology: BL820.A68
- Antiquities
Buddhism: BQ221+
Hinduism: BL1109.2+
Shinto: BL2227.8.A5
- Anu (Deity): BL1625.A5
- Anubis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A62
- Anūnatvāpūrnatvanirdeśaparivarta: BQ2240.A58+
- Aṇuogadāra: BL1313.6.A58+
- Anuttaropapātikadaśa: BL1312.3.A59+
- Anuttarovavāiyadasāo: BL1312.3.A59+
- Aṇuvrata: BL1380.A55
- Anuvratī Sangh: BL1273.2+
- Anuyogadvāra: BL1313.6.A58+
- Anxiety
Judaism: BM645.A69
- Apadāna: BQ1500+
- Aparamitāyurjñānadhṛdayasūtra: BQ2049.5.A63+
- Aparimitāyurdhārāṇī.
Aparimitāyurjñānanāmamahāyānasūtra: BQ1670.A63+
- Āpastambagr̥hyasūtra: BL1133.8+
- Āpastambakalpasūtra: BL1126.3.A63+
- Āpastambaśrautasūtra: BL1128.6+
- Āpastambaśulbasūtra: BL1136.8.A63+
- Apatani (Indic people)
Religion: BL2032.A63
- Apedemak (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A64
- Aphrodite
Classical mythology: BL820.V5
- Apis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A67
- Apocalyptic literature: BL501
- Apocalypticism: BL501
- Apoḥasiddhi (by Ratnakīrti): BQ3110+
- Apollo
Classical mythology: BL820.A7
- Apologetic works
Judaism: BM648
- Apologetics
Babylonian Talmud: BM503.3
Buddhism: BQ4050
Hinduism: BL1211.5
Islam: BP170
- Apologetics
Lamaism: BQ7648
Mādhyamika School: BQ7468
Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7424
Shiites: BP194.1
Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7265
Yogācāra School: BQ7504
- Apostasy: BL639.5
Islam: BP168
- Apostates, Treatment of
Judaism: BM720.H5
- Apotheosis: BL465+
- Appliances, Electrical
Judaism: BM729.E45
- Appreciation of Hadith: BP136.4+
- Apsarases: BL1225.A65+
- ‘Aqā’id: BP165.5
- Aquarian Educational Group: BP605.A617
- Aquarian Foundation: BP605.A62
- Arab contributions to Islam: BP190.5.A67
- Arab status in Islam: BP190.5.A67
- Arabian Peninsula
Islam: BP190.5.A66
- Arabian religions: BL1680+
- Arabs
Hadith literature: BP135.8.A7
- Arabs in Islam: BP190.5.A67
- Arachne
Classical mythology: BL820.A75
- Arāḍhanāpatākā: BL1312.9.A73+
- Arakanese
Religion: BL2054.A73
- Aramazd (Armenian deity): BL2335.A73
- Aramean religions: BL1610
- Aranyakas: BL1122.2+
- Arapesh
Religions: BL2630.A72
- Ārash
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.A73
- Arba’ parashiyot: BM685.3
- Arba’ah turim
Halakhah: BM520.86.A2+
- Archaeology
Buddhism: BQ221+
Hinduism: BL1109.2+
- Archaeology and religion: BL65.A72, BL250
- Arctic regions
Religions: BL2670+
- Ardhanarisvara (Hindu deity): BL1225.A67+
- Ares
Classical mythology: BL820.M2
- Arete Truth Center: BP605.A67
- Argonauts
Classical mythology: BL820.A8
- Arhat: BQ4289
- Arhats: BQ4865+

INDEX

- Ariadne
 - Classical mythology: BL820.A83
- Arica Institute: BP605.A7
- Arjun's Sukhamani: BL2017.44
- Ark of the covenant
 - Judaism: BM657.A8
- Ark of the law
 - Judaism: BM657.A85
- Armed Forces
 - Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.S6
 - Judaism
 - Prayer and service books: BM667.S6
- Armenia, Religions of: BL2330+
- Armenians
 - Early religions: BL975.A75
- Aromatic plants
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.A7
- Arṣeyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.A78+
- Arṣeyakalpasūtra: BL1126.3.A77+
- Art
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.A7
 - Islam: BP190.5.A7
 - Judaism: BM538.A7
- Artemis (Greek deity)
 - Classical mythology: BL820.D5
- Arthaviniścayasūtra: BQ2240.A77+
- Arti (Zoroastrian deity): BL1590.A83
- Artists
 - Religious life: BL625.9.A78
- Arts
 - Taoism: BL1942.85.A78
- Arts and Buddhism: BQ4570.A72
- Aruṇopaniṣat: BL1124.7.A67+
- Arvit: BM675.A78, BM675.S35
- Arya-Samaj: BL1273.5+
- Āryamūlasarvāstivādiśrāmaṇerakārikā: BQ2309.5.A7+
- Aryan religions: BL660
- Asahara, Shōkō: BP605.O88
- Asāḥa Pūjā: BQ5720.A8
- Asana
 - Hinduism: BL1238.58.P67
- Asbāb al-nuzūl: BP130.32
- Ascension
 - Muḥammad: BP166.57
 - Religion: BL503.5
- Asceticism
 - Buddhism: BQ6200+
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.A82
 - Hinduism: BL1239.5.A82
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.A8
 - Islam: BP190.5.A75
 - Jainism: BL1375.A75
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A68
 - Religious life: BL625
 - Sufism: BP189.52
- Ascription
 - Hadith literature: BP136.33, BP136.44
- ʿAṣeret ha-dibrot (Midrash): BM517.A7+
- Ash rite
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.V52
- Ashantis
 - Religions: BL2480.A8
- Asharites: BP166.14.A84
- Ashʿarīyah: BP166.14.A84
- Asherah
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.A7
- Ashkenazic rite: BM672.A8
- Ashkenazim relations with Sephardim
 - Medieval: BM182
- Ashmorot: BM670.A69
- Ashram life
 - Hinduism: BL1238.72+
- Ashrams
 - Hinduism: BL1243.72+
- Ashtoreth
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.I8
- ʿAshūrā: BP186.3
 - Sermons: BP183.63
- Asian Buddhist Conference for Peace: BQ20.A74+
- Asian religions: BL1000+
- ʿAskārī, al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥī, d. 874: BP193.21
- Asmat
 - Religion: BL2123.A84
- Asoka
 - Buddhism: BQ295
- Aśōkarājasūtra: BQ2240.A85+
- Aśokāvadāna: BQ1540+
- Aśramas
 - Hinduism: BL1237.75
- Assassins
 - Islam: BP195.A8+
- Association for Research and Enlightenment, Virginia Beach, Va.: BP605.A77
- Assur (Assyrian deity): BL1625.A8
- Assyro-Babylonian religion: BL1620+
- Assyro-Babylonian religion and Judaism: BM536.A8
- Aṣṭādaśasāhasrikā: BQ1900+
- Aṣṭadīkpālakas (Hindu deities): BL1225.A68+
- Astara: BP605.A8
- Astarte
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.I8
- Aṣṭasāhasrikā: BQ1910+
- Astghik: BL2335.A84
- Astral body
 - Theosophy: BP573.A7
- Astrology
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.Z6
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A7
- Astronautics
 - Islam: BP190.5.A8
 - Judaism: BM538.A75
- Astronautics and religion: BL254

INDEX

Astronomy

Islam: BP190.5.A83
 Qur'an: BP134.A8
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.A72
 Astronomy and Judaism: BM538.A76
 Astronomy and religion: BL253+
 Asturians
 Early religions: BL975.A8
 Asura-gati: BQ4513
 Asuras: BQ4790+
 Aśvalāyanagrhyapariśiṣṭa: BL1131.6+
 Aśvalāyanagrhyasūtra: BL1131.5+
 Aśvalāyanasamhitā: BL1112.592+
 Aśvalāyanaśrautapariśiṣṭa: BL1126.8+
 Aśvalāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1126.7+
 Aśvamedha
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.A8
 Ásvins (Hindu deities): BL1225.A7+
 Asylum, Right of
 Islam: BP190.5.A85
 Atalanta
 Classical mythology: BL820.A835
 Atānāfiyasutta: BQ1300.A73+
 Aten (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A83
 Atharvaveda Brāhmaṇa: BL1121.7+
 Atharvaveda samhitās: BL1114.6+
 Atharvavedic Śrautasūtra: BL1129.7+
 Atheism: BL2747.3
 Athena
 Classical mythology: BL820.M6
 Athene
 Classical mythology: BL820.M6
 Athletes
 Religious life: BL625.9.A84
 Afīsa, 982-1054: BQ7950.A87+
 Atlas
 Classical mythology: BL820.A837
 Atma Ram Pandurang: BL1279.592.A84
 Atman
 Hinduism: BL1213.56
 Jainism: BL1357.A85
 Atman-Brahman
 Hinduism: BL1213.56
 Atmapūjopaniṣad: BL1124.7.A75+
 Atomic warfare and Judaism: BM538.A8
 Atomic warfare and religion: BL65.A85
 Atomism
 Islam: BP166.25
 Atonement
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.A85, BL1226.82.A85
 Jainism: BL1375.A8
 Judaism: BM645.A8
 Atonement, Day of
 Festivals and fasts: BM695.A8
 Liturgical books: BM675.Y58
 Atrisamhitā: BL1142.3.A87+
 Aṭṭhakavagga: BQ1419.5.A86+

Attis

Classical mythology: BL820.A84
 Attitude (Psychology)
 Buddhism: BQ4570.A77
 Judaism: BM729.A88
 Atum (Egyptian deity): BL2450.A89
 Atuat
 Religions: BL2480.A88
 Āturapratyākhyāna: BL1312.9.A88+
 Āupapātika: BL1312.6.U83+
 Aura
 Theosophy: BP573.A8
 Aurobindo Ashram: BL1273.8+
 Aurora
 Classical mythology: BL820.A88
 Auroras: BL935.A87
 Auśanasapurāṇa: BL1140.4.A97+
 Australia
 Religions: BL2610
 Authority
 Babylonian Talmud: BM503
 Hadith: BP136.4+
 Islam: BP165.7
 Qur'an: BP130.7+
 Religion: BL105
 Automobile driving
 Islam: BP190.5.A89
 Avadānas: BQ1530+
 Avadānaśataka: BQ1550+
 Avadim: BM506.4.A15+
 Avalokiteśvara: BQ4710.A8+
 Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A8
 Avalokiteśvarasamantamukhaparivarta: BQ2060+
 Avarice
 Islam: BP188.14.A92
 Avassaya: BL1313.9.A83+
 Avaśyaka: BL1313.9.A83+
 Avataṃsakasūtra. Buddhāvataṃsakamahāvaiṣṭyasūtra:
 BQ1620+
 Avatars
 Hinduism: BL1213.36
 Avayavinirākaraṇa (by Paṇḍita Aśoka): BQ3120+
 Avesta: BL1515+
 Avihatsira, Jacob, 1808-1880: BM755.A87
 Avkir (Midrash): BM517.A2+
 Avodah (Yom Kippur liturgy): BM670.A73
 'Avodat elilim
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.I3
 Avoidance
 Religious life: BL629.5.A76
 Avot de-Rabbi Nathan: BM506.4.A94+
 Avyaktapaniṣad: BL1124.7.A88+
 Awakening (Buddhism): BQ4315
 Awareness
 Religious life: BL629.5.A82
 Awqāf: BP170.25
 Āyāradasāo: BL1313.3.A83+

INDEX

Ayāraṅga: BL1312.3.A93+
 Ayelet ha-shaḥar: BM675.R412
 Ayyappan (Hindu deity): BL1225.A9+
 Azāriqah: BP195.A84+
 Azharot: BM670.A8
 Azraqites: BP195.A84+

B

Ba
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.B2
 Ba da ren jue jing: BQ1529.5.P34+
 Ba gua jiao: BL1943.P34
 Ba ji ku nan tuo lo ni jing: BQ1670.P29+
 'Ba'-rom-pa: BQ7686+
 Baal
 Canaanite religions: BL1671
 Semitic religions: BL1605.B26
 Baal Hammon
 Semitic religions: BL1665.B3
 Ba'al Shem Ṭov, ca. 1700-1760: BM755.I8
 Bāb, 'Alī Muḥammad Shīrāzī, 1819-1850
 Biography: BP391
 Babburukamme: BL1273.895+
 Babism: BP340
 Bahai Faith: BP378.8
 Babylonian Talmud: BM499+
 Special orders and tractates: BM506.A+
 Babylonian Talmudic academies: BM502
 Bacama
 Religions: BL2480.B22
 Bacchus
 Classical mythology: BL820.B2
 Bachelors
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B34
 Badawiyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.B3+
 Bagalāmukhī (Hindu deity): BL1225.B3+
 Baganda
 Religions: BL2480.B225
 Bahai Faith: BP300+
 Bahai Faith, Propagation of the: BP379
 Bahai teaching
 Bahai Faith: BP379
 Bahá'u'lláh, 1817-1892
 Biography: BP392
 Works: BP362.A2+
 Bahir: BM525.A3+
 Baijie (Buddhist deity): BQ4890.B35+
 Bailian jiao: BQ8670+
 Bajau
 Religion: BL2135.B34
 Bakoko
 Religions: BL2480.B23
 Bakossi
 Religions: BL2480.B244
 Balahāris: BL1273.9+

Balarāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.B345+
 Balarāmīs: BL1273.9+
 Balder
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.B3
 Balisier plant and religion: BL65.B34
 Balkar (Turkic people)
 Early religions: BL975.B26
 Baltic early religions: BL945
 Baluba
 Religions: BL2480.B25
 Bambara
 Religions: BL2480.B26
 Bamileke
 Religions: BL2480.B27
 Bangladesh, Religions of: BL2040
 Bangle
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.B4
 Banners
 Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
 Bantus
 Religions: BL2480.B3
 Banum
 Religions: BL2480.B32
 Baoulé
 Religions: BL2480.B33
 Baptism
 Judaism: BM703
 Bar mitzvah: BM707+
 Baraita
 Talmudic literature: BM507+
 Baraita of Rabbi Phinehas ben Jair (Genesis)
 Midrash: BM517.T3+
 Barakah
 Islam: BP190.5.B3
 Bareilly School: BP166.14.B37
 Bargabhma (Hindu deity): BL1225.B35+
 Basa
 Religions: BL2480.B337
 Basakata
 Religions: BL2480.B34
 Basava, fl. 1160: BL1281.292.B37
 Bashkir
 Religions: BL2370.B37
 Basin offering (Buddhist rite)
 Lamaism: BQ7699.B74
 Bāṣkalamantropaniṣad: BL1124.7.B37+
 Basmalah: BP183.7.B3
 Bat mitzvah: BM707+
 Bāṭa Ṭhākuraṇī (Hindu deity): BL1225.B37+
 Batak
 Religion: BL2123.B38
 Batetela
 Religions: BL2480.B37
 Bathing
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.B38
 Batinites: BP195.B3+
 Batuque: BL2592.B3

INDEX

- Baucis and Philemon
Classical mythology: BL820.B28
- Baudhāyanagrhyasūtra: BL1133.6+
- Baudhāyanapitṛmedhasūtra: BL1137.3.B38+
- Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1128.2+
- Baudhāyanaśulbasūtra: BL1136.8.B38+
- Bauer, Michael, 1871-1929: BP597.B3
- Bauls: BL1284.8+
- Bayramīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.B39+
- Beads
Religion: BL619.B43
- Beard
Islam: BP190.5.H3
- Bears
Nature worship: BL443.B4
- Bedtime Shema: BM670.B43
- Begging
Islam: BP188.14.B44
- Beijing
Chinese religions: BL1812.P45
- Bein ha-shemashot
Orah hayim: BM523.3.T9
- Bektashi
Sufism: BP189.7.B4+
- Bells
Buddhism: BQ5075.B4
Hinduism: BL1236.76.B45
- Belz
Hasidism: BM198.5
- Bembas
Religions: BL2480.B4
- Benediction
Judaism
Orah hayim law: BM523.3.B4
- Benedictions
Judaism
Liturgical books: BM675.B4
- Benei Zadok: BM175.Z3
- Benevolence
Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.B4
- Benevolent work
Buddhism: BQ5851+
Hinduism: BL1243.52+
Islam: BP170.2
- Benito: BL2592.B45
- Bennett, John G. (John Godolphin), 1897-1974:
BP610.B46+
- Berakhah
Judaism
Orah hayim law: BM523.3.B4
- Berat gecesi: BP186.38
Sermons: BP183.638
- Berawan
Religion: BL2083.B45
- Berbers
Religions: BL2480.B46
- Bereaved children
Religious life: BL625.9.B47
- Bereaved parents
Religious life: BL625.9.B48
- Bereavement
Anthroposophy: BP596.B47
Buddhism: BQ4570.B47
Islam: BP190.5.C57
- Bereavement and religion: BL65.B47
- Bereshit rabati (Midrash): BM517.B7+
- Bereshit zuta (Midrash): BM517.B8+
- Berit milah: BM705
- Berit shalom
Judaism: BM706.5
- Bernhardt, Oscar Ernst, 1875-1941
Biography: BP605.B54B4
Works: BP605.B4+
- Besant, Annie Wood, 1847-1933
Biography: BP585.B3
Works: BP563
- Beshṭ
Biography: BM755.I8
- Beth Hillel: BM501.25
- Beth Shammai: BM501.25
- Beti
Religions: BL2480.B47
- Betrothal
Judaism: BM713
- Betsimisarakā
Religions: BL2480.B49
- Bhaddekarattasutta: BQ1320.B53+
- Bhadrakalpikasūtra: BQ2240.B49+
- Bhadramāyākāravākaraṇa: BQ1800.B45+
- Bhadrapāla: BQ1830+
- Bhādū (Hindu deity): BL1225.B47+
- Bhagavadgītā: BL1138.6+
- Bhagavāi: BL1312.3.B53+
- Bhāgavatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B43+
- Bhagavatas: BL1285.2+
- Bhagavati (Hindu deity): BL1225.B48+
- Bhagavati (Jain literature): BL1312.3.B53+
- Bhagwan Shree Rajneesh: BP605.R34+
- Bhairava (Hindu deity): BL1225.B494+
- Bhaiṣajyaguru: BQ4690.B5+
- Bhaiṣajyaguruvaidūryaprabharājasūtra: BQ2240.B53+
- Bhakti
Buddhism: BQ4340+
Hinduism: BL1214.32.B53
Jainism: BL1357.B43
Sikhism: BL2018.5.B45
- Bhakti yoga: BL1238.56.B53
- Bhāradvājagrhyasūtra: BL1133.7+
- Bhāradvājapitṛmedhasūtra: BL1137.3.B53+
- Bhāradvājaśrautasūtra: BL1128.4+
- Bhārasutta: BQ1339.5.B54+
- Bhārgavatantra: BL1141.8.B43+

INDEX

- Bharia (Indic people)
 - Religion: BL2032.B43
- Bhasma
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.B48
- Bhāvanākrama, Parts I-III (by Kamalaśīla): BQ3130+
- Bhavānī (Hindu deity): BL1225.B5+
- Bhāvanopaniṣad: BL1124.7.B53+
- Bhaviṣyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B44+
- Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B45+
- Bhikkhu
 - Biography: BQ843
 - Monasticism: BQ6140+
- Bhikkhunī
 - Biography: BQ855
 - Monasticism: BQ6150+
- Bhikṣu
 - Biography: BQ843
 - Doctrines: BQ4550+
 - Monasticism: BQ6140+
- Bhikṣuṇī
 - Biography: BQ855
 - Doctrines: BQ4550+
 - Monasticism: BQ6150+
- Bhiksuvivāyana: BQ2429.8.B48+
- Bhils
 - Religion: BL2032.B48
- Bhūtaḍāmaratantra: BL1142.6.B48+
- Bhuvaneśvarī (Hindu deity): BL1225.B58+
- Bible
 - Bahai Faith: BP378.6
- Bible and the Qur'an: BP134.B4
- Bible characters in the Qur'an: BP134.B5
- Bible reading
 - Judaism: BM663
- Biblical legends
 - Islam: BP137+
- Bid'ah: BP165.7
- Bie xing jing: BQ2180.B53+
- Īja: BQ4445
- Bijas: BQ5125.B5
- Bimoism: BL1943.B56
- Bio-dynamics, Church of: BP605.C53
- Biodiversity conservation
 - Islam: BP190.5.B475
- Bioethics
 - Hinduism: BL1215.B55
 - Shinto: BL2223.B56
- Bioethics and Judaism: BM538.B56
- Biographers
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.4+
- Biography
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B38
- Biography (as a concept)
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.B56
- Biology
 - Islam: BP190.5.B48
- Biology and religion: BL255
- Birds
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.B43
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.B55
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.B57
 - Nature worship: BL442
- Birfor
 - Religions: BL2480.B5
- Birkat ha-ḥamah: BM675.B53
- Birkat ha-ilanot: BM675.B48
- Birkat ha-ḳeshet: BM675.B485
- Birkat ha-minim: BM675.B49
- Birkat ha-Torah: BM670.B54
- Birkat ḥatanim: BM675.S48
- Birkat kohanim: BM670.P74
- Birkat She-heḥeyanu: BM670.B57
- Birom
 - Religions: BL2480.B57
- Birth
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.C65
- Birth customs
 - Religion: BL619.B57
- Birthdays
 - Judaism: BM729.B56
- Birushana bussetsu Kongōchōkyō kōmyō shingon giki: BQ2180.B57+
- Bisexuality
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.B45
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.B57
- Bishnois
 - Hinduism
 - Religious life: BL1237.58.B57
- Bitter herbs (Passover): BM657.B58
- Bka'-gdams-pa: BQ7670+
- Bka'-rgyud-pa: BQ7679+, BQ7680+
- Bkaḥ-ḥgyur: BQ1260+
- Bla med go 'phan sgrub thabs kyi mdo: BQ7971.5.B53+
- Black Hebrew Israelite Nation: BP605.B63
- Black Hebrews: BP605.B64
- Black Muslims: BP221+
- Black people
 - Religious life: BL625.25
- Blame
 - Islam: BP190.5.B54
- Blasphemy
 - Islam: BP167.3
- Blasphemy and religion: BL65.B54
- Blavatsky, Helena Petrovna, 1831-1891
 - Biography: BP585.B6
 - Works: BP561.A1+
- Blessing
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B42
- Blessing and cursing
 - Qur'an: BP134.B64
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.B54
- Blessing of Gomel
 - Judaism: BM670.B59

INDEX

- Blessing of the sun
 - Judaism
 - Liturgical books: BM675.B53
- Blessings
 - Buddhism: BQ5030.D4
- Blindness
 - Judaism: BM538.B57
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B44
- Blood
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.B5
 - Islam: BP190.5.B56
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.B56
 - Judaism: BM729.B58
 - Theosophy: BP573.B5
- Blood accusation cases
 - Judaism: BM585.2
- Blood as food or medicine
 - Islam: BP184.9.B5
- Bobo
 - Religions: BL2480.B64
- Bobov
 - Hasidism: BM198.56.B62
- Bodhi: BQ4398+
- Bodhi tree worship: BQ5030.B63
- Bodhicaryāvatāra (by Śāntideva): BQ3140+
- Bodhicitta: BQ4398.5
- Bodhicittavivaraṇa (by Nāgārjuna, 9th cent.): BQ3340.B63+
- Bodhidharma, 6th cent.: BQ9299.B62+
- Bodhipakkhiyadhammas: BQ4399
- Bodhisambhāraśāstra (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.B63+
- Bodhisattva: BQ4293
- Bodhisattva stages: BQ4330+
- Bodhisattva vinaya
 - Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7442
- Bodhisattvabhūmi: BQ3060+
- Bodhisattvagocaropāyaviśayavikurvāṇanirdeśa: BQ2240.B63+
- Bodhisattvamañyāvali (by Aśīśa): BQ3300.B62+
- Bodhisattvaprātimokṣa: BQ3060+
- Bodhisattvas: BQ4695+
 - Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A+
- Body, Human
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.B63
 - Hinduism: BL1215.B63
 - Islam: BP190.5.B63
 - Judaism: BM538.H84
 - Religious symbolism: BL604.B64
- Body, Human, and religion: BL65.B63
- Boethusians
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B57
- Bona Dea
 - Classical mythology: BL820.B64
- Boni
 - Religions: BL2480.B67
- Bonpo literature: BQ7965+
- Bonpo (Sect): BQ7960+
 - Bonpo (Sect)
 - Relations to Lamaism: BQ7654
- Book of life
 - Judaism
 - Liturgical books: BM675.M7
- Book of Raziel: BM525.A36+
- Book of temunah: BM525.A39+
- Books
 - Judaism: BM729.B66
- Books and reading
 - Islam: BP190.5.B65
- Books and reading and religion: BL65.B66
- Borān kammaṭṭhāna
 - Buddhism: BQ5630.B67
- Bōre Dēvaru (Hindu deity): BL1225.B65+
- Boredom
 - Religious life: BL625.92
- Borvo
 - Early Celtic religions: BL915.B67
- Botany
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B6
- Boundaries
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.B68
- Boys
 - Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y7
 - Religious life: BQ5470
- Brahmā
 - Hinduism: BL1217+
- Brahma-samaj: BL1274.5+
- Brahmajālasutta: BQ1300.B73+
- Brahmakumari: BL1274.2+
- Brāhmaṇas: BL1116.2+
- Brāhmaṇaśāsana rite: BL1226.82.B7
- Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B73+
- Brahmanism and Buddhism: BQ4610.B7
- Brahmans
 - Hinduism: BL1241.46
- Brahmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B74+
- Brahmasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.B53+
- Brahmāsutta: BQ1339.5.B72+
- Brahmavaivartapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B75+
- Brahmāvaivasvata: BL1140.4.B75+
- Brahmayāmalatantra: BL1142.6.B72+
- Brahmosomaj: BL1274.5+
- Brain and religion: BL65.B73
- Branch Davidians: BP605.B72
- Bratas
 - Hinduism: BL1237.78
- Bratslav
 - Hasidism: BM198.52
- Brazilian religions: BL2590.B7
- Bread
 - Judaism
 - Orāḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.B74
- Breaking the fast at the end of Ramadan: BP186.45

INDEX

- Breast feeding
Islam: BP190.5.B72
- Breastfeeding
Judaism: BM538.B74
- Breastplate of the High Priest
Judaism: BM657.B7
- Breath
Theosophy: BP573.B7
- Breathing (Buddhist religious practice): BQ5630.A6
- Brhadāraṇyaka: BL1123.5+
- Brhadāraṇyakopaniṣad: BL1124.7.B75+
- Brhaddharmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B76+
- Brhannāradīyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.B77+
- Brhannīlatantra: BL1142.6.B75+
- Brhaspati (Hindu deity): BL1225.B7+
- Brhat-kalpa: BL1313.3.K36+
- 'Bri-guṇ-pa: BQ7684+
- Bribery
Islam: BP188.14.B75
- Bridgewater treatises
Natural theology: BL175.B7+
- Brīhaspati (Hindu deity): BL1225.B7+
- Brit bat
Judaism: BM706
- Broadcasting, Religious
Islam: BP185.74+
- Brodhisattvapiṭakasūtra: BQ1800.B63+
- Brother XII, 1878-1934?: BP605.A62
- Brotherhood
Islam: BP190.5.B74
- Brotherhood (Brothers and Sisters of the Inner World):
BP605.G44
- Brotherhoods
Islam: BP189.68+
- Brotherliness
Islam: BP190.5.B74
- Bru (Southeast Asian people)
Religion: BL2032.B78
- 'Brug-pa: BQ7683+
- Bskal pa bzang po'i mdo: BQ7971.5.B74+
- Bsod-nams-lhun-grub, Glo-bo Mkhan-chen: BQ7950.B87+
- Bstan-'dzin-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama XIV): BQ7935.B77+
- Bstan-hgyur: BQ1270+
- Bstan-pa'i-ñi-ma, Panchen Lama IV, 1781-1854:
BQ7945.B75+
- Bubba Free John, 1939-: BP610.B8+
- Buchis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.B83
- Buddha: BQ4180
- Buddhabhūmisūtra: BQ2240.B82+
- Buddhacarita (by Āśvaghoṣa): BQ1606.B83+
- Buddhagayā (Bodh-Gayā, Bihar): BQ6480
- Buddhaghosa: BQ366
- Buddhagotraśāstra (by Vasubandhu): BQ2940+
- Buddhahood: BQ4450
- Buddhapiṭakaduḥśīlanigraha: BQ2240.B83+
- Buddhas
Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.A+
- Buddhatā: BQ4450
- Buddhavamsa: BQ1510+
- Buddhism: BQ1+
- Biography: BQ840+
- Controversial literature: BQ4045
- Deities: BQ4620+
- Doctrines: BQ4061+
- Folklore: BQ5725+
- History: BQ251+
- Ministry: BQ5140+
- Missionary work: BQ5901+
- Monasticism: BQ6001+
- Pantheon: BQ4620+
- Philosophy: BQ4040
- Priesthood: BQ5140+
- Relations to other religions: BQ4600+
- Bahai Faith: BP378.3
- Islam: BP173.B9
- Shinto: BL2222.23
- Relations to special subjects: BQ4570.A+
- Religious life: BQ5360+
- Ritual: BQ4965+
- Sacred books: BQ1100+
- Copying: BQ5680.C6
- Sermons: BQ5340+
- Worship: BQ4911+
- Buddhist anthropology: BQ4570.M34
- Buddhist Boy Attendants: BQ4907.B83
- Buddhist deities: BQ4907.B83
- Buddhist literature: BQ1001+
- Buddhist name: BQ5355.B8
- Buddhist precepts: BQ5485+
- Buddhist saints
Prayers and devotions to: BQ5593.A+
- Bugis
Religion: BL2123.B83
- Buhusi
Hasidism: BM198.56.B87
- Builsa
Religions: BL2480.B84
- Bukhārī, Muḥammad ibn Ismā'il, 810-870
Hadith: BP135.A12+
- Bulgars (Turkic people)
Early religions: BL975.B84
- Bulls
Nature worship: BL443.B8
- 'Bum Ni ma dgu śar: BQ7972.5.B85+
- 'Bum (Prajñāpāramitās): BQ7972.2+
- Bun Phawēt: BQ5720.B86
- Burial service
Buddhism: BQ5020
- Burial services for freethinkers: BL2777.B8
- Buriats
Religions: BL2370.B87
- Burning bush
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B87

INDEX

Business
 Buddhism: BQ4570.B86
 Business enterprises
 Islam: BP190.5.B87
 Businesspeople
 Religious life: BL625.9.B87
 Bussho Gonenkai Kyōdan: BQ8350+
 Buzan: BQ9000+
 Byakkō Shinkōkai: BL2228.B92+

C

Cabala: BM525+
 Cacus
 Classical mythology: BL820.C127
 Cadmus
 Classical mythology: BL820.C13
 Caduceus
 Nature worship: BL457.C3
 Caelestis
 Classical mythology: BL820.C14
 Cain (Biblical figure)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C34
 Caityas
 Buddhism: BQ5075.C25
 Cakradhara, 13th cent.: BL1277.892.C35
 Cakrasamvara: BQ4860.C35+
 Cakrasamvāratāntra: BQ2180.C35+
 Cakravartin: BQ4570.K5
 Calendar
 Bahai Faith: BP388.C35
 Caliphate
 Islam
 Theology: BP166.9
 Caliphs
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.C35
 Call to prayer
 Islam: BP184.3
 Calling
 Religious life: BL629
 Calls to prayer
 Islam: BP183.4
 Calydonian boar
 Classical mythology: BL820.C15
 Camephis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.C3
 Camilla
 Classical mythology: BL820.C16
 Campaigns, Military
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.7
 Campanha do Quilo: BL2592.C34
 Camps
 Jewish religious education: BM135
 Cāmuṇḍā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C24+
 Cāmuṇḍī (Hindu deity): BL1225.C24+
 Canaanite religions: BL1670+
 Caṇḍā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C25+
 Candakumārajātaka: BQ1470.C34+

Caṇḍamahāroṣana: BQ3340.C35+
 Candapannatti: BL1312.6.C35+
 Candāvejjhaya: BL1312.9.C35+
 Caṇḍeśvara (Hindu deity): BL1225.C247+
 Caṇḍī (Hindu deity): BL1225.C25+
 Caṇḍikā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C25+
 Candles
 Buddhism: BQ5075.C3
 Judaism: BM657.C3
 Candomblé: BL2592.C35
 Candragarbha: BQ1820+
 Candrajñānāgama: BL1141.5.C35+
 Candrakīrti: BQ7479.8.C36+
 Candraprabhakumārasūtra: BQ2240.C35+
 Candraprajñapti: BL1312.6.C35+
 Cantors
 Judaism: BM658.2
 Cao Daim (Vietnam) and Buddhism: BQ4610.C3
 Caodaism
 Vietnam: BL2057.C36
 Capital punishment
 Judaism: BM496.9.C35
 Capitalism
 Buddhism: BQ4570.C25
 Judaism: BM538.C34
 Captured animals, Release of
 Buddhism: BQ5030.H6
 Caregivers
 Religious life: BL625.9.C35
 Caricatures and cartoons and religion: BL65.C37
 Caring
 Buddhism: BQ4570.C27
 Cariyāpīṭaka: BQ1520+
 Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575
 Biography: BM755.C28
 Caro, Joseph, 1488-1575. Shulḥan 'arukh: BM520.88
 Carthaginian religions: BL1660+
 Casesarean section
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C3
 Cassandra
 Classical mythology: BL820.C18
 Caste
 Buddhism: BQ4570.C3
 Hinduism: BL1215.C3
 Jainism: BL1375.C3
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.C37
 Castor and Pollux
 Classical mythology: BL820.C2
 Castration
 Religion: BL619.C3
 Catechisms
 Buddhism: BQ196
 Islam: BP45
 Qur'an study: BP130.86
 Shinto: BL2221.7
 Catimbó: BL2592.C38

INDEX

- Cats
 - Nature worship: BL443.C3
- Cattle
 - Hinduism: BL1215.C7
- Catuhśatakaśāstra (by Aryadeva): BQ2760+
- Catuhṣatyanirdeśa: BQ2730.C37+
- Catuhstava (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.C38+
- Caturdharmoddānasūtra: BQ2240.C37+
- Catuṣapariṣatsūtra: BQ1300.C35+
- Cauḍamma (Hindu deity): BL1225.C38+
- Causal body
 - Theosophy: BP573.C2
- Causation (Buddhism): BQ4240+
- Cecrops
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C35
- Celebrities
 - Religious life: BL625.9.C45
- Celestial bodies
 - Nature worship: BL438
- Celibacy
 - Hinduism: BL1237.82.C46
 - Jainism: BL1375.C44
- Cell phones
 - Islam: BP190.5.C45
 - Judaism: BM729.C35
- Celtiberi
 - Early religions: BL975.C4
- Celtic early religions: BL900+
- Censorship
 - Judaism: BM729.C4
- Censorship and religion: BL65.C45
- Census
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C45
- Centaur
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C75
- Ceramics
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C47
- Cerebus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C4
- Ceremonial rules
 - Lamaism: BQ7695+
- Ceremonies
 - Buddhism: BQ4965+
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.R57
 - Confucianism: BL1858+
 - Hinduism: BL1226.18+
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.R48
 - Islam: BP184+
 - Jainism: BL1377+
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.R5
 - Korean religions: BL2236.R58
 - Lamaism: BQ7695+
 - Religion: BL600+
 - Samaritans: BM980
 - Shiites: BP194.4
 - Shinto: BL2224.2+
 - Sufism: BP189.58+
- Ceremonies
 - Taoism: BL1940.4
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L58
- Ceres
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C5
- Cernunnos
 - Early Celtic religions: BL915.C47
- Cerrahiye
 - Sufism: BP189.7.C47+
- Chaga
 - Religions: BL2480.C43
- Chai: BQ5720.U75
- Chain of transmission
 - Hadith literature: BP136.33
- Chaitanya, 1486-1534: BL1285.392.C53
- Chaitanya (Sect): BL1285.3+
- Chakesadhatuvamṣa: BQ2640.C43+
- Chakras
 - Hinduism: BL1215.C45
 - Theosophy: BP573.C5
- Chaldean religions: BL1630
- Challah (Bread)
 - Judaism: BM657.C43
- Chamba
 - Religions: BL2480.C45
- Chan ch'a shan o yeh pao ching: BQ2240.C39+
- Chan yao jing: BQ3300.C47+
- Chāndogyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.U63+
- Chāndogyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.C53+
- Chang shou mieh tsui hu chu t'ung tzu t'o lo ni ching: BQ2240.C43+
- Change
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.C37
 - Religious life: BL629.5.C53
- Change and religion: BL65.C53
- Chants
 - Buddhism: BQ5035+
 - Hinduism: BL1236.22+
 - Lamaism: BQ7700+
- Chaplains, Buddhist: BQ5305.C4
- Character
 - Islam: BP190.5.C47
- Characters, Biblical, in the Qur'an: BP134.B5
- Charge of heresy
 - Islam: BP167.5
- Charities
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C45
 - Islam: BP170.25
 - Shinto: BL2227.8.C45
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.C4
- Charity
 - Islam: BP188.16.C45
 - Jainism: BL1375.C45
- Charms
 - Shinto: BL2227.8.A45
- Charon
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C55

INDEX

- Charybdis
 - Classical mythology: BL820.S39
- Chechens
 - Early religions: BL975.C44
- Chedasūtras: BL1313.2+
- Chemistry and religion: BL265.C4
- Chen-fu (Sect): BQ9800.C48+
- Chen k'ung chiao: BL1943.C5
- Chengguan, 738-839: BQ8249.C45+
- Chepan
 - Religion: BL2034.5.C48
- Cherubim: BL478
- Chewa
 - Religions: BL2480.C46
- Cheyasuttas: BL1313.2+
- Chi-ts'ang, 549-623: BQ8809.C55+
- Chiam, 1884-1969: BQ9519.C43+
- Chidvilasananda, Gurumayi: BL1283.792.C45
- Chien-chen, 688-763: BQ8789.C47+
- Chiga
 - Religions: BL2480.C48
- Chigomai
 - Shinto: BL2224.25.C45
- Chih ch'an ping pi yao fa: BQ1529.5.C55+
- Chih-i, 538-597: BQ9149.C45+
- Child and parent
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P37
- Child care
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C46
- Childbirth
 - Judaism
 - Religious duties: BM726
 - Taoism: BL1942.85.C485
- Children
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C47
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.C4
 - Religious life: BQ5436
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C55
 - Hinduism
 - Religious life: BL1237.54
 - Islam: BP173.3
 - Devotional literature: BP188.3.C5
 - Judaism
 - Prayer and service books: BM666
 - Religious duties: BM727
 - Sermons: BM743
 - Rationalism
 - Religious training: BL2777.R4
 - Religious life: BL625.5
- Children and fathers
 - Judaism
 - Religious duties: BM725.5
- Children of God (Movement): BP605.C38
- Children of the Qur'an: BP133.5+
- Chimera
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C57
- Chinese religions: BL1790+
- Chinmaya Mission: BL1274.8+
- Chinmayananda, Swami: BL1274.892.C45
- Chinmoy, Sri: BP610.C55+
- Chinnamastā (Hindu deity): BL1225.C54+
- Chinul, 1158-1210: BQ9519.C45+
- Chishtīyah
 - Sufism: BP189.7.C49+
- Chivalry
 - Islam: BP188.16.C47
- Chizan: BQ9050+
- Choice
 - Qur'an: BP134.C44
- Chokossi
 - Religions: BL2480.C49
- Chokwe
 - Religions: BL2480.C5
- Cholas invasion, 1073
 - Buddhism
 - Sri Lanka: BQ367
- Cholas rule
 - Buddhism
 - Sri Lanka: BQ367
- Ch'ōndogyo: BL2240.C5+
- Ch'ōnghwa Sōnsa: BQ9519.C47+
- Chōngsan, 1900-1961: BQ9229.C36+
- Ch'ōnji Tae'an'gyo: BL2240.C6
- Ch'ōnjin'gyo: BL2240.C63
- Chos-dbyiñs-rdo-rje, Karma-pa X: BQ7950.C47+
- Chosen people
 - Judaism: BM613+
- Chote
 - Religion: BL2032.C46
- Christ Foundation: BP605.C42
- Christ International Community: BP605.I45
- Christ Ministry Foundation: BP605.C43
- Christengemeinschaft: BP605.C45
- Christianity
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.C47
- Christianity and Jews: BM535
- Christianity and other religions
 - Bahai Faith: BP378.6
- Christianity in the Qur'an: BP134.C45
- Christians
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C5
- Christmas
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.C4
- Christmas trees
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.C4
- Christward Ministry: BP605.C5
- Chronic pain patients
 - Religious life: BL625.9.C47
- Chu fen shuo jing: BQ2240.C45+
- Ch'üan chen chiao: BL1943.C55
- Chuang-tzu: BL1900.C45+
- Chūngsando: BL2240.C67+
- Church of Creative Bio-dynamics: BP605.C53
- Church of God Unlimited: BP605.C534

INDEX

- Church of Religious Research: BP605.C54
- Church of Religious Science: BP605.U53
- Church of the Bride of Christ: BP605.C546
- Church of the Creator: BP605.C55
- Church of the Path: BP605.C557
- Church of the Truth: BP605.C56
- Church Universal and Triumphant: BP605.S73
- Chuvash
 - Early religions: BL975.C46
- Cinācārasātantra: BL1142.6.C56+
- Circassians
 - Religions: BL2370.C5
- Circe
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C6
- Circle
 - Religious symbolism: BL604.C5
- Círculo Esotérico da Comunhão do Pensamento: BP605.C57
- Circumambulation
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.C57
- Circumcision
 - Islam: BP184.8
 - Judaism: BM705
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C57
 - Religion: BL619.C57
- Cities and towns
 - Judaism: BM538.C57
 - Sacred places: BL582
- Cities and towns and religion: BL65.C57
- Citr Gupta (Hindu deity): BL1225.C57+
- Citron
 - Judaism: BM657.C5
- Citta: BQ4445
- Cittaviśuddhiprakaraṇa (by Aryadeva): BQ3340.C55+
- Civil religion: BL98.5
- Civil rights
 - Islam: BP173.44
- Civil rights and religion: BL65.C58
- Civil society
 - Religion: BL65.C62
- Civil society and Islam: BP173.63
- Civilization and Buddhism: BQ4570.C8
- Civilization and Islam: BP190.5.C54
- Civilization and Judaism: BM537
- Civilization and religion: BL55
- Clairvoyance
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C58
 - Hinduism: BL1215.C53
- Classical religion and mythology: BL700+
- Cleobis and Biton
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C62
- Climatic changes
 - Judaism: BM538.C58
- Cloning
 - Islam: BP190.5.C55
- Clothing
 - Islam: BP190.5.C6
- Clothing
 - Judaism: BM720.C6
- Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.56
- Sufism: BP189.65.C56
- Clothing and dress
 - Hinduism: BL1214.32.C56
 - Religion: BL65.C64
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.C56
- Clouds
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.C56
- Cobras
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.C62
- Codependents
 - Religious life: BL625.9.C62
- Codes
 - Halakhah: BM520.82+
- Cohanim
 - Judaism: BM720.C65
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P73
- Coincidence
 - Religious life: BL625.93
- Collaboration
 - Islam: BP190.5.C584
- College students
 - Islam
 - Devotional literature: BP188.3.C64
 - Religious life: BL625.9.C64
- Colonies
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C57
- Colonization
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C57
- Colors
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.C645
- Colors in the Qur'an: BP134.C53
- Comic, The, and religion: BL65.L3
- Commandments
 - Halakhah: BM520.7+
- Commentators of Hadith: BP135.62.A+
- Communal religious activities
 - Sufism: BP190
- Communication
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C586
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.C65
 - Islam: BP184.27
 - Qur'an: BP134.C56
- Communion, Angelic
 - Theosophy: BP573.A5
- Communism
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.C65
- Community affairs, Participation by rabbis: BM652.7
- Companions
 - Muḥammad
 - Hadith literature: BP136.46
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.5+, BP76.9
- Companions, Imaginary, and religion: BL65.I427
- Comparative mythology: BL300+
- Comparative religion, Study of: BL41

INDEX

- Compassion
 - Religion: BL65.C63
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.C64
- Compassion (Buddhism): BQ4360
- Compulsive gamblers
 - Religious life: BL625.9.C65
- Computer network resources
 - Islam: BP40.5
 - Judaism: BM67
 - Religion: BL37
- Computer science and religion: BL255.5
- Computers
 - Judaism: BM538.C66
- Concentration
 - Theosophy: BP573.C7
- Conception
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.C65
 - Judaism: BM538.C68
- Concord
 - Islam: BP190.5.C557
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.C65
- Concordia
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C63
- Concordia Augusta
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C63
- Conduct of services, meetings, etc.
 - Judaism
 - Work of the rabbi: BM652.6
- Confession
 - Buddhism: BQ5030.C6
 - Prayer: BQ5594.C65
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.C66
 - Judaism: BM723.7
 - Liturgy: BM670.C64
 - Lamaism: BQ7699.C65
 - Religion: BL619.C6
- Confirmation
 - Buddhism: BQ5005
 - Judaism: BM707+
- Conflict management
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C588
 - Hinduism: BL1215.C56
 - Islam: BP190.5.C56
 - Religious life: BL629.5.C66
- Confucianism: BL1830+
 - Relations to other religions
 - Judaism: BM536.C66
- Confucianism and Buddhism: BQ4610.C6
- Confucianism and Islam: BP173.C65
- Congregational Hebrew School: BM109.C6
- Congregations
 - Judaism: BM653+
- Congshen, 778-861: BQ9299.T75+
- Conscientious objectors and Judaism: BM538.P3
- Consecration
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.C68
- Consecration of images
 - Buddhism: BQ5030.C62
- Conservative Judaism: BM197.5
- Consolation
 - Islam: BP190.5.C57
 - Judaism: BM729.C6
- Constantinople, Council of (869-870)
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.C68
- Constellations
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C58
- Contemplation
 - Jainism: BL1378.85
- Contemplation on death (Buddhism): BQ5630.D4
- Contentment
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C59
 - Islam: BP190.5.C58
- Contests
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C6
- Conversation
 - Judaism: BM645.C57
 - Religious life: BL629.5.C67
- Conversion
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.C66
 - Judaism: BM645.C6
 - Religion: BL639
- Converts
 - Buddhism: BQ5970+
 - Islam: BP170.5
 - Religion: BL639
- Cooperation
 - Islam: BP190.5.C584
- Copper Scroll
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.C6
- Coptic Church
 - Relation to Islam: BP172.5.C6
- Copying
 - Tripitaka: BQ1136.C6
- Corn
 - Nature worship: BL457.C6
- Cornerstone ceremonies
 - Buddhism: BQ5030.C64
- Cosmetics
 - Islam: BP190.5.C59
- Cosmogony
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.C6
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C6
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.C67
 - Hinduism: BL1215.C6
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.C67
 - Islam: BP166.23
 - Jainism: BL1375.C6
 - Japan: BL2211.C67
 - Qur'an: BP134.C6
- Cosmology
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C6
 - Hinduism: BL1215.C6
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.C67

INDEX

- Cosmology
 - Islam: BP166.23
 - Jainism: BL1375.C6
 - Qur'an: BP134.C6
- Costume
 - Islam: BP190.5.C6
- Costume and religion: BL65.C64
- Council of Constantinople (869-870)
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.C68
- Councils, Early
 - Buddhism: BQ290+
- Counseling
 - Islam: BP190.5.C68
 - Judaism
 - Work of the rabbi: BM652.5
 - Shinto: BL2224.55
- Couples
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C65
- Courage
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C73
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.C67
- Course in Miracles (Movement): BP605.C67+
- Course in miracles (Text): BP605.C67
- Covenant
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.C68
- Covenant theology
 - Judaism: BM612.5
- Covenants
 - Judaism: BM612.5
 - Religion: BL617
- Cows
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.C69
 - Hinduism: BL1215.C7
- Createdness
 - Qur'an: BP130.74
- Creation
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.C74
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.C7
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.C74
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.C74
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C68
 - Islam: BP166.23
 - Natural theology: BL224+
 - Qur'an: BP134.C6
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C67
- Creative ability
 - Judaism: BM645.C73
- Creative Bio-dynamics, Church of: BP605.C53
- Creative Initiative Foundation: BP605.C74
- Creator, Church of the: BP605.C55
- Credibility
 - Qur'an: BP130.7+
- Creeds
 - Religious doctrines (General): BL427
 - Shinto: BL2221.7
- Cremation
 - Buddhism: BQ5020
- Cremation
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ938
- Crime
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C7
 - Islam: BP190.5.C75
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.C74
- Crime and religion: BL65.C7
- Criminals
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C7
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.C74
- Criminals and religion: BL65.C7
- Criticism, Principles of
 - Qur'an: BP130.2+
- Crocodile
 - Nature worship: BL440
- Cross
 - Religious symbolism: BL604.C7
- Crown of God
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.C76
- Crying and religion: BL65.C75
- Cūlamālunkyasuttanta: BQ1320.C85+
- Cūlavamaṣa: BQ2640.C85+
- Cūlikasuttas: BL1313.5+
- Cult tables
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T32
- Cults
 - Classical mythology: BL820.A+
 - Korea: BL2236.C6
- Culture
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.C85
- Culture and Buddhism: BQ4570.C8
- Culture and Hinduism: BL1215.C76
- Culture and religion: BL65.C8
- Cultus
 - Religion: BL550+
 - Sikhism: BL2018.3+
- Cundī: BQ4710.C85+
- Cupid
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C65
- Cups, Kiddush: BM657.K53
- Curetes
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C7
- Cursing
 - Qur'an: BP134.B64
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B42
- Cursing and blessing
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.B54
- Cybele
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C8
- Cyclopes
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C83
- Cyrene (nymph)
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C85
- Cyrus, the Great, King of Persia, -530 B.C. or 529 B.C.
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.C97

D

Da fang bian fo bao en jing: BQ2240.T313+
 Da Free John, 1939-: BP610.B8+
 Da sheng li qu liu bo lo mi duo jing: BQ2240.T32+
 Da zang jing
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1210+
 Dacians
 Early religions: BL975.D3
 Dada, 1917-: BP585.D33
 Dadu, 1544-1603: BL1285.592.D34
 Dādūdayāla, 1544-1603: BL1285.592.D34
 Dādūpanthīs: BL1285.5+
 Daedalus
 Classical mythology: BL820.D25
 Daftar: BM960.3.D33+
 Dagaaba
 Religions: BL2480.D3
 Dagan
 Semitic religions: BL1605.D33
 Daijōsai: BL2224.25.D34
 Daikokuten: BL2211.D33
 Daily prayers
 Judaism
 Liturgy: BM674.2+
 Daivatabrāhmaṇa (Devatādhyāyabrāhmaṇa):
 BL1121.3.D35+
 Dajjāl: BP166.84
 Dākinī: BQ4750.D33+
 Dākinījālasamvararahasya (by Anaṅgayogī):
 BQ3340.D34+
 Dakpo: BQ7681+
 Dakṣiṇa Bhārata Jaina Sabhā: BL1380.D34
 Dakṣiṇāmūrtiyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.D35+
 Dalai lama, Selection and succession of: BQ7752
 Dalai Lama V: BQ7935.N34+
 Dalai Lama XIV: BQ7935.B77+
 Dalai lamas
 Biography: BQ7930+
 Dalai lamas' sermons: BQ7762+
 Dalits
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.58.D36
 Dam-tshig-rdo-rje: BQ4890.D33+
 Damamūkanidānasūtra: BQ2240.D33+
 Dāmaratantra: BL1142.6.D35+
 Damon and Phintias
 Classical mythology: BL820.D28
 Dāna: BQ4420.G6
 Danaids
 Classical mythology: BL820.D3
 Dance
 Buddhism: BQ4570.D35
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.D36
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D35
 Islam: BP190.5.D36
 Judaism: BM720.D2

Dance
 Religious life: BL625.94
 Religious ritual: BL605
 Sufism: BP189.65.D36
 Dancing
 Judaism: BM729.D35
 Dangaleat
 Religions: BL2480.D36
 Dani
 Religion: BL2123.D35
 Dao de jing: BL1900.L25+
 Daochuo, 562-645: BQ8549.T37+
 Daoxuan, 596-667: BQ8789.D36+
 Dard
 Religion: BL2032.D37
 Dariyāva, Mahārāja: BL1287.392.D37
 Darkness
 Comparative mythology: BL325.L47
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L54
 Darqāwā
 Sufism: BP189.7.D37+
 Darśanopaniṣad: BL1124.7.D37+
 Darshan Singh, Sant: BP605.R85
 Daśabhūmīśvara: BQ1630+
 Dasabodhisattupattikathā: BQ2640.D37+
 Daśacakraṣṭigarbha: BQ2240.D35+
 Daśadigandhakāravidhvamsana: BQ2240.D36+
 Dasam Granth: BL2017.455+
 Dasara: BL1239.82.D37
 Dasarathajātaka: BQ1470.D35+
 Daśasāhasrikā: BQ2000.D37+
 Daśavaikālika: BL1313.9.D38+
 Dasaveāliya: BL1313.9.D38+
 Daśnāmīs: BL1275.2+
 Daswen Pādshāh kā Granth: BL2017.455+
 Data processing
 Qur'an
 Criticism: BP130.38
 Dāthāvaṃsa: BQ2570+
 Dattapurāṇa: BL1140.4.D37+
 Dattātreyā (Deity): BL1225.D3+
 Dattatreyā (Sect): BL1275.5+
 Dattātreyatantra: BL1142.6.D38+
 Daughters
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.8
 David, King of Israel
 Qur'an: BP133.7.D38
 Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.D3
 Da'wah: BP170.85
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.D39
 Dawn
 Hinduism: BL1215.D3
 Dawn Horse Communion: BP610.B8+
 Dāwūd
 Qur'an: BP133.7.D38
 Day of Atonement
 Liturgical books: BM675.Y58

INDEX

- Day of sacrifice
 - Islam: BP186.6
 - Sermons: BP183.66
- Dayananda Sarasvati, Swami: BL1273.592.D38
- Days of the week
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.D33
- Days, Sacred: BL590+
 - Bahai Faith: BP385+
 - Buddhism: BQ5700+
 - Hinduism: BL1239.72+
 - Islam: BP186+
 - Lamaism: BQ7820+
 - Shiites: BP194.5.A+
- Dazhbog (Slavic deity): BL935.D38
- Dbal-gsas: BQ7981.4.D322
- Dead
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.D35
- Dead, Judgment of the: BL547
- Dead Sea scrolls: BM487.A05+
- Dead, Worship of the: BL470
- Deafblind people
 - Judaism: BM729.D36
- Deafness
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D43
- Death
 - Buddhism: BQ4487, BQ4570.D43
 - Contemplation: BQ5630.D4
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.D35
 - Confucianism: BL1883.D42
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.D43
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ938
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D4
 - Hinduism
 - Doctrines: BL1214.72
 - Religious observances: BL1237.82.D43
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.D43
 - Islam: BP166.815
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.D35
 - Judaism: BM635.4
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.75
 - Qur'an: BP134.D35
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D44
 - Religion: BL504
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.D4
 - Theosophy: BP573.D4
- Debates and debating
 - Qur'an: BP134.D36
- Decision making
 - Religious life: BL629.5.D43
- Dedication
 - Buddhism: BQ5030.D4
- Dedication sermons
 - Judaism: BM744.6
- Dedication services
 - Shinto: BL2224.25.D4
- Dedication services for synagogues: BM675.S9
- Deendar Anjuman: BP605.D44
- Deism: BL2747.4
- Deities
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.G6
 - Bonpo: BQ7981.2+
 - Buddhism: BQ4620+
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.G63
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.G6
 - Hinduism: BL1216+
 - Jainism: BL1375.3+
 - Shinto: BL2226+
- Deity, Nature and attributes of: BL205+
- Deliverance
 - Hinduism: BL1213.58
- Deluge
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.D4
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.D4
 - Hinduism: BL1215.D45
 - Sumerian religions: BL1616.D44
- Demeter
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C5
- Democracy
 - Islam: BP190.5.D45
- Demonology: BL480
 - Buddhism: BQ4900+
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D5
 - Hinduism: BL1215.D46
 - Islam: BP166.89
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.D4
 - Qur'an: BP134.D4
- Demons
 - Buddhism753
 - Spirit world
 - Buddhism: BQ4900+
 - Judaism: BM645.D45
- Deoband School: BP166.14.D4
- Deori
 - Religion: BL2032.D45
- Depressed persons
 - Religious life: BL625.9.D45
- Depression, Mental
 - Judaism: BM645.D47
- Ḍerā Saccā Saudā: BL2020.D47+
- Derekh erez: BM506.4.D4+
- Dervishes: BP188.45+
- Deserts
 - Nature worship: BL446
- Deśika: BL1288.592.V46
- Desire
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.D47
 - Religious life: BL625.95
- Despotism
 - Islam: BP190.5.D47
- Destiny
 - Natural theology: BL235
- Determinism
 - Islam: BP166.3+
 - Judaism: BM645.F69

INDEX

- Determinism
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.F74
- Deutschgläubige Gemeinschaft: BP605.D48
- Dev-samaj: BL1275.8+
- Deva-gati: BQ4508
- Devadāsīs
 - Hinduism
 - Religious life: BL1237.58.D48
- Devadhammajātaka: BQ1470.D45+
- Devanārāyana (Hindu deity): BL1225.D48+
- Devandatthao: BL1312.9.D47+
- Devarim zuta (Midrash): BM517.D4+
- Devas
 - Buddhism: BQ4735+
- Devekut (Judaism): BM729.D48
- Developing countries
 - Religions: BL2680
- Deviant behavior
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D46
- Devībhāgavatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.D47+
- Devil
 - Buddhism: BQ4900+
 - Islam: BP166.89
 - Qur'an: BP134.D43
- Devil worship: BL480
- Devīpurāṇa: BL1140.4.D48+
- Devotion
 - Buddhism: BQ5595+
 - Jainism: BL1378.6
 - Lamaism: BQ7800+
 - Sikhism: BL2018.4+
- Devotional calendars, Buddhist: BQ5579+
- Devotional life
 - Bahai Faith: BP380
- Devotional literature
 - Bonpo (Sect): BQ7982.4
 - Buddhism: BQ5535+
 - Hinduism: BL1144.52+
 - Islam: BP188.2+
 - Jainism: BL1378.7
 - Judaism: BM724
 - Lamaism: BQ7785+
 - Shiites: BP194.7
 - Shinto: BL2224.3
 - Sikhism: BL2018.38+
 - Sufism: BP189.62
- Devotions
 - Lamaism: BQ7810+
 - Taoism: BL1942.8
- Devīyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.D48+
- Dgah-Idan: BQ7530+
- Dge-lugs-pa: BQ7530+
- Dgra-lha 'Ye-brdzu: BQ4890.D45+
- Dhamma Vijaya: BQ5720.P7
- Dhammacakkapavattanasutta: BQ1339.5.D45+
- Dhammañīti: BQ2640.D48+
- Dhammapada: BQ1370+
- Dhammapadaṭṭhakathā: BQ1375
- Dhammasaṅgaṇi: BQ2500+
- Dhammasetkya: BQ5720.D5
- Dhanañjayajātaka: BQ1470.D47+
- Dhāraṇīs: BQ1660+
- Dharma
 - Buddhism: BQ4190
 - Hinduism: BL1213.52
- Dharmacakra: BQ5125.D4
- Dharmacakra Day: BQ5720.A8
- Dharmadharmatāvibhaṅga (by Maitreyañātha): BQ3080.D53+
- Dharmadhatu: BQ4210+
- Dharmadhātu Origination: BQ4250.D5
- Dharmadhātustava (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.D48+
- Dharmagupta School
 - Vinayapiṭaka: BQ2400+
- Dharmākara Bodhisattva, Original Vow of: BQ4455
- Dharma-kīrti, 7th cent.: BQ7529.D45+
- Dharmaranyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.D53+
- Dharmasamuccaya: BQ2240.D53+
- Dharmasaṅgrahaḥ (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2770+
- Dharmaśāñirasūtra: BQ2240.D54+
- Dharmaskandha: BQ2730.D43+
- Dharmatā: BQ4210+
- Dharmaṭhākura: BL1276.2+
- Dharmatrāta: BQ1380+
- Dharmatrātadhyānasūtra: BQ2240.D56+
- Dhātukathā: BQ2520+
- Dhātukāya: BQ2730.D53+
- Dhimal
 - Religion: BL2034.5.D48
- Dhū al-Qarnayn
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.A42
- Dhvaja-stambha
 - Hinduism: BL1236.76.D45
- Dhyānabindūpaniṣad: BL1124.7.D49+
- Diabetes
 - Judaism: BM538.D53
- Dialectal words
 - Qur'an: BP131.4
- Dialectic
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D5
- Dialogue
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.D53
 - Islam: BP190.5.D53
 - Qur'an: BP134.D53
- Diana
 - Classical mythology: BL820.D5
- Dianetics: BP605.S2
- Diaspora and Israel's election
 - Judaism: BM613.5
- Dietary laws
 - Islam: BP184.9.D5
 - Jainism: BL1375.D53
 - Judaism: BM710
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.D5

INDEX

- Digambara: BL1380.D53
- Dīghanikāya: BQ1290+
- Digital media
 - Islam: BP190.5.D54
- Dīkṣ
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.D55
- Diktyнна
 - Classical mythology: BL820.D54
- Dīn-i Ilāhī: BP195.D5+
- Dinka
 - Religions: BL2480.D5
- Dinkard: BL1520.D5A2+
- Dinners and dining
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D56
- Diola (African people)
 - Religions: BL2480.D53
- Dionysus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.B2
- Dioscuri, The
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C2
- Dīpaṃkara: BQ4690.D5+
- Dīpavali: BL1239.82.D58
- Dīpavaṃsa: BQ2580+
- Diplomacy
 - Islam: BP190.5.D56
- Dīptāgama: BL1141.5.D56+
- Direction of prayer
 - Islam: BP187.45
- Disappointment
 - Judaism: BM645.D57
- Disasters
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D57
- Disciples
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ900+
- Discipleship
 - Theosophy: BP573.D5
- Discipline
 - Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+
 - Hinduism: BL1237.32+
 - Lamaism: BQ7890
 - Lamaist religious life: BQ7780
- Distribution of the Qur'an: BP131.18.A+
- Dīṭṭhivāya: BL1312.3.D58+
- Dīvali: BL1239.82.D58
 - Jainism: BL1355.6.D58
- Divination
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.D59
 - Etruscan religion and mythology: BL760.D58
 - Religion: BL613
- Divine Life Society: BL1276.3+
- Divine Light Emissaries: BP605.E4
- Divine Light Mission: BP605.D58
- Divine-Love, International Society of: BP605.I55
- Divine Revelation (Organization): BP605.D59
- Divorce
 - Judaism: BM713.5
- Divorced people
 - Religious life: BL625.9.D58
 - Buddhism: BQ5480.D5
- Divrei ha-yamim shel Moshe: BM517.D5+
- Divyāvadāna: BQ1560+
- Doctrine
 - Hinduism: BL1212.32+
 - Islam: BP166+
 - Jainism: BL1356+
 - Lamaism: BQ7630+
 - Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7400+
 - Shiites: BP194+
 - Shinto: BL2221+
 - Sufism: BP189.26+
 - Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7225+
- Doctrine of Truth Foundation: BP605.S38D63
- Doctrines (General), Religious: BL425+
- Dōgen, 1200-1253: BQ9449.D65+
- Dogma
 - Islam: BP165.5
- Dogmas
 - Samaritans: BM945
- Dogons
 - Religions: BL2480.D6
- Dogs
 - Islam: BP190.5.D65
 - Judaism: BM729.D64
- Dolphin
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D6
- Domestic life
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.7
- Domestic rites
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.D66
- Dong fang shan dian (Organization): BP605.D66
- Dong Wang Gong (Deity): BL1942.85.D66
- Donkeys
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.D66
- Dookpa: BQ7683+
- Doors
 - Islam: BP190.5.D66
- Dōrizas, Dionysēs: BP610.D65+
- Dōsojin
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.D68
- Dove
 - Religious symbolism: BL604.D6
- Dowry
 - Islam: BP190.5.D69
- Dragons
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.D7
- Drāhyāyaṇagrhyasūtra: BL1136.2+
- Drāhyāyaṇasrautasūtra: BL1129.4+
- Dravidavidyaraja: BQ2180.D73+
- Dravidian religion: BL2020.D7+
- Dream interpretation
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D73
- Dreams
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.D73

INDEX

- Dreams
 - Islam: BP190.5.D73
 - Jainism: BL1375.D73
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.D73
 - Judaism: BM645.D74
 - Dreams and religion: BL65.D67
 - Dress
 - Islam: BP190.5.C6
 - Judaism: BM720.C6
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.C56
 - Dri ma med pa'i bśags rgyud: BQ2180.D74+
 - Drigunpa: BQ7684+
 - Drinking
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D75
 - Drinking of alcoholic beverages
 - Qur'an: BP134.D75
 - Drinking vessels
 - Religious symbolism: BL604.D7
 - Drinks and drinking
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.D7
 - Droughts
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D76
 - Dr̥ṣṭivāda: BL1312.3.D58+
 - Drug
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.D78
 - Drugs and religion: BL65.D7
 - Druids: BL910
 - Drukpa: BQ7683+
 - Drumakinnararājarip ṛcchāsūtra: BQ2240.D78+
 - Drums
 - Buddhism: BQ5075.D7
 - Druzes
 - Semitic religions: BL1695
 - Duala
 - Religions: BL2480.D83
 - Dualism
 - Hinduism: BL1215.D8
 - Natural theology: BL218
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.D82
 - Duḥkha (Dukkha): BQ4235
 - Dukpa: BQ7683+
 - Dunhuang manuscripts: BQ244.T8+
 - Durgā (Hindu deity): BL1225.D8+
 - Durgā-pūjā: BL1239.82.D87
 - Dus-gsum-mkhyen-pa, Karma-pa I, 1110-1193: BQ7950.D87+
 - Dusun
 - Religion: BL2083.D87
 - Duties, Religious
 - Buddhism: BQ5415+
 - Hinduism: BL1237.75+
 - Islam: BP176+
 - Judaism: BM725+
 - Lamaism: BQ7780
 - Duty
 - Hinduism: BL1214.32.D88
 - Dvādaśanikāyāśāstra (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2780+
 - Dwags-po: BQ7681+
 - Dwellings
 - Qur'an: BP134.D94
 - Sacred places: BL588
 - Dyaks
 - Religion: BL2123.D9
 - Dybbuk
 - Judaism: BM729.D92
- E
- Eagle
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.E3
 - Earth
 - Nature worship: BL438.2
 - Earth, Theory of the
 - Natural theology: BL224+
 - Earthquakes
 - Islam: BP190.5.E37
 - Nature worship: BL457.E3
 - East African religions: BL2464
 - Eating disorders
 - Judaism: BM538.E38
 - Ebisu
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.E24
 - Echenian Church: BP605.E27
 - Eckankar: BP605.E3
 - Eclipses
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.E35
 - Eclipses, Solar
 - Islam: BP190.5.S59
 - Ecology: BL1375.E36
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.E36
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.E23
 - Hinduism: BL1215.N34
 - Islam: BP190.5.N38
 - Jainism: BL1310.8.E35
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.N38
 - Ecology and religion: BL65.E36
 - Ecology, Human, and Judaism: BM538.H85
 - Economic
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.E37
 - Economics
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.E25
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.E25
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E25
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.E28
 - Hinduism: BL1215.E27
 - Islam: BP173.75
 - Jainism: BL1310.8.E36
 - Qur'an: BP134.E25
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E27
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.E36
 - Ecstasy
 - Hinduism: BL1215.E3
 - Religious life: BL626

INDEX

- Edens
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.E4
- Education
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.E42
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.E34
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.E3
 - Qur'an: BP134.E38
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E3
 - Shiites: BP194.9.E3
- Education and training
 - Hindu ministry and leadership: BL1241.64
- Education of lamas: BQ7756+
- Education, Religious: BL42+
 - Bonpo (Sect): BQ7963
 - Buddhism: BQ141+
 - Hinduism: BL1108.2+
 - Islam
 - Young people: BP44+
 - Lamaism: BQ7565+
- Educational activities' management
 - Synagogues: BM653.7
- Educational methodology
 - Islam: BP44
- Eggs
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.E45
- Egoism
 - Hinduism: BL1214.32.E35
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.E38
- Egúngún: BL2480.Y6
 - South America: BL2592.E38
- Egypt
 - Qur'an: BP134.E5
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E35
- Egyptian religion, Ancient: BL2428+
- Egyptian religions: BL2420+
- Egyptian religions and Judaism: BM536.E3
- Egyptian religions, Modern: BL2460
- Eḥad mi yode'a: BM670.E32
- Eightfold Path: BQ4320
- Eikai, -1347?: BQ8999.E35+
- Eileithyia
 - Classical mythology: BL820.E5
- Eisai, 1141-1215: BQ9399.E52+
- Eitaku, 1622-1693: BQ9399.E57+
- Ejō, 1198-1280: BQ9449.E37+
- Ekādaśi: BL1239.82.E36
- Ekaku, 1686-1769: BQ9399.E59+
- Ekāmrapurāṇa: BL1140.4.E42+
- Ekaviṃśatistotra: BQ2000.E53+
- Eleazar ben Azariah
 - Talmudist: BM502.3.E38
- Election
 - Judaism: BM613+
- Elections
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.E44
 - Confucianism: BL1883.E44
 - Hinduism: BL1215.E44
- Elections
 - Islam: BP190.5.E44
- Electrical apparatus and appliances
 - Judaism: BM729.E45
- Electricity
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.E47
- Electricity and religion: BL265.E6
- Eleh ezkerah (Midrash): BM517.E5+
- Eleusinian mysteries
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E5
- Eliezer ben Hyrcanus
 - Talmudist: BM502.3.E4
- Eliezer ben Hyrcanus 132
 - Biography: BM755.E55
- Elijah ben Solomon, gaon of Vilna, 1720-1797: BM755.E6
- Elijah (Biblical prophet)
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E4
- Elul: BM693.E48
- Elysium
 - Classical religion and mythology: BL735
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E6
- Emblems
 - Religion: BL603+
- Embryology, Human
 - Qur'an: BP134.H83
- Emigration and immigration
 - Qur'an: BP134.E55
- Emissaries of Divine Light: BP605.E4
- Emotion
 - Judaism: BM645.E46
- Emotions
 - Confucianism: BL1883.E56
- Emotions and religion: BL65.E46
- Emperor worship
 - Japan: BL2211.E46
- Emperors
 - Japan: BL2211.E46
- Emptiness (Buddhism): BQ4275
- En no Ozunu, 634?-701?: BQ8829.E55+
- End of the world
 - Buddhism: BQ4480
 - Religion: BL503
- Endogamy
 - Hinduism: BL1215.E5
- Endowments
 - Islam: BP170.25
- Endymion
 - Classical mythology: BL820.E55
- Enemies
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.E54
 - Qur'an: BP134.E57
- Enemies and religion: BL65.E54
- Enemies of Muhammad
 - Qur'an: BP133.6.E5
- Enki (Sumerian deity): BL1616.E54
- Enlightenment
 - Buddhism: BQ4398+, BQ5635+

INDEX

- Enlightenment
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ935
 - Lamaism: BQ7800+
 - Mādhyaṃika School: BQ7475
 - Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7438
 - Yogācāra School: BQ7516
- Ennin, 794-864: BQ9149.E54+
- Ennōkyō: BL2228.E55+
- Entertainments, exercises
 - Judaism: BM125+
- Entity Mission: BP605.E57
- Environmental protection
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.E58
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.E58
- Envy
 - Islam: BP188.14.E58
- Eos
 - Classical mythology: BL820.A88, BL820.C65
- Epaphus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.E7
- Ephod
 - Judaism: BM657.E7
- Epistemology
 - Islam: BP190.5.K66
- Epistemology, Buddhist: BQ4440
- Epithets
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.E64
- Equality
 - Confucianism: BL1883.E78
 - Hinduism: BL1215.E68
 - Islam: BP173.45
 - Judaism: BM645.E85
 - Religion: BL65.E68
- Equinox
 - Buddhism: BQ5720.E7
- EREVNA (Organization): BP605.E73
- Erichthonius
 - Classical mythology: BL820.E8
- Erinyes
 - Classical mythology: BL820.F8
- Escape to Mt. Thaur
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.65
- Eschatology: BL500+
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.E83
 - Buddhism: BQ4475+
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.E8
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E7
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.E73
 - Hinduism: BL1214.56+
 - Islam: BP166.8+
 - Judaism: BM635+
 - Qur'an: BP134.E7
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E8
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.E83
- Eser galuyyot (Midrash): BM517.E6+
- Esfah (Midrash): BM517.E7+
- Eshin Ni, 1182?-1268?: BQ8749.E85+
- Espiritualistas Trinitarios Marianos: BL2532.E86
- Essenes: BM175.E8
- Estate
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.76
- Eternity
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.T55
- Etheric double
 - Theosophy: BP573.E7
- Ethical culture movement: BP605.E84
- Ethics
 - Qur'an: BP134.E8
- Ethiopian religions: BL1710
- Ethnic relations and religion: BL65.E75
- Ethnic religions: BL380
- Ethnicity
 - Islam: BP190.5.E76
- Ethnicity and religion: BL65.E75
- Ethnology and religion: BL256
- Etrog
 - Judaism: BM657.C5
- Etruscan religion and mythology: BL740+
- Europa
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.E8
- European Congress (Buddhist association): BQ20.E8+
- European religions: BL689+
- Eurydice
 - Classical mythology: BL820.E86
- Eurythmy
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.R5
- Euthanasia
 - Islam: BP188.14.E95
- Evel (Talmud): BM506.4.S4+
- Even ha-'ezer
 - Halakhah: BM520.86.A56+, BM520.88.A56+
- Even ha-'ezer law
 - Halacha: BM523.6+
- Evil
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.G58
 - Qur'an: BP134.G65
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.G66
- Evil eye
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E9
- Evil spirits
 - Religious doctrine: BL480
- Evocation
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.E8
- Evolution
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.E94
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.E85
 - Islam: BP190.5.E86
 - Judaism: BM538.E8
 - Natural theology: BL263
 - Qur'an: BP134.E96
 - Theosophy: BP573.E8
- Ewe (African people)
 - Religions: BL2480.E96

INDEX

Excommunication
 Judaism: BM720.E9
 Exegetics
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1115.5
 Exercise
 Islam: BP190.5.E94
 Exercises, entertainments
 Judaism: BM125+
 Exodus, The
 Judaism: BM645.E9
 Exogamy
 Hinduism: BL1215.E5
 Exorcism
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.E94
 Experience, Religious: BL53+
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P76
 Experimentation, Animal
 Nature worship: BL439.5
 Extrasensory perception
 Theosophy: BP573.E9
 Eye
 Comparative mythology: BL325.E93
 Judaism: BM729.E92
 Religion: BL619.E9
 Eyebrows
 Islam: BP190.5.E96
 Ezekiel (Biblical figure)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.E94

F

Fa ju pi yu jing: BQ1389.5.F32+
 Fa mie jin jing: BQ2240.F32+
 Fafnir
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F28
 Failure
 Religious life: BL629.5.F33
 Fairies
 Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
 Faith
 Buddhism: BQ4340+
 Confirmation: BQ5005
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.F35
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.S72
 Islam: BP166.78+
 Judaism: BM729.F3
 Qur'an: BP134.F23
 Religious life: BL626.3
 Faith and reason: BL51
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.F34
 Faith and works
 Islam: BP166.78+
 Faith cure
 Buddhism: BQ4570.F3
 Sufism: BP189.65.F35
 Faithists: BP605.F34

Fakirs
 India, Religions of: BL2015.F2
 Falasha
 Liturgical books: BM672.F3
 Fall of man
 Comparative mythology: BL325.F3
 Falsehood
 Islam: BP188.14.F3
 Falun Gong. Li, Hongzhi, 1951-: BP605.F36
 Families
 Assyro-Babylonian religions
 Religious life: BL1625.F35
 Bahai Faith: BP388.F36
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.F3
 Religious life: BQ5430
 Islam
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.F3
 Religious life: BP188.18.F35
 Religious life: BL625.6
 Families of alcoholics
 Religious life: BL625.9.F35
 Family
 Confucianism: BL1883.F35
 Gautama Buddha: BQ933
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.58.F36
 Jainism: BL1375.F35
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.8
 Qur'an: BP134.F25
 Family of Love: BP605.C38
 Family relations
 Qur'an: BP134.F25
 Family violence, Victims of
 Religious life: BL625.9.V52
 Fan wang jing: BQ2460+
 Fanaticism
 Religion: BL53.5
 Fang (African people)
 Religions: BL2480.F3
 Fans
 Buddhism: BQ5075.F36
 Japanese religions: BL2211.F34
 Fantastic, The
 Qur'an: BP134.F27
 Fantasy and religion: BL65.I43
 Farā'iziyah: BP195.F37+
 Farewell pilgrimage
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.68
 Farmers
 Buddhism
 Religious life: BQ5480.F37
 Farming, Organic
 Anthroposophy: BP596.O73
 Fast-breaking at the end of Ramadan: BP186.45
 Sermons: BP183.645

INDEX

- Fast-day prayers
 - Judaism
 - Liturgical books: BM675.F3
- Fasting
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.F37
 - Hinduism: BL1237.76
 - Islam: BP179, BP184.5
 - Judaism: BM720.F3
 - Qur'an: BP134.F3
 - Religious life: BL626.32
- Fasts
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
 - Bahai Faith: BP385+
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.F28
 - Hinduism: BL1239.72+
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.F3
 - Islam: BP186+
 - Jainism: BL1355.5+
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.F37
 - Judaism: BM690+
 - Samaritans: BM970
 - Shiites: BP194.5.A+
- Fate and fatalism
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.F3
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F3
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.F37
 - Hinduism: BL1215.F34
 - Islam: BP166.3+
 - Jainism: BL1375.F37
 - Natural theology: BL235
 - Sufism: BP189.65.F38
- Fatherhood
 - Attributes of deity: BL215.3
 - Islam: BP190.5.F38
- Fathers
 - Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.P3
 - Religious life: BQ5440
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.F35
- Fathers and children
 - Judaism
 - Religious duties: BM725.5
- Fazang, 643-712: BQ8249.F38+
- Fear
 - Islam: BP190.5.F42
 - Judaism: BM645.F4
- Fear and religion: BL65.F4
- Fear of God
 - Qur'an: BP134.F43
- Fear of the dead
 - Religious doctrine: BL470
- Feast of Esther: BM695.P8
- Feast of Lights
 - Judaism: BM695.H3
- Feasts
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
 - Bahai Faith: BP385+
- Feasts
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.F28
 - Hinduism: BL1239.72+
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.F3
 - Islam: BP186+
 - Jainism: BL1355.5+
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.F37
 - Shiites: BP194.5.A+
- Feces
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.F38
- Fellowship
 - Judaism: BM720.F4
- Fellowship of Isis: BP605.F44
- Female deities
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
- Femininity
 - Attributes of deity: BL215.5
- Feminism
 - Theosophy: BP573.F46
- Feronia
 - Classical mythology: BL820.F47
- Festival day sermons
 - Judaism: BM745+
- Festival of Lights (Buddhism): BQ5720.T4
- Festival prayers
 - Judaism: BM674.4+
- Festivals
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
 - Bahai Faith: BP385+
 - Buddhism: BQ5700+
 - Hinduism: BL1239.72+
 - Islam: BP186+
 - Judaism: BM690+
 - Lamaism: BQ7820+
 - Samaritans: BM970
 - Shiites: BP194.5.A+
- Fetal death
 - Islam: BP190.5.F48
- Fetal propitiatory rites
 - Buddhism: BQ5030.F47
- Fetishism
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.F47
- Fetuses
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.F48
- Field cults: BL583
- Fifteenth of Av
 - Judaism: BM695.T88
- Fifteenth of Av sermons: BM747.F54
- Filial piety
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.F525
- Finance
 - Bahai Faith: BP381.8
 - Hinduism
 - Temple organization, etc.: BL1241.62
 - Islam: BP190.5.F56
 - Lamaist religious practice: BQ7720

INDEX

- Financial institutions
 - Buddhism: BQ96+
- Financial management
 - Synagogues: BM653.3
- Findhorn Community: BP605.F5
- Finno-Ugrians
 - Early religions: BL975.F8
- Fire
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.F5
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.F55
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.F55
 - Judaism: BM729.F57
 - Nature worship: BL453
- Fire rite
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.F5
- Fire walking
 - Religion: BL619.F57
- Firearms
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.F53
- First fruits (Greek religion): BL795.F57
- First of Muḥarram
 - Islam: BP186.2
- Firstborn, Redemption of
 - Judaism: BM720.R4
- Fish
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.F5
- Fisheries
 - Islam: BP190.5.F57
- Five duties of a Moslem: BP176+
- Five Precepts (Buddhism): BQ5521+
- Five Wisdoms (Tantric Buddhism): BQ4394
- Flagpoles
 - Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
- Flags
 - Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
- Fleeing
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.F6
- Flight to Medina
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.5
- Flora
 - Classical mythology: BL820.F56
- Flowers
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.F56, BQ5075.F6
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.F55
 - Umbanda: BL2592.U514P55
- Fo Guang Shan Buddhist Order: BQ9800.F63+
- Fo yi jiao jing: BQ1680+
- Folklore
 - Buddhism: BQ5725+
 - Tibetan Buddhism: BQ7850+
- Followers
 - Hadith literature: BP136.47
- Fon
 - Religions: BL2480.F65
- Food
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.F6
 - Hinduism: BL1215.F66
- Food
 - Jainism: BL1375.F65
 - Judaism: BM729.F66
 - Qur'an: BP134.F58
- Food and religion: BL65.F65
- Food offering
 - Hinduism: BL1236.76.F66
- Foot
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.F6
- Foot worship rite
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.F6
- Footprints
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ922
- Footwear
 - Islam: BP190.5.F66
- Forced migration
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.F67
- Forecasting
 - Islam: BP190.5.F67
- Forests
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.G76
- Forests and forestry
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.F67
- Forgery
 - Hadith literature: BP136.74
- Forgiveness
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.F67
- Forgiveness and religion: BL65.F67
- Forgiveness of sin
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.F67
 - Islam: BP166.793
 - Qur'an: BP134.F6
- Former lives
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ930
- Forms of worship
 - Jainism: BL1376+
 - Judaism: BM656+
 - Lamaism: BQ7690+
 - Shinto: BL2224+
- Formularies of worship, texts, etc.
 - Islam: BP183+
 - Shiites: BP194.3
 - Sufism: BP189.55
- Fortuna
 - Classical mythology: BL820.F7
- Forty-eight Vows: BQ4455
- Fossils
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.F67
- Foundation for Inner Peace: BP605.C67+
- Foundation sacrifices: BL571
- Four Noble Truths: BQ4230+
- Four pairs of stages (Hinayana Buddhism): BQ4324
- Four species (Sukkot): BM657.F68
- Four stages
 - Hinduism: BL1237.75
- Fourth Way (Gurdjieff movement): BP605.G8+
- Foxes: BL2211.I5

INDEX

- Foxes
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.F69
- Fraternidade Eclética Espiritualista Universal: BL2592.F73
- Fravashis
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.F73
- Free thought: BL2747.5
- Free will
 - Judaism: BM645.F69
- Free will and determinism
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.F74
- Freedom
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.F7
 - Islam: BP190.5.F7
 - Judaism: BM645.F7
- Freedom and religion: BL65.L52
- Freedom of religion and Islam: BP173.65
- Freedom of speech
 - Hinduism: BL1215.F74
 - Islam: BP173.66
 - Judaism: BM645.F73
 - Religion: BL65.F74
- Freethinkers, Burial services for: BL2777.B8
- French Sanhedrin under Napoleon
 - Judaism: BM655.5
- Freya
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F48
- Freyr
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F5
- Friday evening service
 - Judaism
 - Liturgical books: BM675.S35
- Fridays
 - Islam: BP186.15
- Friends
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ900+
 - Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.9
- Friends International: BP605.I5
- Friendship
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.F74
 - Islam: BP190.5.F73
- Frigg
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F6
- Fringes
 - Judaism: BM657.F7
- Fruit
 - Qur'an: BP134.F68
- Fu mu en zhong jing: BQ1690+
- Fujidō: BL2228.F85+
- Fuju-fuse: BQ8360+
- Fuke: BQ9300+
- Full moon night confession ceremony (Buddhism):
 - BQ5720.U7
- Functionaries, Religious
 - Islam: BP185+
 - Shiites: BP194.9.G68
- Fund raising
 - Buddhist temple finance: BQ5136.7
- Fundamentalism
 - Islam: BP166.14.F85
 - Natural theology: BL238
- Funeral rites
 - Buddhism: BQ5020
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.F8
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F7
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.F86
 - Islam: BP184.9.F8
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.F86
 - Jewish law: BM712
 - Karaites: BM185.2
 - Shinto: BL2224.25.F8
- Funeral sermons
 - Buddhism: BQ5350.M4
 - Judaism: BM744.3
- Funeral services
 - Religion: BL619.F85
- Furies
 - Classical mythology: BL820.F8
- Fusōkyō: BL2222.F88+
- Future life
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.F85
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.F8
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.F88
 - Buddhism: BQ4530+
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.F87
 - Classical religion and mythology: BL735
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.F83
 - Etruscan religion and mythology: BL760.F88
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.F8
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.F8
 - Hinduism: BL1214.58
 - Islam: BP166.8+
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.F87
 - Judaism: BM635+
 - Qur'an: BP134.F8
 - Religion: BL535+
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.F8
 - Sumerian religions: BL1616.F87
 - Theosophy: BP573.F8
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.F8
- Future punishment
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.F84

G

- Gā
 - Religions: BL2480.G3
- Gabai
 - Judaism: BM659.G3
- Gabbra
 - Religions: BL2480.G32
- Gacchācāra: BL1312.9.G35+
- Gagá: BL2532.G33
- Gājana (Hindu festival): BL1239.82.G34

INDEX

- Gallas
Religions: BL2480.G34
- Gamaliel II, fl. 80-110
Biography: BM755.G3
Talmudist: BM502.3.G35
- Gamblers, Compulsive
Religious life: BL625.9.C65
- Gambling
Islam: BP188.14.G35
- Ganapati utsava: BL1239.82.G35
- Gaṇapatyātharvāsīrṣopaniṣad: BL1124.7.G36+
- Gaṇḍavyūha: BQ1640+
- Gandhara manuscripts: BQ244.G35+
- Gandharvas
Buddhism: BQ4780+
Hinduism: BL1225.G29+
- Gandharvatantra: BL1142.6.G35+
- Gaṇḍīstotragāthā: BQ3300.G35+
- Gaṇeśa (Hindu deity): BL1225.G34+
Buddhism: BQ4750.G35+
- Gaṇeśapurāṇa: BL1140.4.G36+
- Gaṅgā (Hindu deity): BL1225.G35+
- Gangamma (Hindu deity): BL1225.G36+
- Gaṇīvidyā: BL1312.9.G37+
- Garbhakośa: BQ4220
- Garbhopaniṣad: BL1124.7.G37+
- Gardening
Religious life: BL629.5.G37
- Gardens
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L3
Religious life: BL629.5.G37
- Gaṛibadāśis: BL1276.4+
- Garuḍapurāṇa: BL1140.4.G38+
- Garuḍas: BQ4800+
- Gaskin, Stephen: BP610.G37+
- Gāthāsaṅgraha (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.G37+
- Gatis (Buddhism): BQ4500+
- Gauṛī (Hindu deity): BL1225.G37+
- Gautama Buddha: BQ860+
Birthday celebration: BQ5720.B6
Enlightenment Day celebration: BQ5720.E6
Nirvana Day celebration: BQ5720.N6
Poems, etc., on his life: BQ1603+
Shrines in India: BQ6460+
- Gautamīyatantra: BL1142.6.G36+
- Gāyatṛī (Deity): BL1225.G38+
- Gāyatṛī (Mantra): BL1236.52.G38
- Gāyatṛī Parivāra: BL1276.495+
- Gāyatṛītantra: BL1142.6.G37+
- Gays
Buddhism
Religious life: BQ5480.G39
Judaism: BM729.H65
Religious life: BL625.9.G39
- Gbaya
Religions: BL2480.G36
- Gcod (Buddhist rite)
Lamaism: BQ7699.G36
- Gedatsukai: BQ9800.G43+
- Gehenna
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H4
- Geiger, Abraham, 1810-1874: BM755.G4
- Gelos
Classical mythology: BL820.G45
- Gemilut ḥasadim
Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.B4
- Gems
Buddhism: BQ4570.G46
Egyptian religion: BL2450.G42
Theosophy: BP573.G4
- Gender identity
Qur'an: BP134.G43
- Generosity
Islam: BP188.16.G45
- Genetic engineering
Islam: BP190.5.G45
Qur'an: BP134.G45
- Genshin, Sōzu, 942-1017: BQ8549.G46+
- Gentiles
Judaism: BM720.N6
- Gentle Wind Retreat: BP605.G44
- Geography
Hadith literature: BP135.8.G46
Qur'an: BP131.2
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.G4
- Geography and religion: BL65.G4
- Geography, Human
Judaism: BM538.H86
- Geology and religion: BL259
- Geonim: BM501.5
- Gerim: BM506.4.G4+
- Germanic mythology: BL830+
- Geryon
Classical mythology: BL820.G47
- Gesture
Buddhism: BQ5125.M8
- Getae (Zalmoxis cult)
Early religions: BL975.G5
- Ghaḍīr
Shiites: BP194.5.G45
- Ghaṇavyūhasūtra: BQ2240.G52+
- Ghāṣī Vimaladattajātaka: BQ1470.G53+
- Ghazzālī, 1058-1111
Biography: BP80.G3
- Ghose, Aurobindo: BL1273.892.G56
- Giants
Classical mythology: BL820.G5
Comparative mythology: BL325.G5
Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.G53
- Giê Triêng
Religion: BL2059.G54
- Gift of tongues
Religion: BL54

INDEX

Gifts

- Judaism: BM538.G54
- Gilgit manuscripts: BQ244.G5+
- Giluaḥ
 - Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.S53
- Gilyaks
 - Religions: BL2370.G55
- Girimānandasutta: BQ1349.5.G57+

Girls

- Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y8
 - Religious life: BQ5475
- Greek religion and mythology: BL795.G57
- Islam
 - Religious life: BP188.18.G57
- Judaism
 - Prayer and service books: BM667.G5

Giryama

- Religions: BL2480.G57

Giving

- Buddhism: BQ4420.G6
- Temple support: BQ5136.5+
- Hinduism: BL1239.5.G58
- Jainism: BL1375.G58

Globalization

- Buddhism: BQ4570.G56
- Islam: BP190.5.G56
- Globalization and religion: BL65.G55

Glossolalia

- Religion: BL54

Gnosticism and Judaism: BM536.G54

Gobhilaḡrhyasūtra: BL1134.9+

God

- Bahai Faith: BP388.G63
- Gautama Buddha: BQ918.G6
- Greek religion and mythology: BL795.G6
- Hinduism: BL1213.32+
- Islam: BP166.2
- Judaism: BM610
 - Providence and government: BM645.P7
- Qur'an: BP134.G6
- Religious doctrine: BL473
- Sikhism: BL2018.22
- Theosophy: BP573.G6

God and man, Mediation between

- Islam: BP166.76

Goddesses: BL2057.G63

- Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
- Egyptian religion: BL2450.G58
- Greek religion and mythology: BL795.G63
- India, Religions of: BL2015.G6
- Korea: BL2236.G62
- Religious doctrine: BL473.5
- Roman religion and mythology: BL815.G63

Gods

- Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.G6
- Buddhism: BQ4620+

Gods

- Chinese religions: BL1812.G63
- Egyptian religion: BL2450.G6
- Hinduism: BL1216+
- India, Religions of: BL2015.G63
- Japanese religions: BL2211.G6
- Korea: BL2236.G63
- Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.G63
- Religious doctrine: BL473
- Semitic religions: BL1605.G63
- Umbanda: BL2592.U514G6
- God's suffering
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S93
- Gohei (Shinto liturgical object): BL2224.38.G6
- Golden age
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.G55
- Goldsmith, Joel: BP610.G64+
- Golem
 - Rabbinical literature
 - Myths and legends: BM531
- Goma (Rite): BQ8921.H6
- Gonds
 - Religion: BL2032.G6
- Gongs
 - Buddhism: BQ5075.G6
- Good
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.G58
- Good and evil
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.G66
 - Confucianism: BL1883.G66
 - Qur'an: BP134.G65
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.G66
- Good spirits
 - Religious doctrine: BL477
- Gopālatāpanīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.G66+
- Gopathabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.7+
- Gorakhnāth: BL1278.892.G67
- Gorakhnāthīs: BL1278.8+
- Goraksa: BL1278.892.G67
- Gorgons
 - Classical mythology: BL820.G7
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.G6
- Gosānī (Hindu deity): BL1225.G67+
- Gotra: BQ4285+
- Government
 - Bahai Faith: BP381
 - Hinduism: BL1241.32+
 - Islam: BP185+
 - Shiites: BP194.9.G68
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.P64
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S73
- Government and politics
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S73
- Government of God
 - Judaism: BM645.P7
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P74
- Govindaprabhu, d. 1287: BL1277.892.G67

INDEX

- Goyim
 Judaism: BM720.N6
- Gozu Tennō: BL2226.2.G69
- Grace at meals
 Judaism
 Liturgical books: BM675.G7
- Graces, The
 Classical mythology: BL820.G8
- Grail
 Anthroposophy: BP596.G7
- Grail movement: BP605.B4+
- Grandparents
 Judaism
 Religious duties: BM725.3
- Grasses
 Hinduism: BL1236.76.G7
- Gratitude
 Islam: BP188.16.G7
 Religion: BL65.G73
- Great mother of the gods
 Classical mythology: BL820.C8
- Great White Brotherhood: BP605.G68
- Greater Community Way of Knowledge: BP605.S58
- Greek religion and mythology: BL780+
- Greek religions and Judaism: BM536.G7
- Gr̥hyasūtras: BL1131.2+
- Grief
 Judaism: BM645.G74
- Griffins
 Comparative mythology: BL325.G7
- Griscom, Chris, 1942-: BP605.L53
- Grottoes
 Sacred places: BL584
- Groves
 Japanese religions: BL2211.G76
 Sacred places: BL583
- Gsañ ba bsen thub: BQ7973.5.G83+
- Gśen-rab, Mi-bo: BQ7987.7
- Gser 'od nor bu 'od 'bar gyi mdo: BQ7971.5.G84+
- Guan wu liang shou jing: BQ2020+
- Guarantors
 Hadith literature: BP136.48+
- Guardian-of-the-Faithful
 Hasidism: BM198.53
- Guga Chauhan (Hindu deity): BL1225.G78+
- Guhyagarbhatantra (Guhyamūlatantra): BQ2180.G93+
- Guhyamūlatantra: BQ2180.G93+
- Guhyasamājatantra: BQ2150+
- Guṇa: BQ4363
- Gunavāḥ Mahāmāya: BQ3340.G85+
- Guo qu xian zai yin guo jing: BQ1600.K85+
- Guptasāadhanatantra: BL1142.6.G87+
- Gur
 Hasidism: BM198.56.G87
- Gurdjieff Foundation: BP605.G8+
- Gurdjieff, Georges Ivanovitch, 1872-1949
 Biography: BP605.G94G87
- Gurdjieff, Georges Ivanovitch, 1872-1949
 Works: BP605.G8A+
- Gurdjieff movement: BP605.G8+
- Guru worship
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.G87
 Lamaism: BQ7699.G87
- Gurung
 Religion: BL2034.5.G87
- Gurupañcāśikā (by Aśvaghōṣa): BQ3340.G87+
- Gurus
 India, Religions of: BL2015.G85
 Jainism: BL1375.G87
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.G85
- Guruship
 Hinduism: BL1241.48
- Gurutantra: BL1142.6.G88+
- Guruvayurappan (Hindu deity): BL1225.G8+
- Gusains: BL1276.5+
- Gyōnen, 1240-1321: BQ8249.G94+
- Gzer mig: BQ7971.5.G94+
- Gzi brjid: BQ7971.5.G95+
- H
- Habad
 Hasidism: BM198.54
- Habakkuk
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H33
- Habit (Religious garb)
 Buddhism: BQ5085.H3
- Hachiman: BL2226.2.H3
- Ḥad gadya: BM670.H28
- Haddāwā: BP189.7.H3+
- Hades
 Classical mythology: BL820.P58
 Classical religion and mythology: BL735
- Hadith, Abrogated: BP136.78
- Hadith literature: BP135+
 Shiites: BP193.25+
- Hadith scholars and commentators: BP135.62.A+
- Hadith stories: BP136.9
- Hadith studies: BP135.6+
- Hadiya
 Religions: BL2480.H27
- Hadjeraï
 Religions: BL2480.H28
- Hādōxt Nask: BL1515.5.H33A2+
- Hadran
 Babylonian Talmud: BM502.7
- Haftaroth: BM670.H3
- Haggadah: BM674.6+
 Karaites: BM185.4.H35+
- Hagiography
 Sufism: BP189.43
- Hair
 Hinduism: BL1239.5.H35
 Islam: BP190.5.H3

INDEX

- Hair
 - Judaism: BM729.H34
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.H3
- Haircutting
 - Hinduism: BL1239.5.H35
 - Islam: BP190.5.H3
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.H3
- Hajj: BP187.3
- Hājī 'Umar ibn Sa'īd al-Fūfī, 1794?-1864: BP80.H23
- Ḥajjat al-wadā'
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.68
- Halakhah
 - Rabbinical literature: BM520+
- Halakhic midrashim: BM515
- Halakhot
 - Halakhah: BM520.82.A2+
- Ḥalitsah: BM720.H3
- Hallah
 - Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.H3
- Hallel: BM670.H35
- Hallucinogenic drugs and religion: BL65.D7
- Halvetiyye: BP189.7.K44+
- Ḥamadsha: BP189.7.H34+
- Haman (Biblical figure)
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H35
- Hamitic religions: BL2410
- Hamzah Fansuri, 16th/17th cent.: BP80.H279
- Hanafites: BP166.14.H2
- Hanamatsuri: BQ5720.B6
- Hanbalites: BP166.14.H3
- Hand
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.H23
- Hand washing
 - Judaism: BM704
- Handicraft
 - Judaism: BM729.H35
- Handshaking
 - Islam: BP190.5.H335
- Han'guk Pulgyo Chōngto'jong: BQ8680+
- Ḥanina, Segan ha-Kohanim, 1st. cent.
 - Talmudist: BM502.3.H35
- Hanōlgyo: BL2240.H36+
- Hansadutta, Swami, 1941-: BP610.H35+
- Hanukkah: BM695.H3
- Hanukkah lamp: BM657.H3
- Hanukkah prayers: BM675.H33
- Hanukkah sermons: BM747.H3
- Hanumān (Hindu deity): BL1225.H3+
- Hanya
 - Religions: BL2480.H29
- Haoma
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.H36
- Hapi (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H26
- Happiness
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.J69
 - Islam: BP190.5.H34
 - Judaism: BM729.J4
- Happiness and religion: BL65.H36
- Harai: BL2224.25.H3
- Haridasas: BL1285.7+
- Hariharanātha (Hindu deity): BL1225.H343+
- Hārītī: BQ4890.H37+
- Harp
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.H24
- Harpocrates (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H28
- Harranian religions: BL1635
- Harṣavardhana, King of Thānesar and Kanauj, fl. 606-647
 - Buddhism: BQ308
- Ḥasan ibn 'Aṭī, d. ca. 669: BP193.12
- Ḥaserot vi-yeterot (Midrash): BM517.T2+
- Ḥashwīya: BP195.H3+
- Hasideans: BM175.H36
- Hasidic rite: BM672.A82
- Hasidic tales and legends: BM532
- Hasidim: BM198+
- Hasidim (Talmudic era): BM175.H36
- Hasidism: BM198+
- Haskalah (ca. 1780 - ca. 1880: BM194
- Hastapūjāvidhi (by Sāśvatavajra): BQ3340.H38+
- Hastavālanāmprakaraṇavṛtti (by Aryadeva): BQ2910.H38+
- Hāt then (Rite)
 - Vietnam: BL2057.H38
- Hatarat nedarim: BM675.H35
- Hate
 - Buddhism: BQ4430.H38
- Hatha yoga
 - Hinduism: BL1238.56.H38
- Hathor (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H3
- Hausas
 - Religions: BL2480.H3
- Havineinu: BM670.H38
- Hawaiians
 - Religions: BL2630.H38
- Hawthorn
 - Nature worship: BL457.H3
- Haya
 - Religions: BL2480.H33
- Hayagrīva (Hindu deity): BL1225.H347+
- Hayaśiras (Hindu deity): BL1225.H347+
- Hayavadana (Hindu deity): BL1225.H35+
- Hazkarat neshamot
 - Judaism: BM670.H39
- Head
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.H25
- Headgear
 - Judaism: BM657.H43
 - Religion: BL619.H4
- Headless gods
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.H3
- Healing
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.H43
- Healing gods
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.H4
 - Japan: BL2211.H32

INDEX

- Healing, Spiritual
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.F3
 - Sufism: BP189.65.F35
- Healing, Spiritual, and religion: BL65.M4
- Health
 - Islam: BP166.72
 - Judaism: BM538.H43, BM729.J4
 - Shiites: BP194.9.H34
 - Theosophy: BP573.H4
- Health and religion: BL65.M4
- Healthy Happy Holy Organization: BL2018.7.H43
- Heart
 - Islam: BP190.5.H38
- Heat
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.F55
- Heathen
 - Judaism: BM720.N6
- Heaven
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.H43
 - Buddhism: BQ4508
 - Confucianism: BL1883.H43
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.H35
 - Hinduism: BL1214.76
 - Judaism: BM645.H43
- Heaven's Gate: BP605.H36
- "Hebrew" as a name
 - Judaism: BM729.N3
- Hebrew book of Enoch
 - Cabala
 - Zohar supplements: BM525.A6H4+
- Hebrew religions: BL1650
- Hecate
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H43
- Heder: BM109.H4
- Hedjhotep (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H38
- Heikhalot rabbati
 - Cabala: BM525.A364+
- Heikhalot zutrati
 - Cabala: BM525.A365+
- Heimdall
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.H4
- Heimholungswerk Jesu Christi: BP605.H4
- Hekhalot
 - Cabala
 - Zohar supplements: BM525.A6H4+
- Hel
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.H45
- Helen of Troy
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H45
- Helios
 - Classical mythology: BL820.S62
- Hell
 - Buddhism: BQ4525
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.H44
 - Hinduism: BL1214.78
 - Islam: BP166.88
 - Jainism: BL1375.H45
- Hell
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H4
- Hellenistic period (323 - 30 B.C.)
 - Judaism: BM176
- Helping behavior
 - Religious life: BL629.5.H44
- Hemavatasutta: BQ1419.5.H45+
- Hensō: BQ5125.H4
- Hephaestus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.V8
- Hera
 - Classical mythology: BL820.J6
- Heracles
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H5
- Hercules
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H5
- Herem: BM720.E9
- Hereros
 - Religions: BL2480.H4
- Heresies
 - Islam: BP167.5
 - Judaism: BM646
- Heresy
 - Islam: BP167.5
 - Judaism: BM646
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H45
 - Religious doctrine: BL486
- Heresy trials
 - Buddhism: BQ5230+
- Heretics
 - Islam: BP167.5
 - Judaism: BM646
- Heretics, Treatment of
 - Judaism: BM720.H5
- Hermaphroditism
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.B45
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H47
- Hermeneutics
 - Babylonian Talmud: BM503.7
 - Qur'an: BP130.2+
 - Tripitaka: BQ1115.5
- Hermes
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M5
- Hermitage life
 - Hinduism: BL1239.5.H47
- Hermits
 - Buddhism: BQ6200+
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.H4
- Hero and Leander
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H53
- Heroes
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.H46
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H46
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.H47
- Heroines
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H47
- Heterosexism and religion: BL65.H47

INDEX

- Hetubindu (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3150+
- Hetucakranirnaya (by Dignāga): BQ3300.H47+
- Hetutattvopadeśa (by Jitāri): BQ3160+
- Hevajra: BQ4860.H47+
- Hevajratantra: BQ2160+
- Hides and skins
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H54
- Hidushim
 - Babylonian Talmud: BM504.2
- Hierarchies
 - Theosophy: BP573.H5
- Higan-e: BQ5720.E7
- High Holiday prayers: BM675.H5
- High Holiday sermons: BM746
- High Holidays
 - Judaism: BM693.H5
- High Holy Day prayers: BM675.H5
- High Holy Days
 - Judaism: BM693.H5
- High Priest's Breastplate
 - Judaism: BM657.B7
- Hijab
 - Islam: BP190.5.H44
- Hijrah
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.5
- Hikayat seribu masalah
 - Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.H54
- Hikmatī-i nuvīn: BP605.H5
- Hillel, 1st cent. B.C./1st. cent.
 - Talmudist: BM502.3.H55
- Hillel, 1st cent. B.C./1st cent.
 - Biography: BM755.H45
- Hinayana Abhidharma: BQ289
- Hinayana Abhidharma texts
 - Abhidharmapīṭaka: BQ2650+, BQ2740+
- Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7100+
 - Relations
 - Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7432
 - Zen Buddhism: BQ9269.6.H5
- Hindu authors: BL1144.52+
- Hindu interpretations of Muḥammad: BP76.45
- Hindu literature: BL1144.52+
- Hinduism: BL1100+
 - Relations to other religions
 - Bahai Faith: BP378.2
 - Buddhism: BQ4610.H6
 - Islam: BP173.H5
 - Jainism: BL1358.2
 - Judaism: BM536.H5
 - Lamaism: BQ7656.H55
 - Mādhyamika School of Buddhism: BQ7473
 - Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7434
 - Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7273
 - Yogācāra School of Buddhism: BQ7512
 - Relations with Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.45
- Hinomoto: BL2222.H56+
- Hippolyta
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H55
- Hippopotamus
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.H5
- Hiraniyakeśipitṛmedhasūtra: BL1137.3.H57+
- Hiranyakeśinśrautasūtra: BL1128.7+
- Hiranyakeśyagrhyasūtra: BL1133.9+
- Historians of Islam
 - Biography: BP49.5.A+
- Historiography
 - Buddhism: BQ280
 - Classical religion and mythology: BL717
 - Islam: BP49+
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.3
 - Qur'an: BP134.H5
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H57
 - Religion: BL41
 - Sufism
 - Biography: BP189.43
- History and anthroposophy: BP596.H57
- History and Buddhism: BQ4570.H5
- History and Hinduism: BL1215.H57
- History and Islam: BP190.5.H5
- History and religion: BL65.H5
- History and the Qur'an: BP134.H57
- History of events
 - Qur'an: BP130.5
- Hita Harivaṃśa Gosvāmī: BL1287.292.H58
- Hittites
 - Religions: BL2370.H5
- Hmong
 - Religion: BL2078.H66
- Hmong (Asian people)
 - Religion: BL2150.H57
- Hohm Community: BP605.H58
- Hōjōe: BQ5030.H6
- Hokkeshū (Honmonryū): BQ8449.5.H63+
- Hol ha-Moed: BM693.H64
- Holde
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.H65
- Hoī
 - Hinduism: BL1239.82.H65
- Holidays
 - Bahai Faith: BP385+
 - Islam: BP190.5.H65
 - Shiites: BP194.5.A+
- Holiness
 - Judaism: BM645.H58
- Holocaust
 - Jewish theology: BM645.H6
- Holocaust Remembrance Day prayers: BM675.H55
- Holy Order of Mans: BP605.H6
- Holy Piby: BL2532.A37
- Holy Spirit
 - Judaism: BM612.7
- Holy, The
 - Jewish theology: BM645.H62

INDEX

- Holy War
 - Islam: BP182
- Holyearth Foundation: BP605.H64
- Holy men
 - Hinduism: BL1241.44+
- Homa
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.H66
- Homa (Rite): BQ8921.H6
 - Lamaism: BQ7699.H64
- Home
 - Sacred places: BL588
- Homicide and religion: BL65.H6
- Homiletics
 - Islam: BP184.25
 - Judaism: BM730+
- Homosexuality
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.H65
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H6
 - Islam: BP188.14.H65
 - Judaism: BM729.H65
- Homosexuality and religion: BL65.H64
- Homosexuality and the Qur'an: BP134.H65
- Hompa Honganji: BQ8700+
- Hōnen, 1133-1212: BQ8649.H66+
- Hongzhou (Sect): BQ9550.H65+
- Honmiti: BL2222.H66+
- Honmon Butsuryūshū: BQ8449.5.H66+
- Honmonryū: BQ8449.5.H63+
- Honos
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H67
- Hope
 - Judaism: BM645.H64
- Horatii
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H7
- Horned god: BL460
- Horns
 - Religious symbolism: BL604.H6
- Horowitz, Jacob Isaac, 1745-1815: BM755.H73
- Horowitz, Naphtali Zebi, 1760-1827: BM755.H76
- Horses
 - Islam: BP190.5.H73
 - Nature worship: BL443.H6
- Horus (Egyptian deity): BL2450.H6
- Hosea (Biblical figure)
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H67
- Hoshana Rabba prayers: BM675.H6
- Hoshana Rabba sermons: BM747.H67
- Hoshanot: BM670.H67
- Hoshen
 - Judaism: BM657.B7
- Hoshen mishpat
 - Halakhah: BM520.86.A58+, BM520.88.A58+
- Hospitality
 - Islam: BP188.16.H67
 - Judaism: BM720.H6
- Hospitality and religion: BL65.H67
- Hossō (Faxiang): BQ8100+
- Host desecration accusation
 - Judaism: BM585.4
- Hours of prayer
 - Islam: BP184.3
- House blessings
 - Religion: BL619.H68
- Housing
 - Judaism: BM538.H68
- Hsi Wang Mu (Deity)
 - Taoism: BL1942.85.H75
- Hsiao tzu ching: BQ2240.H76+
- Hsien t'ien tao: BL1943.H74
- Hsien yü yin yüan ching: BQ1600.H74+
- Hsüan-tsang, ca. 596-664: BQ8149.H78+
- Hua
 - Religions: BL2630.H82
- Hua yan Buddhism: BQ8200+
- Huaihai, 720-814: BQ9299.H83+
- Hubbard, L. Ron (La Fayette Ron), 1911-: BP605.S2
- Huineng, 638-713: BQ9299.H85+
- Human anatomy
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H84
- Human beings, Worship of: BL465+
- Human body
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.B63
 - Hinduism: BL1215.B63
 - Judaism: BM538.H84
 - Religious symbolism: BL604.B64
 - Theosophy: BP573.H8
- Human body and religion: BL65.B63
- Human ecology
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.E23
 - Jainism: BL1375.H85
 - Judaism: BM538.H85
- Human embryology
 - Qur'an: BP134.H83
- Human-etisk forbund (Norway): BP605.H85
- Human geography
 - Judaism: BM538.H86
- Human life cycle
 - Relation to religions
 - Judaism: BM538.L54
- Human rights
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.H86
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.H78
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.H85
 - Hinduism: BL1215.H84
 - Jainism: BL1375.H86
 - Judaism: BM645.H85
 - Qur'an: BP134.H85
- Human rights and religion: BL65.H78
- Human sacrifice
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H83
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.H86
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S3
- Humanism: BL2747.6
 - Islam: BP190.5.H78

INDEX

- Humanism
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H85
 - Relation to religions
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.H8
 - Hinduism: BL1215.H86
 - Judaism: BM538.H87
- Humanistic Judaism: BM197.8
- Humanities and religion: BL65.H8
- Humor
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.H85
 - Islam: BP190.5.H8
- Humor and religion: BL65.L3
- Hunger
 - Islam: BP190.5.H85
- Hunting
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H85
- Hurufis: BP195.H8+
- Husayn ibn 'Alī, d. 680: BP193.13
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.H87
- Husbands
 - Islam
 - Religious life: BP188.18.H86
- Husparam nask: BL1515.5.H8A2+
- Húynh, Phú S'o, d. 1947: BQ9800.P4592H88+
- Hyacinthia
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.H93
- Hyacinthus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H9
- Hydra
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H93
- Hyeam, 1920-2001: BQ9519.H94+
- Hygieia
 - Classical mythology: BL820.S25
- Hygiene
 - Islam: BP190.5.H93
 - Shiites: BP194.9.H34
- Hygiene and religion: BL65.M4
- Hymns
 - Buddhism: BQ5035+
 - Free thought: BL2777.R5
 - Hinduism: BL1236.22+
 - Islam: BP183.5
 - Jainism: BL1377.3
 - Judaism: BM678+
 - Lamaism: BQ7700+
 - Sikhism: BL2018.32
 - Worship: BL560
- Hyperboreans
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H97
- Hypnotism and religion: BL65.H9
- Hypocrisy
 - Islam: BP188.14.H94
- I
 - I AM Movement: BP605.I18
 - I AM Religious Activity: BP605.I18
 - I-hsüan, Shih, d. 867: BQ9399.I55+
 - I kuan tao: BL1943.I35
 - Ibadites: BP195.I3+
 - Iberians
 - Early religions: BL975.I2
 - Ibīs
 - Qur'an: BP134.D43
 - Ibn Mājah, Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyā, d. 887
 - Hadith: BP135.A17+
 - Ibrāhīm (Biblical patriarch)
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.A27
 - Icakkiamman (Hindu deity): BL1225.I33+
 - Icarus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.I33
 - Icchantika: BQ4297
 - Id al-Aḍḥā: BP186.6
 - Sermons: BP183.66
 - Id al-Fiṭr: BP186.45
 - Sermons: BP183.645
 - Id al-Ghaḍīr
 - Shiites: BP194.5.G45
 - Ideals, Social
 - Judaism: BM729.S6
 - Identification
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.I34
 - Idolatry
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.I4
 - Judaism: BM729.I36
 - Religious doctrine: BL485
 - Vietnam: BL2057.I46
 - Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.I3
 - Idra de-mashkena
 - Cabala
 - Zohar supplements: BM525.A6I22+
 - Idra rabba
 - Cabala
 - Zohar supplements: BM525.A6I3+
 - Idra zuta
 - Cabala
 - Zohar supplements: BM525.A6I5+
 - Iemanjá: BL2592.I35
 - Ifa: BL2532.I33
 - Igbo
 - Religions: BL2480.I2
 - Iggutappa (Hindu deity): BL1225.I35+
 - I'jāz
 - Qur'an: BP130.73
 - Ijun Mitto: BL2228.I35+
 - Ikeda, Daisaku: BQ8449.I38+
 - Ikhlaṣ: BP166.783
 - Ikkyū Oshō, 1394-1481: BQ9399.I56+
 - Ill, Terminally
 - Religious life: BL625.9.S53
 - Illiteracy
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.6
 - Illness, Last
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ938

INDEX

- Illyrians
 - Early religions: BL975.I57
- 'Ilm al-Ḥadīth: BP135.6+
- Image of God
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I5
- Image worship
 - Religious doctrine: BL485
- Images
 - Islam: BP190.5.A7
- Imaginary companions and religion: BL65.I427
- Imagination
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.I55
 - Islam: BP190.5.I53
- Imagination and religion: BL65.I43
- Imamate
 - Islamic theology: BP166.94
- Imams
 - Islam: BP185.4
 - Shiites
 - Biography: BP193+
- Imiut
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.I44
- Immigrants
 - Religious life: BL625.9.I55
- Immigration
 - Judaism: BM538.I46
- Immortalism
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I49
- Immortality: BL530
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.I5
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.I5
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.I6
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I5
 - Hinduism: BL1215.I66
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.I6
 - Judaism: BM645.I5
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.I4
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.I64
 - Theosophy: BP573.I5
- Impermanence (Buddhism): BQ4261
- Implicit religion: BL98.7
- Impugning transmission of a tradition
 - Hadith literature: BP136.6
- Inanna (Sumerian deity): BL1616.I5
- Inari cult: BL2211.I5
- Incantations
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.I53
- Incarnation
 - Religion: BL510
- Incas
 - Religions: BL2590.P4
- Incense
 - Buddhism: BQ5075.I6
 - Judaism: BM720.I6
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I53
- Incest
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.I53
- Incest
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.I48
- Incubation
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.I5
- India
 - Religions: BL2000+
- Indigenous peoples in India
 - Religion: BL2032.A25
- Individual differences
 - Islam: BP190.5.I55
- Indo-European religions: BL660
- Indonesia, Religions of: BL2110+
- Indra (Hindu deity): BL1225.I6+
 - Buddhism: BQ4750.I6+
- Indrāṇī (Hindu deity): BL1225.I65+
- Indriyabhāvanāsutta: BQ1320.I53+
- Infanticide
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I53
- Infernal regions
 - Religion: BL545
- Information services
 - Judaism: BM66
- Information technology
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.I55
- Information technology and religion: BL265.I54
- Ingassana (African people)
 - Religions: BL2480.I53
- Ingen, 1592-1673: BQ9319.I53+
- Ingersoll, Robert Green
 - Works on religious subjects: BL2720+
- Ingush
 - Early religions: BL975.I65
- Inimitability
 - Qur'an: BP130.73
- Initiation rites
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.I55
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.I54
- Initiations
 - Religion: BL615
- Inmufef (Egyptian deity): BL2450.I56
- Inner World Brothers and Sisters: BP605.G44
- Ino
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M3
- Insadi-sūtra: BQ2240.I55+
- Inscriptions
 - Buddhism: BQ246+
 - Hinduism: BL1109.2+
- Insects
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.I57
- Inspiration
 - Qur'an: BP130.7+
- Inspiration of Hadith: BP136.4+
- Installation sermons of rabbis: BM744.7
- Installation sermons of synagogue officials: BM744.8
- Institute for Research in Human Happiness: BP605.K55
- Institute for the Development of the Harmonious Human Being: BP605.I44

INDEX

- Institutions, Religious
 - Organization: BL632+
- Insufficiency of natural theology: BL190
- Integrism
 - Islam: BP166.14.F85
- Intellect
 - Qur'an: BP134.R33
- Intellectual freedom
 - Islam: BP190.5.I565
 - Qur'an: BP134.I45
- Intellectuals and religion: BL237
- Intention
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.I65
 - Islam: BP166.783
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I54
- Intercession
 - Islam: BP166.825
 - Judaism: BM656.5
- Interest
 - Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.I5
- Interfaith movements, Participation by rabbis: BM652.7
- Intermediate state
 - Buddhism: BQ4490
 - Islam: BP166.82
- International affairs and religion: BL65.I55
- International Buddhist Conference (International Brotherhood Association): BQ20.I58+
- International Community of Christ: BP605.I45
- International date line
 - Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.I5
- International Friends: BP605.I5
- International organization
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.I58
- International Rajneesh Foundation: BP605.R34+
- International relations
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.I58
 - Islam: BP190.5.D56
 - Judaism: BM538.I57
- International security and religion: BL65.S375
- International Society for Krishna Consciousness: BL1285.8+
- International Society of Divine-Love: BP605.I55
- Internet
 - Islam: BP40.5
 - Judaism: BM538.I58
 - Computer network resources: BM67
 - Religion
 - Computer network resources: BL37
- Internet users
 - Religious life
 - Buddhism: BQ5480.I58
- Interpersonal communication
 - Judaism: BM538.I59
- Interpersonal relations
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.I57
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.I67
 - Islam: BP190.5.I57
- Interpersonal relations
 - Religious life: BL626.33
- Interpolating transmission of a tradition
 - Hadith literature: BP136.6
- Interpolation
 - Hadith literature: BP136.72
- Interpretation of dreams
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.D73
- Introspection
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.I78
- Invisibility
 - Religion: BL619.V57
- Invitation
 - Islam: BP170.85
- Invocations
 - Islam: BP183.3
- Iphigenia
 - Classical mythology: BL820.I65
- Ippen, 1239-1289: BQ8559.I66+
- Iqbal, Muhammad, Sir, 1877-1938
 - Biography: BP80.I6
- Iran
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.I7
 - Qur'an: BP134.I72
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I6
- Iran, Religions of: BL2270+
- Irani, Manija Sheriar: BP610.I73+
- Iranians
 - Qur'an: BP134.I72
- Iraq
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.I74
- Iraq, Religions of: BL2350.I7
- Irmandade da Santa Cruz: BL2592.I75
- Isaac (Biblical prophet)
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I8
- Isaā'il
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.I85
- Isaiah (Biblical prophet)
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.I85
- ʾIsāwā
 - Sufism: BP189.7.I7+
- Ise Shintō: BL2221.9.I8
- Išhara (Semitic goddess): BL1605.I77
- Ishigantō
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.I84
- Ishmael ben Elisha, 2nd cent.: BM502.3.I8
 - Biography: BM755.I754
- Ishmael (Biblical figure)
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.I85
- Ishrāqiyah
 - Sufism: BP189.7.I74+
- Ishtar
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.I8
- Isipatana (Sārnāth, India)
 - Buddhism: BQ6490
- Isis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.I7
- Isis Fellowship: BP605.F44

INDEX

Isiyim: BM175.E8
 Islam: BP1+
 Apologetics: BP170
 Biography: BP70+
 Controversial literature: BP169
 Doctrine: BP166+
 Relation to other religions
 Bahai Faith: BP378.7
 Relations to other religions: BP171+
 Buddhism: BP173.B9
 Christianity: BP172+
 Confucianism: BP173.C65
 Coptic Church: BP172.5.C6
 Religious life: BP188+
 Islamic legends: BP137+
 Islamic literature: BP85.42+
 Islamic modernism: BP166.14.M63
 Islamic sociology: BP173.25+
 Ismā'il ibn Ja'far: BP195.I8+
 Ismailites: BP195.I8+
 Isnād
 Hadith literature: BP136.33
 Tisopaniṣad: BL1124.7.I76+
 Isrā'
 Muḥammad: BP166.57
 "Israel" as a name
 Judaism: BM729.N3
 Israel ben Eliezer: BM755.I8
 Israel in relation to the Messianic era
 Judaism: BM625.5
 Israel Independence Day prayers: BM675.I87
 Israel Meir, ha-Kohen, 1838-1933: BM755.K25
 Israel, Peace prayers for
 Judaism: BM670.P48
 Israel's mission
 Judaism: BM613+
 Isson Nyorai Kino, 1756-1828: BQ9800.N9692I77+
 Istadeva
 Hinduism: BL1213.32+
 Īśvarasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.I88+
 Itivuttaka: BQ1400+
 Ittōen: BP605.I8
 Itys
 Classical mythology: BL820.I8
 Iyov (Midrash): BM517.I7+
 Iyyar: BM693.I98
 Izumo Taisha: BL2222.I99+

J

Jacob ben Asher, ca. 1269-ca. 1340. Arba'ah ṭurim
 Halakhah: BM520.86.A2+
 Jacob (Biblical patriarch)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.J33
 Jacob Isaac, ha-Hozeh, mi-Lublin, 1745-1815: BM755.H73
 Ja'far al-Sādiq, 702?-765 or 6
 Imams: BP193.16

Jagannātha (Hindu deity): BL1225.J3+
 Jahmīyah: BP195.J3+
 Jaiminīyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.J35+
 Jaiminīyagrhyasūtra: BL1136.3+
 Jaiminīyārṣeyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.J36+
 Jaiminīyasaṃhitā: BL1114.3+
 Jaiminīyaśrautasūtra: BL1129.6+
 Jaiminīyopaniṣadbrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.J37+, BL1123.8+
 Jain literature: BL1315+
 Jainism: BL1300+
 Relations to other religions
 Buddhism: BQ4610.J3
 Hinduism: BL1358.2
 Jālandharapurāṇa: BL1140.4.J34+
 Jambuddīvapannatti: BL1312.6.J35+
 Jambūdvipaprajñapti: BL1312.6.J35+
 Jambūdvipasaṅgrahaṇi: BL1314.2.J35+
 Janus
 Classical mythology: BL820.J2
 Japan, Religions of: BL2195+
 Jasanathis: BL1295.J4+
 Jātakamāla: BQ1460+
 Jatakarma
 Hinduism: BL1215.J3
 Jātakas: BQ1460+
 Jātinirākṛti (by Jitāri): BQ3170+
 Javanese
 Religion: BL2123.J39
 Jayākhyasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.J38+
 Jebtsundambas: BQ7947+
 Jen wang po je ching: BQ1930+
 Jeremiah (Biblical prophet)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J35
 Jerusalem
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.J47
 Islam: BP190.5.P3
 Judaism: BM729.P3
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J4
 Jerusalem Day sermons
 Judaism: BM747.J47
 Jerusalem night journey
 Muḥammad: BP166.57
 Jerusalem Talmud: BM498+
 Jesus Christ
 Anthroposophy: BP596.J4
 Qur'an: BP134.J37
 Jesus Christ, Attitude toward
 Judaism: BM620
 "Jew" as a name
 Judaism: BM729.N3
 Jewish converts: BM729.P7
 Jewish science
 Judaism: BM729.J4
 Jewish way of life: BM723+
 Jews
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.J48
 Qur'an: BP134.J4

INDEX

- Jews
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J48
- Jews, Relations with
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.4
- Ji: BQ8550+
- Jianzhen, 688-763: BQ8789.C47+
- Jicang, 549-623: BQ8809.C55+
- Jihād
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.J54
 Islam: BP182
 Qur'an: BP134.J45
- Jikkōkyō: BL2222.J55+
- Jin gang ding lian hua bu xin nian song yi gui:
 BQ2180.J47+
- Jin gang san mei jing: BQ2240.V35+
- Jinacarita (by Vanaratna Medhamkara): BQ1606.J53+
- Jing tu san bu jing: BQ2010+
- Jing zang: BQ1220+
- Jinn
 Islam: BP166.89
 Qur'an: BP134.J52
- Jishō, 1544-1620: BQ8649.J57+
- Jitakalpasūtra: BL1313.3.J58+
- Jiva
 Hinduism: BL1213.56
- Jiva Gosvāmī: BL1285.392.J58
- Jivābhigama: BL1312.6.J58+
- Jivājivābhigamasūtra: BL1312.6.J62+
- Jiyakappasutta: BL1313.3.J58+
- Jñāna: BQ4380+
- Jñānārṇavatāntra: BL1142.6.J53+
- Jñānasaṅkalpīnītantra: BL1142.6.J54+
- Jñānasārasamuccaya: BQ2910.J38+
- Jñānasiddhi (by Indrabhūti): BQ3340.J65+
- Jñānodayatantra: BQ2180.J54+
- Jñānolkanāmadhārāṇīsarvagatipariśdhaṇī: BQ1670.J52+
- Jñātādharma-kathāṅga: BL1312.3.N39+
- Jo-naṅ-pa: BQ7674+
- Jōdo: BQ8600+
- Jodo-e: BQ5720.E6
- Jōdo sambukyō: BQ2010+
- John, Bubba Free, 1939-: BP610.B8+
- John, Da Free, 1939-: BP610.B8+
- John the Baptist
 Qur'an: BP133.7.J65
- Jōjitsu (Chen Shih): BQ8150+
- Jola-Felupe
 Religions: BL2480.J65
- Jonaṅ-pa: BQ7674+
- Jones, Jim, 1931-1978: BP605.P46
- Jordan
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J67
- Jose the Galilean
 Talmudist: BM502.3.J67
- Joseph (Son of Jacob)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.J67
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.J68
- Joshua ben Ḥananiah, 1st cent.
 Biography: BM755.J75
 Talmudist: BM502.3.J68
- Journals, Spiritual
 Religious life: BL628.5
- Journey to Jerusalem at night
 Muḥammad: BP166.57
- Joy
 Buddhism: BQ4570.J69
 Judaism: BM645.J67
 Religious life: BL626.35
- Judah, ha-Levi, 12th cent.: BM550.J79+
- Judah Löw ben Bezaleel, ca. 1525-1609: BM755.J8
- Judaism: BM1+
 Biography: BM750+
 Doctrine: BM600+
 History: BM150+
 Liturgy and ritual: BM660+
 Qur'an: BP134.J4
 Relations to other religions: BM534+
 Bahai Faith: BP378.5
 Buddhism: BQ4610.J8
 Christianity: BM535
 Islam: BP173.J8
 Samaritans: BM915
 Zoroastrianism: BL1566.J8
 Relations to special subjects: BM533.32+
- Judgment
 Islam: BP166.85
- Judgment and religion: BL65.J83
- Judgment of God
 Religious doctrine: BL475.6
- Judgment of the dead: BL547
- Jukai: BQ5005
- Jum'ah: BP186.15
- Junayḏīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.J86+
- Juno
 Classical mythology: BL820.J6
- Jupiter
 Classical mythology: BL820.J8
- Jupiter Dolichenus
 Classical mythology: BL820.J83
- Jurema: BL2592.J87
- Justice
 Bahai Faith: BP388.J87
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.J87
 Islam
 Religious life: BP188.16.J88
 Sociology: BP173.43
 Judaism: BM645.J8
- Justice and religion: BL65.J87
- Juz' al-Ḥamd: BP128.15
- Juz' Alif-lām-rā': BP128.46
- Juz' 'Amma: BP129.42
- Juz' Fa-mā kān: BP128.66
- Juz' Fa-man aẓlam: BP128.84

INDEX

Juz' Ḥā'-mīm: BP128.93
 Juz' Ilayh: BP128.87
 Juz' Innamā al-sabīl: BP128.36
 Juz' Iqtarab: BP128.55
 Juz' Kull al-ṭa'ām: BP128.22
 Juz' La-tajidanna: BP128.27
 Juz' Lā yuḥibb: BP128.25
 Juz' Qad aflaḥ: BP128.58
 Juz' Qad samī': BP129.18
 Juz' Qāla a-lam aqul: BP128.52
 Juz' Qāla al-mala': BP128.32
 Juz' Qāla fa-mā khaṭbukum: BP129
 Juz' Sa-yaqūl: BP128.18
 Juz' Subhān: BP128.48
 Juz' Tabārak: BP129.29
 Juz' Tilka al-rusul: BP128.19
 Juz' Wa-al-muḥṣanāt: BP128.24
 Juz' Wa-i 'lamū: BP128.34
 Juz' Wa-lā tujādilū: BP128.69
 Juz' Wa-law annanā: BP128.29
 Juz' Wa-mā anzalnā: BP128.79
 Juz' Wa-mā min dābbah: BP128.39
 Juz' Wa-mā ubarri': BP128.42
 Juz' Wa-man yaqnut: BP128.75
 Juz' Wa-qāla alladhīna: BP128.63
 Jyotibā (Hindu deity): BL1225.J96+

K

Ka (Egyptian religion): BL2450.K3
 Ka'bah: BP187.4
 Kabīrpanthīs: BL2020.K3+
 Kabiye
 Religions: BL2480.K32
 Kacchapajātaka: BQ1470.K33+
 Kachari
 Religion: BL2032.K235
 Kachin
 Religion: BL2032.K24
 Kadampa: BQ7670+
 Kaddish: BM670.K3
 Kafirs
 Religions: BL1750.7.K34
 Kagura
 Shinto rituals: BL2224.25.K3
 Kahan, Israel Meir, 1838-1933: BM755.K25
 Kaival Gnan Sampraday: BL1295.K35+
 Kaivalyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K35+
 Kaṣṣapuṭa (by Nāgārjuna, Siddha): BQ3340.K33+
 Kakuban, 1095-1144: BQ8999.K33+
 Kakushi Nembutsu: BQ8750+
 Kālacakra (Tantric rite): BQ8921.K34
 Lamaism: BQ7699.K34
 Kālacakramūlatantra: BQ2170+
 Kālacakratantra: BQ2170+
 Kālacakrāvātāra (by Abhayākaragupta): BQ3340.K35+
 Kālakārāmasutta: BQ1349.5.K35+

Kalām: BP166+
 Kalamasutta: BQ1349.5.K38+
 Kalash
 Religion: BL2036.5.K34
 Kalenjin
 Religions: BL2480.K35
 Kālī (Hindu deity): BL1225.K3+
 Kālikāpurāṇa: BL1140.4.K34+
 Kālitāntra: BL1142.6.K34+
 Kalki (Hindu deity): BL1225.K35+
 Kalkipurāṇa: BL1140.4.K35+
 Kallah: BM506.4.K3+
 Kallah rabbati: BM506.4.K35+
 Kallājī (Hindu deity): BL1225.K357+
 Kalmyks
 Early religions: BL975.K34
 Kalpasūtras: BL1126.2+
 Kalpāvatasmikā: BL1312.6.K36+
 Kalpikā: BL1312.6.N57+
 Kāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.K36+
 Kāma (Hindu doctrine): BL1214.36
 Kāmadhenutantra: BL1142.6.K35+
 Kamagami
 Japanese religions: BL2211.K35
 Kāmākhyātantra: BL1142.6.K3592+
 Kāmākyā (Hindu deity): BL1225.K3656+
 Kāmikāgama: BL1141.5.K35+
 Kammavagga: BQ2399.3.K36
 Kānabāi (Hindu deity): BL1225.K366+
 Kanaphātās: BL1278.8+
 Kandhs
 Religion: BL2032.K3
 Kandy Esala Perahera: BQ5720.K3
 Kaniṣka, Kushan emperor, ca. 144-170
 Buddhism: BQ302+
 Kanjur
 Bonpo: BQ7968.2
 Tripiṭaka
 Tibetan version: BQ1260+
 Kaṅkālamālinītantra: BL1142.6.K36+
 Kanna'im: BM175.Z4
 Kaṇṇaki (Hindu deity): BL1225.K37+
 Kānphaṭas: BL1278.8+
 Kāṇvasamhitā: BL1113.7+
 Kapali
 Religion: BL2034.5.K37
 Kāpālikas: BL1280.8+
 Kapilapurāṇa: BL1140.4.K36+
 Kapiṇjālasamhitā: BL1141.8.K37+
 Kapisthalakathasamhitā: BL1112.8+
 Kappa
 Jainism: BL1313.3.K36+
 Kappāvadamsiāo: BL1312.6.K36+
 Kar-ma-pa: BQ7682+
 Karaites: BM185+
 Treatment: BM720.K3
 Karam: BP188.16.G45

INDEX

- Karamojong
Religions: BL2480.K37
- Kāraṇāgama: BL1141.5.K37+
- Kāraṇḍavyūhasūtra: BQ2240.K34+
- Karaṇī (Hindu deity): BL1225.K379+
- Karbis
Religion: BL2032.K34
- Kargyudpa: BQ7679+, BQ7680+
- Karlin
Hasidism: BM198.56.K37
- Karma
Buddhism: BQ4435
India, Religions of: BL2015.K3
Jainism: BL1357.K37, BL1375.K37
Lamaism: BQ7682+
Theosophy: BP573.K3
- Karma yoga
Hinduism: BL1238.56.K37
- Karmaśataka: BQ1570+
- Karmasiddhiprakaraṇa (by Vasubandhu): BQ2950+
- Karmathians
Islam: BP195.K3+
- Karmavācanā: BQ2260+
- Karmavibhaṅga: BQ2240.K36+
- Karo-Batak
Religion: BL2123.K35
- Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575
Biography: BM755.C28
- Karo, Joseph ben Ephraim, 1488-1575. Shulḥan 'arukh
Halakhah: BM520.88
- Karramites: BP195.K35+
- Karrāmīyah: BP195.K35+
- Karthābhajā: BL1276.8+
- Kārttikeya (Hindu deity): BL1225.K38+
- Karumāri (Hindu deity): BL1225.K39+
- Karunā: BQ4360
- Karuṇāpuṇḍarīka: BQ1700+
- Kashmir Saivism: BL1281.15+
- Kashmiri Pandits
Religion: BL2032.K37
- Kassapa: BQ4690.K36+
- Kāśyapaparivarta: BQ1760+
- Kat Midbar Yehudah: BM175.Q6
- Kathabrāhmaṇa (Kāthakabrāhmaṇa): BL1118.3+
- Kāthakagrhyasūtra (Laugākṣigrhyasūtra): BL1133.2+
- Kāthakasamhitā: BL1112.7+
- Kāthakaśrautasūtra: BL1127.5+
- Kāthāraṇyaka: BL1123.3+
- Kāthāvatthu: BQ2540+
- Kathina: BQ5720.K37
- Kāthopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K38+
- Kāṭiyagrhyasūtra: BL1134.5+
- Kattānīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.K38+
- Kātyāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1127.6+
- Kātyāyanaśulbasūtra: BL1136.8.K38+
- Kaulas: BL1277.2+
- Kauṣītakagrhyasūtra: BL1131.8+
- Kauṣītakabrāhmaṇa: BL1116.6+
- Kauṣītakabrāhmaṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K39+
- Kauṣītakasamhitā: BL1112.594+
- Kauthumasamhitā: BL1114.4+
- Kavvanot (Cabala): BM670.K39
- Kaysānīyah: BP195.K38+
- Kazakhs
Religions: BL2370.K29
- Keepers of the Flame (Fraternity): BP605.S73
- Kegon (Hua yan Buddhism): BQ8200+
- Kemeticism: BP605.K46
- Kenopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K46+
- Kenpon Hokke (Sect): BQ8449.5.K45+
- Kerī'at Shema' 'al ha-miṭah: BM670.B43
- Kesa: BQ5085.H3
- Kets
Religions: BL2370.K48
- Kha mchu nag po ṣi bar byed pa ṣes bya ba theg pa chen
po'i mdo: BQ2240.K42+
- Khaḍir
Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.K5
- Khādiragrhyasūtra: BL1136.2+
- Khaggavisāṇasutta: BQ1419.5.K48+
- Khalq al-Qur'an: BP130.74
- Khalsa: BL2018.7.K44
- Khalwafīyan: BP189.7.K44+
- Khamlāmba (Hindu deity): BL1225.K48+
- Khams brgyad gtan la phab pa las man ṇag gi mdo:
BQ7972.5.K43+
- Khams brgyad ston phrag brgya pa: BQ7972.5.K53+
- Khams 'brin: BQ7972.5.K54+
- Khams rtse ṇes pa'i mdo: BQ7972.5.K58+
- Khānaqāh-i Ni'mat Allāhī: BP189.7.K46+
- Khaṇḍahālaṇṭaka: BQ1470.K53+
- Khandhaka: BQ2360+
- Khaṇḍobā (Hindu deity): BL1225.K5+
- Khanty
Religions: BL2370.K53
- Kharia
Religion: BL2032.K43
- Kharijites: BP195.K4+
- Khas (South Asian people)
Religion: BL2034.5.K43
- Khasis
Religion: BL2032.K45
- Khatmīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.K5+
- Khazars
Early religions: BL975.K55
- Khepri (Egyptian deity): BL2450.K45
- Khiḍr
Qur'anic legends: BP137.5.K5
- Khīr Bhavani (Hindu deity): BL1225.K55+
- Khōḍiyāra Mātā (Hindu deity): BL1225.K56+
- Khoikhoi
Religions: BL2480.K45

INDEX

Khojahs: BP195.N58+
 'Khor ba doñ sprug ñan soñ skye sgo gcod pa'i mdo:
 BQ7971.5.K45+
 Khordah Avesta: BL1515.5.K5A2+
 Khro-phu (Sect): BQ7682.96+
 Khuddakanikāya: BQ1350+
 Khuddakapāṭha: BQ1360+
 Khvud'sāzī
 Qur'an: BP134.S46
 Kibud av ya-em
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.R4
 Kiddush: BM670.K52
 Kiddush cups: BM657.K53
 Kikuyu
 Religions: BL2480.K54
 Kilayadvādaśatanmahāyānasūtra: BQ2180.K54+
 Killing of animals
 Nature worship: BL439.5
 Kiṃnaras: BQ4810+
 Kindness
 Islam: BP188.16.K56
 King (Buddhist concept): BQ4570.K5
 King, George, 1919-: BP605.A33
 Kinga
 Religions: BL2480.K56
 Kings and rulers
 Comparative mythology: BL325.K5
 Hinduism: BL1215.K56
 India, Religions of: BL2015.K5
 Islam
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.K55
 Judaism: BM645.P64
 Korean religions: BL2236.K56
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.K5
 Religion: BL65.K55
 Kinot: BM675.K5
 Kinship
 Islam: BP190.5.K55
 Kiraṇāgama: BL1141.5.K57+
 Kiraṇatantra: BL1142.6.K57+
 Kiranti
 Religion: BL2034.5.K55
 Kirghiz
 Religions: BL2370.K57
 Kiriya, Seiyū: BQ9800.A3692K57+
 Kirpal Ruhani Satsang: BP605.R85
 Kirtana
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.K57
 Kissing
 Judaism: BM720.K5
 Kitāb al-ḥujjah: BM550.J79+
 Kleśa: BQ4425+
 Kloñ-chen-pa Dri-med-'od-zer, 1308-1363: BQ7950.K66+
 Kṛṣṇaṃ nāmāntara: BQ3340.K77+
 Knayakāparamēśvārī (Hindu deity): BL1225.K377+
 Knowledge
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.E3

Knowledge
 Qur'an: BP134.K6
 Knowledge, Theory of
 Islam: BP190.5.K66
 Koan: BQ5630.K6
 Kōfuku no Kagaku (Organization): BP605.K55
 Kōgetsu Sōgan, 1574-1643: BQ9399.K64+
 Kogi Shingon shū: BQ8950+
 Kogo shūi: BL2217.5.K6+
 Kohelet (Midrash): BM517.K5+
 Kōin, 1145-1216: BQ9149.K65+
 Kojiki: BL2217.2+, BL2217.3
 Kōjin (Japanese deity): BL2211.K58
 Kol nidrei: BM670.K6
 Kōmyōkai: BQ8660+
 Konen (Midrash): BM517.K8+
 Konkōkyō: BL2222.K66+
 Kono
 Religions: BL2480.K6
 Koran: BP100+
 Korea, Religions of: BL2230+
 Koreshanite: BP605.K6
 Kōshin cult: BL2211.K6
 Kosumomeito: BP605.K63
 Kpelle
 Religions: BL2480.K72
 Kposo
 Religions: BL2480.K74
 Krama: BL1277.5+
 Krishna
 Hinduism: BL1220+
 Krishnamurti, J. (Jiddu), 1895-: BP585.K7
 Kriya yoga
 Hinduism: BL1238.56.K74
 Kriyāsaṅgraha (by Kuladatta): BQ3340.K75+
 Kriyodḍīśantantra: BL1142.6.K74+
 Kriyodḍīśatantra: BL1142.6.K75+
 Kṛṣṇa
 Hinduism: BL1220+
 Kṛṣṇyāmalatantra: BL1142.6.K76+
 Kṣaṇabhaṅgādhyāya (by Jñānaśrīmitra): BQ3300.K72+
 Kṣaṇabhaṅgasiddhi (by Ratnakīrti): BQ3300.K72+,
 BQ3300.K73+
 Kṣitigarbha: BQ4710.K7+
 Kṣitigarbhapraṇidhānasūtra: BQ1710+
 Ku-i Buddhism: BQ630.K8
 Kubera (Hindu deity): BL1225.K83+
 Kubjikāmatatantra: BL1142.6.K78+
 Kubjikātantra: BL1142.6.K82+
 Kubjikopaniṣad: BL1124.7.K82+
 Kubo, Tsugunari, 1936-: BQ8379.K82+
 Kufr: BP166.785
 Kujiki: BL2217.5.K8+
 Kujō shakujōkyō: BQ2240.K93+
 Kūkai, 774-835: BQ8999.K85+
 Kuki (Indic people)
 Religion: BL2032.K85

INDEX

Kulacūḍāmaṇṭantra: BL1142.6.K83+
 Kulaprakāśatantra: BL1142.6.K84+
 Kulārṇavatāntra: BL1142.6.K85+
 Kumari (Hindu deity): BL1225.K85+
 Kumbha Melā: BL1239.82.K85
 Kumina: BL2532.K85
 Kun-dga'-gžon-nu: BQ4890.K95+
 Kun 'dus rin chen rtsa rgyud: BQ7973.5.K83+
 Kuṇḍali: BQ4860.K8+
 Kuṇḍaliṇī yoga
 Hinduism: BL1238.56.K86
 Kuntidevīdhāraṇī: BQ1670.K85+
 Kuo ch'ü hsien tsai yin kuo ching: BQ1600.K85+
 Kūranārāyaṇa, 11th cent.: BL1288.292.K87
 Kurds
 Religions: BL2370.K8
 Kuria
 Religions: BL2480.K85
 Kurku
 Religion: BL2032.K87
 Kūrmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.K87+
 Kurozumikyō: BL2222.K88+
 Kurukullā: BQ4890.K96+
 Kurumba (Indic people)
 Religion: BL2032.K878
 Kusha (Chū she): BQ8250+
 Kushi, Michio: BP610.K8+
 Kusinārā (Kusinagara, Uttar Pradesh)
 Buddhism: BQ6495
 Kūṭadantasutta: BQ1300.K88+
 Kutim: BM506.4.K8+
 Kūya, 903-972: BQ8549.K87+
 Kwaio
 Religions: BL2630.K85
 Kyōzō
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1126+
 Kyōzuka
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1128
 Kyōzutsu
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1128
 Kyūseishukyō: BL2228.K98+

L

Laban (Biblical figure)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.L18
 Labor
 Buddhism: BQ4570.E25
 Qur'an: BP134.L34
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.L2
 Labyrinths
 Comparative mythology: BL325.L3
 Ladon
 Classical mythology: BL820.L25
 Lag b'Omer: BM695.L3
 Lag b'Omer sermons: BM747.L34
 Laghukālacakratāntra (by Mañjuśrīyaśa): BQ3340.L33+

Laghuprāmāṇyapaṇḥṣā (by Dharmottara): BQ3300.L34+
 Laimarela (Hindu deity): BL1225.L26+
 Lajjā Gauṇī (Hindu deity): BL1225.L28+
 Lakshmi (Hindu deity): BL1225.L3+
 Lakṣmaṇa (Hindu deity): BL1225.L345+
 Lakṣmītantra: BL1141.8.L35+, BL1142.6.L35+
 Lāladāsa: BL1277.692.L34
 Lāladāsi: BL1277.6+
 Lalitāgama: BL1141.5.L35+
 Lalitavistara: BQ1580+
 Lamaism: BQ7530+
 Lamas
 Education and training: BQ7756+
 Ordination: BQ7754
 Lamashtu
 Semitic religions: BL1605.L36
 Lamia
 Classical mythology: BL820.L28
 Lamps
 Hanukkah: BM657.H3
 Land tenure
 Judaism: BM538.L33
 Landscapes
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L3
 Langar
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.L35
 Language
 Buddhism: BQ4570.L3
 Hinduism: BL1215.L36
 Jainism: BL1375.L35
 Judaism: BM538.L34
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.84
 Language and languages
 Islam: BP190.5.L36
 Language and religion: BL65.L2
 Laṅkāvatārasūtra: BQ1720+
 Laos, Religions of: BL2067
 Laozi
 Biography: BL1930
 Dao de jing: BL1900.L25+
 Lares
 Classical mythology: BL820.L3
 Latvians
 Early religions: BL945
 Lāṭyāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1129.3+
 Laugākṣigṛhyasūtra: BL1133.2+
 Laughter and religion: BL65.L3
 Laurel
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.L3
 Law
 Buddhism: BQ4570.L37
 India, Religions of: BL2015.L38
 Law and religion: BL65.L33
 Lay Buddhism: BQ4565
 Laya yoga
 Hinduism: BL1238.56.L38
 Laylat al-Barā'ah: BP186.38

INDEX

- Laylat al-Barā'ah
 - Sermons: BP183.638
- Laylat al-Mi'rāj: BP186.36
 - Sermons: BP183.636
- Laylat al-Qadr: BP186.43
 - Sermons: BP183.643
- Leadership
 - Buddhism
 - Priesthood: BQ5355.L43
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.L4
 - Hinduism: BL1215.L43, BL1241.44+
 - Islam: BP190.5.L4
 - Judaism: BM729.L43
 - Qur'an: BP134.L43
 - Religious life: BL626.38
- Leadership and religion: BL65.L42
- Leander and Hero
 - Classical mythology: BL820.H53
- Left- and right-handedness
 - Islam: BP190.5.L43
- Left-handedness
 - Islam: BP190.5.L43
 - Judaism: BM645.L43
- Legends
 - Buddhism: BQ5761+
 - Islam: BP137+
 - Rabbinical literature: BM530+
 - Taoism: BL1942.5+
- Legião da Boa Vontade: BL2592.L4
- Leisure
 - Judaism: BM729.L45
- Lekharāja, Dada: BL1274.292.L44
- Lelov
 - Hasidism: BM198.56.L45
- Lên đông (Rite)
 - Vietnam: BL2057.L46
- Lesbians
 - Judaism: BM729.H65
- Letters (Alphabet)
 - Buddhism: BQ5125.B5
 - Jainism: BL1375.L35
 - Sufism: BP189.65.A47
- Leucothea
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M3
- Levi document
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.L48
- Levinsohn, Isaac Baer, 1788-1860: BM755.L45
- Lezgians
 - Early religions: BL975.L49
- Lha-rgod-thog-pa: BQ7981.4.L532
- Lì shì a Pì tan lun: BQ2730.L52+
- Liangjie, 807-869: BQ9449.L52+
- Libations
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L53
- Libel and slander
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.L53
- Liberalism (Religion): BL99
- Liberty
 - Islam: BP190.5.F7
- Liberty and religion: BL65.L52
- Liberty, Religious: BL640
- Life
 - Qur'an: BP134.L54
- Life after death
 - Islam: BP166.8+
 - Judaism: BM635+
 - Qur'an: BP134.F8
- Life and death
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.D35
- Life cycle, Human
 - Relation to religions
 - Judaism: BM538.L54
- Life, Meaning of
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.L5
 - Hinduism: BL1215.L54
- Life of poverty
 - Hinduism: BL1214.32.P68
- Life sciences and religion: BL261
- Light
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.L47
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L54
 - Islam: BP190.5.L47
 - Judaism: BM645.L54
- Light and religion: BL265.L5
- Light Institute: BP605.L53
- Lights and candles
 - Judaism: BM657.C3
- Likuṭe Tsevi: BM675.R42
- Liliith
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.L5
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.L55
- Limbus
 - Religion: BL2034.5.L55
- Lindisfarne Association: BP605.L56
- Liṅgapurāṇa: BL1140.4.L56+
- Lingayats: BL1281.2+
- Linji: BQ9350+
- Lions
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.L56
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.L5
- Lipkin, Israel, 1810-1883: BM755.L54
- Listening
 - Islam: BP190.5.L57
 - Religious life: BL629.5.L57
- Lisu
 - Religion: BL2078.L57
- Literacy
 - Judaism: BM538.L58
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L57
- Literary discoveries
 - Buddhism: BQ240+
- Lithuanians
 - Early religions: BL945
- Litolatria: BL2592.L56

INDEX

- Liturgical objects
 - Buddhism: BQ5070+
 - Islam: BP184.95+
 - Shinto: BL2224.35+
- Liturgical symbolism
 - Buddhism: BQ5120
- Liturgy
 - Hinduism: BL1226.18+
 - Judaism: BM660+
 - Karaites: BM185.3+
 - Samaritans: BM960+
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L58
- Llamas
 - Nature worship: BL443.L6
- Loki
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.L6
- Lorber, Jakob, 1800-1864: BP610.L67+
- Lotus
 - Buddhism: BQ5125.P3
- Lotus and religion: BL65.L67
- Love
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.L67
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.L68
 - Buddhism: BQ4359, BQ4570.L6
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.L67
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.L64
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L68
 - Islam: BP188.16.L68
 - Judaism: BM645.L68
 - Qur'an: BP134.L67
 - Religious life: BL626.4
 - Sufism: BP189.65.L68
- Loyalty
 - Islam: BP188.16.L69
- Lü: BQ8780+
- Lu, Shengyan, 1945-: BQ9800.C4892L82+
- Lü zang
 - Tripitaka: BQ1230+
- Lubavitch
 - Hasidism: BM198.54
- Lucumī: BL2532.S3
- Lugbara
 - Religions: BL2480.L76
- Lugh
 - Early Celtic religions: BL915.L84
- Lulab
 - Judaism: BM657.L8
- Lulav
 - Judaism: BM657.L8
- Lumbinī (Rummindei, Nepal)
 - Buddhism: BQ6470
- Lun zang
 - Tripitaka: BQ1240+
- Luo
 - Religions: BL2480.L8
- Lupercalia
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.L8
- Luqmān
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.L84
- Luria, Isaac ben Solomon
 - Cabala: BM525.L83+
- Lushai
 - Religion: BL2032.L87
- Lustration
 - Religion: BL619.L8
- Luvšan TSültēm Zhigméd Dambī Zhanfšan Balsambuū: BQ7950.L88+
- Luxury
 - Islam: BP188.14.L89
- Luzzatto, Samuel David, 1800-1865: BM755.L8
- Lynn, James Jesse: BP605.S43L9

M

- Ma rgyud: BQ7973.5.M35+
- Ma rgyud sañs rgyas rgyud gsum: BQ7973.5.M37+
- Ma-tri: BQ7981.4.M372
- Ma'amadot: BM675.R44
- Ma'aśeh 'aśarah haruge malkhut (Midrash): BM517.E5+
- Ma'aśeh merkavah
 - Cabala: BM525.A367+
- Ma'aśeh Torah (Midrash): BM517.M2+
- Maat (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M33
- Macumba: BL2592.M23
- Madhva, 13th cent.: BL1286.292.M34
- Mādhvas: BL1286.2+
- Madhyamā pratipad: BQ4280
- Madhyamaka-Yogācāra School of Buddhism: BQ7479
- Madhyamakahrdayakārikā (by Bhāvaviveka): BQ2910.M34+
- Mādhymakāhrdayavṛttitarkājvālā (by Bhāvaviveka): BQ2910.M3494+
- Madhyamakakārikā (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2790+
- Madhyamakālaṅkāra (by Sātarakṣita): BQ3180+
- Madhyamakāloka (by Kamalaśīla): BQ3300.M33+
- Madhyamakaratnapradīpa (by Bhāvaviveka): BQ2910.M35+
- Mādhymakaśāstra (by Piṅgala): BQ2810+
- Madhyamakāvatāra (by Candrakīrti): BQ2910.M36+
- Mādhymika School of Buddhism: BQ7445+
- Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2750+
- Madhyāntānugamaśāstra (by Asaṅga): BQ2820+
- Madhyāntavibhāgasūtra (by Maitreyañātha): BQ2960+
- Magen David
 - Judaism: BM657.5.M3
- Māgha Pūjā: BQ5720.M2
- Magic
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.M3
 - Islam: BP190.5.M25
 - Qur'an: BP134.M23
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M25
- Magic and religion: BL65.M2
- Magid
 - Judaism: BM659.M3

INDEX

- Magnanimity
Islam: BP188.16.M3
- Mago Halmi (Legendary character)
Korean religions: BL2236.M34
- Mah-Meri
Religion: BL2083.M34
- Mah nishtannah: BM670.M32
- Mah tovu: BM670.M33
- Maha Shivaratri: BL1239.82.M32
- Mahā-vihāra: BQ8260+
- Mahābalasūtra: BQ2240.M27+
- Mahābhāgavatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M32+
- Mahābhārata: BL1138.2+
- Mahābodhivaṃsa (by Upatissa): BQ2590+
- Mahācattārisakasutta: BQ1320.M34+
- Mahājanakajātaka: BQ1470.M3594+
- Mahajjātakamālā: BQ1600.M34+
- Mahākāla: BQ4750.M35+
- Mahākālatantra: BQ2180.M32+
- Mahākapijātaka: BQ1470.M362+
- Mahākāruṇikacittadhāraṇi: BQ1670.M35+
- Mahāmāyātāntra: BQ3340.M34+
- Mahāmāyūrīvidyārājñi: BQ1730+
- Mahāmokṣasūtra: BQ2240.M33+
- Mahāmokṣatantra: BL1142.6.M34+
- Mahāmudrā (Tantric rite): BQ8921.M35
Lamaism: BQ7699.M34
- Mahānāradaḥkassapajātaka: BQ1470.M3625+
- Mahānārāyaṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M34+
- Mahānidānasutta: BQ1300.M33+
- Mahānikāya: BQ8270+
- Mahānirvāṇatantra: BL1142.6.M35+
- Mahānubhāva: BL1277.8+
- Mahāpadānasutta: BQ1300.M34+
- Mahāparinibbānasutta: BQ1300.M35+
- Mahāparinirvāṇasūtra: BQ1740+
- Mahāpradoṣa
Hinduism: BL1226.82.M27
- Mahāprajñāpāramitāsūtra: BQ1940+
- Mahāpratyākhyāna: BL1312.9.M34+
- Mahāratnakūṭasūtra: BQ1750+
- Mahars
Religion: BL2032.M34
- Mahāsaṃnipātasūtra: BQ1810+
- Mahāsāṅghika School of Buddhism: BQ7255.M34+
Vinayapiṭaka: BQ2420+
- Mahāsannipātaratnaketudhāraṇi: BQ1670.M36+
- Mahāsatipatthānasutta: BQ1300.M36+
- Mahāsīhanādasutta: BQ1320.M36+
- Mahāsudassanasutta: BQ1300.M37+
- Mahāsukajātaka: BQ1470.M364+
- Mahāsutasomajātaka: BQ1470.M365+
- Mahātaṇhāsāṅkhasutta: BQ1300.M38+
- Mahāummaggajātaka: BQ1470.M35+
- Mahāvaipulyapūrnabuddhasūtraprasannārthsūtra:
BQ2230+
- Mahāvairocanasūtra: BQ1870+
- Mahāvāṃsa (by Mahānāma): BQ2600+
- Mahāvastu: BQ1590+
- Mahāvidyātāntra: BL1142.6.M3594+
- Mahāvīra: BL1370+
- Mahāvraṭa
India, Religions of: BL2015.M27
- Mahāyāna Bodhisattva Vinaya: BQ2450+
- Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7300+
Development: BQ300
Sūtrapiṭaka: BQ1610+
- Mahayana discipline: BQ7442
- Mahāyānamadhyamakaśāstravyākhyā (by Sthiramati):
BQ2830+
- Mahāyānasaṅgraha (by Asaṅga): BQ2980+
- Mahāyānaśatadharmaparakāśmukhaśāstra (by
Vasubandhu): BQ3080.M32+
- Mahāyānaśraddhotpādaśāstra (by Āśvaghoṣa): BQ2990+
- Mahāyānasūtrālaṅkāra (by Asaṅga): BQ3000+
- Mahāyānaviṃśaka (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.M42+
- Mahāyanottaratantrāśāstra: BQ3020+
- Mahāyut: BQ9150+
- Mahdī, Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan, b. 869: BP193.22
- Mahdism: BP166.93
- Mahdiyah
Sufism: BP189.7.M26+
- Mahima Dharma: BL2020.M3+
- Maḥīśāsaka School
Vinayapiṭaka: BQ2430+
- Maḥīśāsura (Hindu deity): BL1225.M25+
- Mahisasuramardini (Hindu deity): BL1225.M26+
- Maḥmūdīyah: BP195.N86+
- Mahoragas: BQ4820+
- Maḥzor: BM674.4+
- Mailaralinga jātre: BL1239.82.M33
- Maimonides, Moses, 1135-1204
Biography: BM755.M6
Halakhah: BM520.84.A2+
Principles of Judaism: BM545+
- Maimuna: BM695.M35
- Mainōkyō
Tripiṭaka: BQ1128
- Maitrāyaṇīsaṃhitā: BL1113.3+
- Maitrāyaṇīyagrhyasūtra: BL1133.3+
- Maitrāyaṇīyaśulbasūtra: BL1136.8.M35+
- Maitrayāṇīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M35+
- Maitreya
Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.M3
- Maitreyaṇātha: BQ4690.M3+, BQ4710.M3+
- Maitreyapranidhāna (by Sthiramati): BQ3080.M34+
- Maitreyavyākaraṇa: BQ2240.M343+
- Maitrī (Mettā): BQ4360
- Majdhūbīyah
Sufism: BP189.7.M27+
- Majjhimānikāya: BQ1310+
- Majjhimapaṇṇāsa: BQ1319.5.M34+
- Makasar
Religion: BL2123.M35

INDEX

- Makhādevajātaka: BQ1470.M367+
 Makiguchi, Tsunesaburō, 1871-1944: BQ8449.M35+
 Maktab Tarighe Oveyssi Shamaghsoudi: BP189.7.M28+
 Makuṭāgama: BL1141.5.M36+
 Malamāsa: BL1239.82.M34
 Malāmafīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.M3+
 Malaysia, Religions of: BL2080+
 Malê: BL2592.M3
 Maleya Mādēśvara (Hindu deity): BL1225.M27+
 Malicious accusation
 Qur'an: BP134.M24
 Malikites: BP166.14.M3
 Mālinīvijayottaratantra: BL1142.6.M36+
 Malkhuyyot: BM670.M34
 Mallapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M35+
 Mambila
 Religions: BL2480.M22
 Man
 Buddhism: BQ4570.M34
 Hinduism: BL1213.54
 Islam: BP166.7+
 Judaism: BM627
 Qur'an: BP134.M3
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.M35
 Theosophy: BP573.M3
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.M3
 Man and God, Mediation between
 Islam: BP166.76
 Man Núóng: BQ4690.M36+
 Man-woman relationships
 Islam: BP190.5.M256
 Management
 Hinduism: BL1215.M33
 Islam: BP190.5.M26
 Qur'an: BP134.M33
 Manala
 Religions: BL2480.M25
 Manasā (Hindu deity): BL1225.M3+
 Mānava Sevā Saṅgha: BL1277.9+
 Mānavagrhyasūtra: BL1133.3+
 Maṇavāla Māmunī, 1370-1444: BL1288.292.M35
 Mānavaśrautasūtra: BL1127.7+
 Mandala
 Buddhism: BQ5125.M3
 India, Religions of: BL2015.M3
 Religious symbolism: BL604.M36
 Maṇḍalabrāhmaṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M36+
 Mandari
 Religions: BL2480.M28
 Māṇḍukopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M3695+
 Māṇḍūkyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M37+
 Maṅgalasutta: BQ1369.5.M35+
 Mani pills
 Buddhism: BQ5075.M36
 Mani Rimdu: BQ5720.M28
 Mañibhadra (Jaina deity): BL1375.7.M35+
 Mañicūḍajātaka: BQ1470.M38+
 Mañjuśrī: BQ4710.M4+
 Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.M35
 Mañjuśrībuddhakṣetraguṇavyūhalaṅkārasūtra:
 BQ2240.M345+
 Mañjuśrīmūlakalpa: BQ2180.M34+
 Mañjuśrīnāmasaṅgīti: BQ2240.M35+
 Mankind United: BP605.M34
 Mannus
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.M3
 Manshushili zhou zang zhong jiao liang shu zhu gong de
 jing: BQ2240.M37+
 Mansi
 Religions: BL2370.M34
 Manthānabhairavatantra: BL1142.6.M3693+
 Mantrabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.U63+
 Mantras
 Hinduism: BL1236.22+
 Jainism: BL1377.3
 Mantrasaṃhitā: BL1142.3.M36+
 Manual of discipline
 Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.M3
 Manus (Hindu mythology): BL1225.M35+
 Manuscript preservation
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1126+
 Manuscripts
 Samaritan Pentateuch: BM922
 Manuscripts, Arabic
 Qur'an: BP100.3
 Maṇuṣya-gati: BQ4510
 Maori
 Religions: BL2615
 Mar-pa Chos-kyi-blo-gros, 1012-1097: BQ7950.M37+
 Maraṇānasmṛti: BQ5630.D4
 Marduk (Deity): BL1625.M37
 Maṛia Lionza: BL2592.M35
 Marici (Buddhist deity): BQ4750.M37+
 Mañicisaṃhitā: BL1142.3.M37+
 Māriyamman (Hindu deity): BL1225.M3715+
 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M37+
 Marranos, Treatment of
 Judaism: BM720.M3
 Marriage
 Bahai Faith: BP388.M37
 Buddhism: BQ4570.M36
 Priesthood: BQ5355.M37
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.M37
 Islam: BP190.5.M28
 Judaism: BM713
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M26
 Religious doctrine: BL462
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.M36
 Marriage rites
 Buddhism: BQ5015
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.M3
 Marriage, Sacred
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S22

INDEX

- Marriage service
 - Religious ceremonies: BL619.M37
- Married people
 - Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.M3
 - Islam
 - Devotional literature: BP188.3.M3
 - Religious life: BP188.18.M37
- Mars
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M2
- Marsyas
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M26
- Martyrdom
 - Islam: BP190.5.M3
 - Judaism: BM645.M34
 - Religious life: BL626.5
- Martyrs
 - Islam: BP72
- Marut (Hindu deity): BL1225.M38+
- Maruyamakyō: BL2228.M37+
- Marxism
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.C65
- Marxism and anthroposophy: BP596.M37
- Mary, Blessed Virgin, Saint
 - Jewish attitude toward: BM621
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.M35
- Maryam
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.M35
- Masaharu Taniguchi: BL2228.S45+
- Masculinity
 - Attributes of deity: BL215.3
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.M365
- Mashona
 - Religions: BL2480.M3
- Masks
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.M37
- Masoretic Pentateuch and Samaritan Pentateuch
 - compared: BM927
- Mass media
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.M37
 - Islam: BP185.7+
 - Judaism: BM729.M37
 - Religion: BL638+
- MasterPath: BP605.M36
- Mata Amritanandamayi Mission: BL1278.15+
- Mataṅgaparameśvarāgama: BL1141.5.M38+
- Mātaṅgī (Hindu deity): BL1225.M385+
- Mate selection
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M28
- Materialism
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.M38
 - Islam: BP190.5.M33
- Mathematics
 - Islam: BP190.5.M34
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M3
- Mathematics and religion: BL265.M3
- Mati: BQ4380+
- Matn
 - Hadith literature: BP136.36
- Matriarchy
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.M3
- Māṭṛkābhedaṇṭra: BL1142.6.M37+
- Matsyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M38+
- Matsyendra: BL1278.592.M38
- Matsyendrasaṃhitā: BL1142.6.M3795+
- Matter
 - Buddhist interpretations: BQ4570.M37
- Mātuṇḍīyah: BP166.14.M38
- Matuta
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M3
- Matuyā (Sect): BL1295.M24+
- Mawlid al-Nabī: BP186.34
 - Sermons: BP183.634
- Mawri
 - Religions: BL2480.M32
- Maxims
 - Buddhism: BQ135
- Māya
 - Hinduism: BL1214.38
- Mayan religions: BL2560.M3
- Māyāṇṭra: BL1142.6.M38+
- Mazda
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1580
- Mazdaznan: BP605.M37
- Mazdeism: BL1500+
- Mazu, 709-788: BQ9550.H6592M39+
- Mbala
 - Religions: BL2480.M33
- Mbere
 - Religions: BL2480.M34
- Mbundu
 - Religions: BL2480.M35
- Mdo 'dus: BQ7971.5.M45+
- Mdo mnam 'brel par ti ka: BQ7971.5.M46+
- Mdo (Sutras)
 - Bonpo (Sect): BQ7971.2+
- Mdzod (Abhidharma)
 - Bonpo (Sect): BQ7974.2+
- Mdzod phug: BQ7974.5.M49+
- Me-ri: BQ7981.4.M422
- Meadows
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.M37
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.L3
- Meals, Sacred
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S23
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S15
- Mealtime prayers
 - Judaism
 - Liturgical books: BM675.G7
- Measurement
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.M35
- Measures
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.W4

INDEX

- Meat
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.M39
- Mecca
 - Islam: BP187.2+
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.4+, BP77.7
 - Pilgrimage to: BP181, BP187.3
- Mecca (Saudi Arabia)
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.M42
- Medea
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M37
- Mediation
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.M39
 - Judaism: BM645.M37
- Mediation between God and man
 - Islam: BP166.76
- Medicine
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.M44
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.M4
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.M43
 - Islam: BP166.72
 - Judaism: BM538.H43
 - Qur'an: BP134.M43
 - Religion: BL65.M4
- Medina (Saudi Arabia)
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.M45
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.5, BP77.6+
- Meditation
 - Bahai Faith: BP380
 - Buddhism: BQ5595+
 - Psychoanalysis: BQ5630.P7
 - Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7280
 - Hinduism: BL1238.32+
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.M4
 - Jainism: BL1378.6
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.M43
 - Lamaism: BQ7800+
 - Mādhyaṃika School: BQ7475
 - Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7438
 - Religious life: BL627
 - Shinto: BL2224.73
 - Sikhism: BL2018.4+
 - Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7280
 - Yogācāra School: BQ7516
- Meditations
 - Buddhism: BQ5535+
 - Jewish way of life: BM724
 - Lamaism: BQ7810+
 - Religious life: BL624.2+
 - Shinto: BL2224.3
 - Taoism: BL1942.8
- Medusa
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M38
- Meera, Mother, 1960-: BP610.M42+
- MeetingHouse for Aspiring Spirits: BP605.M42
- Mefitis
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M384
- Meghavam'sis
 - Religion: BL2032.M38
- Meher Baba, 1894-1969: BP610.M43+
- Mehitsah
 - Synagogues: BM653.2
- Meir, 2nd cent.
 - Talmudist: BM502.3.M44
- Meithei
 - Religions: BL2370.M45
- Meitheis
 - Religion: BL2032.M4
- Mekhlta of Rabbi Ishmael: BM517.M4+
- Mekhlta of Rabbi Simeon ben Yoḥai: BM517.M45+
- Melampus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M39
- Melchizedek Synthesis Light Academy: BP605.M44
- Melodic reading
 - Qur'an: BP131.6
- Membership
 - Hinduism: BL1241.58
- Memmon
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M4
- Memorial rites and ceremonies
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.M45
- Memorial sermons
 - Judaism: BM744.3
- Memorial service sermons, Buddhist: BQ5350.M4
- Memorial services
 - Buddhism: BQ5025
 - Confucianism: BL1859.M45
 - Judaism
 - Liturgical books: BM675.M4
- Memorial tablets
 - Buddhism: BQ5075.M4
- Memorials
 - Islam: BP184.95+
 - Religion: BL619.M45
- Memory
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.M45
 - Theosophy: BP573.M4
- Memory and religion: BL65.M43
- Men
 - Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.M4
 - Religious life: BQ5445
 - Hinduism
 - Religious life: BL1237.44
 - Islam
 - Religious life: BP188.18.M46
 - Judaism
 - Prayer and service books: BM667.M45
 - Religious duties: BM725
 - Religious life: BL625.65
- Men believers
 - Buddhism
 - Biography: BQ846
- Men of the Qur'an: BP133.5+

INDEX

- Menander, Indo-Greek king, fl. 150 B.C.
Buddhism: BQ298
- Mende
Religions: BL2480.M4
- Menorah: BM657.M35
- Men's clubs management
Synagogues: BM653.5
- Mens (Roman deity)
Classical mythology: BL820.M45
- Mental healing
Theosophy: BP573.H4
- Mental health and religion: BL65.M45
- Mental illness
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M4
- Mentoring
Judaism: BM729.M45
- Mer
Religion: BL2032.M45
- Mercury (Roman deity)
Classical mythology: BL820.M5
- Mercy
Hadith literature: BP135.8.M47
Qur'an: BP134.M47
- Merit
Buddhism: BQ4363
Islam: BP166.33
Judaism: BM645.M4
- Mert-seger (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M4
- Meru
Religions: BL2480.M43
- Merutantra: BL1142.6.M47+
- Messiah
India, Religions of: BL2015.M47
Judaism: BM615+
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M47
- Messiahs
Religious doctrine: BL475
- Messianic era
Judaism: BM625+
- Messianism
India, Religions of: BL2015.M47
- Metals
Nature worship: BL457.M4
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M48
- Metamorphosis
Comparative mythology: BL325.M4
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M47
Religion: BL515+
- Metaphor
Buddhism: BQ4570.M45
Hinduism: BL1215.M48
Qur'an: BP131.3, BP134.M48
- Methodology
Classical religion and mythology: BL717
Religion: BL41
- Mettāsutta: BQ1349.5.M43+
- Metteyya: BQ4690.M3+
- Mevleviyeh
Sufism: BP189.7.M4+
- Meyvali (Sect): BL1295.M47+
- Mezuzah (Liturgical object): BM657.M4
- Mezuzah (Talmudic literature): BM506.4.M48+
- Mgon-po Bse-khrab-can: BQ4890.M56+
- Mi-bskyod-rdo-rje, Karma-pa VIII, 1507-1554:
BQ7950.M47+
- Mi-la-ras-pa, 1040-1123: BQ7950.M55+
- Micah (Biblical figure)
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M49
- Mice
Comparative mythology: BL325.M5
- Mid-Sha'bān, Night of: BP186.38
Sermons: BP183.638
- Midas
Classical mythology: BL820.M55
- Middle-aged persons
Religious life: BL625.3
- Middle East
Anthroposophy: BP596.M52
- Middle Way (Buddhism): BQ4280
- Midrash: BM510+
- Midrash ha-gadol: BM517.M5+
- Midrash ha-ne'lam
Cabala
Zohar supplements: BM525.A6M5+
- Midrash rabbah: BM517.M6+
- Midrash zuta: BM517.Z8+
- Midreshei halakhah: BM515
- Mikoshi
Shinto: BL2227.8.M54
- Mikveh
Judaism: BM703
- Milandapañhā: BQ2610+
- Militarism
Hinduism: BL1215.M55
- Military campaigns
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.7
- Milk
Judaism: BM729.M55
- Millennialism: BL503.2
- Mills
Comparative mythology: BL325.M53
- Millstones
Comparative mythology: BL325.M53
- Min (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M55
- Mina (Sect): BL2018.7.M56
- Mīnākṣī (Hindu deity): BL1225.M48+
- Minas
Religion: BL2032.M5
- Minbar
Islam: BP184.95+
- Mind
Qur'an: BP134.R33
- Mind and body
Confucianism: BL1883.M56

INDEX

- Mind and body and religion: BL65.M56
- Minerals
 - Qur'an: BP134.M55
- Minerva
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M6
- Minḥah: BM675.M56
- Ministerial work
 - Buddhism: BQ5140+
- Ministry
 - Buddhism: BQ5140+
 - Hinduism: BL1241.32+
 - Lamaism: BQ7730+
 - Shinto: BL2224.4+
- Minor Tractates (Talmudic literature): BM506.2+
- Minotaur
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M63
- Miogarosormr
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.M5
- Miracle literature
 - Buddhism: BQ5821+
- Miracles
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.M5
 - Hinduism: BL1215.M57
 - Islam: BP166.65
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.8
 - Religious doctrine: BL487
- Miracxles
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M53
- Mi'rāj
 - Muḥammad: BP166.57
- Mirghaniyah
 - Sufism: BP189.7.M5+
- Miri
 - Religion: BL2032.M57
- Misconstruction
 - Hadith literature: BP136.76
- Mishle (Midrash): BM517.M77+
- Mishnah: BM497+
 - Special orders and tractates: BM506.A+
- Mishneh Torah: BM520.84.A2+
- Misogi: BL2224.25.M57
- Misogikyō: BL2222.M57+
- Mission of Islam: BP170.85
- Mission of Israel
 - Judaism: BM613+
- Mission of Muḥammad: BP166.55
- Missionary activities
 - Religion: BL637
- Missionary work
 - Buddhism: BQ5901+
 - Early history: BQ296
 - Hinduism: BL1243.32+
 - Islam: BP170.3
- Mitake: BL2222.M58+
- Mithraism: BL1585
- Mithras (God): BL1585
- Mitnaggedic rite: BM672.A8
- Mitnaggedim
 - Hasidism: BM198.8
- Mitra (Hindu deity): BL1225.M5+
- Mitsyot
 - Midrash: BM520.7+
- Mixed pews
 - Synagogues: BM653.2
- Miyaza: BL2224.63
- Mnemonic devices
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M58
- Mnemosyne
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M64
- Moabite religion: BL1675
- Moba
 - Religions: BL2480.M63
- Moccus
 - Early Celtic religions: BL915.M63
- Mode of fasting
 - Islam: BP184.5
- Moderation
 - Buddhism: BQ4420.M6
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M6
 - Islam: BP188.16.M59
- Modesty
 - Islam: BP188.16.M6
- Mokṣa
 - Hinduism: BL1213.58
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.M64
- Mokugyo: BQ5075.W6
- Moloch
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.M6
- Monasteries
 - Buddhism: BQ6300+
 - Hinduism: BL1243.72+
 - Islam: BP187.62+
 - Jainism: BL1378+
 - Lamaism: BQ7900+
- Monastic life
 - Buddhism: BQ6001+, BQ6115+
 - Hinduism: BL1238.72+
 - Lamaism: BQ7890
- Monasticism
 - Bonpo (Sect): BQ7984.2
 - Buddhism: BQ6001+
 - Hinduism: BL1238.72+
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.M66
 - Islam: BP189.68+
 - Jainism: BL1378+
 - Organization: BL631
- Money
 - Islam: BP190.5.M66
 - Judaism: BM538.M66
- Money and religion: BL65.M66
- Mongols
 - Religions: BL2370.M7
- Monkhood
 - Lamaism: BQ7730+

INDEX

- Monks
 - Buddhism: BQ6140+
 - Biography: BQ843
- Monotheism: BL221
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.M6
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.M6
- Monotheistic religions: BL360
- Monro, Kiyo Sasaki, 1941-: BP610.M65+
- Monsters
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M65
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.M63
- Moon
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.M56
 - Nature worship: BL438
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.M64
- Moon worship
 - Early Celtic religions: BL915.M65
 - Semitic religions: BL1645.M66
- Moorish Science Temple of America: BP232
- Moral theology
 - Judaism: BM728
- Mordvinians
 - Early religions: BL975.M6
- Morigami (Japanese deities)
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.M55
- Morning benedictions
 - Judaism: BM670.M67
- Morning customs
 - Judaism: BM720.M67
- Morning prayer
 - Hinduism: BL1236.52.M67
- Morrigan
 - Early Celtic religions: BL915.M67
- Moses ben Maimon, 1135-1204
 - Biography: BM755.M6
 - Principles of Judaism: BM545+
- Moses ben Naḥman, ca. 1195-ca. 1270: BM755.M62
- Moses (Biblical leader)
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.M67
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M6
- Mosque officials: BP185+
- Mosques: BP187.62+
- Mossi
 - Religions: BL2480.M67
- Motazilites: BP195.M6+
- Mother goddesses
 - Classical mythology: BL820.M65
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.M6
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.M68
 - Japan: BL2211.M57
- Motherhood
 - Attributes of deity: BL215.5
 - Islam: BP190.5.M67
 - Judaism: BM726
- Mothers
 - Buddhism
 - Religious life: BQ5440
 - Religious life: BL625.68
- Motion pictures
 - Islam: BP190.5.M68
- Mountain gods
 - Japan: BL2211.M59
- Mountains
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.M68
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.M68
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.M63
 - Hinduism: BL1215.M68
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.M6
 - Korean religions: BL2236.M68
 - Nature worship: BL447
- Mourners' prayers
 - Judaism: BM675.M7
- Mourning customs
 - Islam: BP184.9.M68
 - Jewish law: BM712
 - Karaites: BM185.2
- Movement of Spiritual Inner Awareness: BP605.M68
- Mr.t (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M4
- Mrgendratāntra: BL1142.6.M75+
- Mt. Thaur, Escape to
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.65
- Mu'āwiyah ibn Abī Sufyān, Caliph, d. 680
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.M83
- Mubyōn Taesa: BQ9800.S4692M82+
- Mudaliyāṇḍān, 1027-1132: BL1288.292.M83
- Mudgalapurāṇa: BL1140.4.M84+
- Mudrās
 - Buddhism: BQ5125.M8
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.M93, BL1236.76.M84
- Muezzin: BP185.3
- Mufti. ت.ف.م: BP185.5.M84
- Mūgapakkhajātaka: BQ1470.M85+
- Muḥammad al-Bāqir ibn 'Alī Zayn al-'Abidīn, d. 731 or 2: BP193.15
- Muḥammad al-Jawād ibn 'Alī al-Riḍā, 810 or 11-835 or 6: BP193.19
- Muḥammad ibn 'Abd al-Wahhāb, 1703 or 4-1792: BP195.W2+
- Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75+
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.M85
 - Islamic theology: BP166.5+
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.M84
- Muḥammad's enemies
 - Qur'an: BP133.6.E5
- Muḥammad's mission: BP166.55
- Muḥarram, First of
 - Islam: BP186.2
- Muḥarram, Tenth of
 - Islam: BP186.3
 - Sermons: BP183.63
 - Shiites: BP194.5.T4

INDEX

Mujaddīdīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.M84+
 Mūkāmbikā (Hindu deity): BL1225.M78+
 Muktananda, Swami: BL1283.792.M84
 Mukti
 Hinduism: BL1213.58
 Mūlamadhyamakavṛtti (by Buddhapālita): BQ2840+
 Mūlamadhyamikavṛtṭyakutobhaya (by Nāgārjuna):
 BQ2910.M85+
 Mūlapaṇṇāsa: BQ1319.5.M84+
 Mūlasūtras: BL1313.8+
 Mūlasuttas: BL1313.8+
 Mulian jing: BQ2240.M84+
 Mummy cult (Buddhism): BQ5680.M85
 Munāiqūn
 Qur'an: BP134.M86
 Muṇḍakopaniṣad: BL1124.7.M86+
 Muṇḍamālātantra: BL1142.6.M86+
 Mundas
 Religion: BL2032.M84
 Munkacs
 Hasidism: BM198.56.M85
 Mường
 Religion: BL2059.M86
 Murder
 Judaism: BM645.M87
 Muṛīdīyah: BP195.M66+
 Murids: BP195.M66+
 Murjites: BP195.M7+
 Murngin
 Religions: BL2630.M87
 Murugan (Hindu deity): BL1225.M8+
 Mūsā al-Kāẓim ibn Ja'far, 745?-799: BP193.17
 Mūsā (Biblical leader)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.M67
 Muses
 Classical mythology: BL820.M8
 Music
 Buddhism: BQ4570.M97
 Hinduism: BL1215.M87
 Islam: BP190.5.M8
 Religious ritual: BL605
 Sufism: BP189.65.M87
 Music in Jewish worship: BM658+
 Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushayrī, ca. 821-875
 Hadith: BP135.A14+
 Muslims in non-Muslim countries: BP52.5
 Musō Soseki, 1275-1351: BQ9399.K35+, BQ9399.M87+
 Muspilli
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.M8
 Mut (Egyptian deity): BL2450.M8
 Mutashabihāt: BP130.34
 Muttappan (Hindu deity): BL1225.M86+
 Myōe, 1173?-1232: BQ8249.M96+
 Myōgō: BQ4460
 Mysteries
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.M9

Mysteries
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.M9
 Religion: BL610
 Mysticism
 Buddhism: BQ5635+
 Chinese religions: BL1812.M94
 Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7280
 Hinduism: BL1215.M9
 India, Religions of: BL2015.M9
 Islam: BP188.45+
 Jainism: BL1378.8+
 Judaism: BM723+
 Lamaism: BQ7800+
 Mādhyamika School: BQ7475
 Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7438
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M87
 Religious life: BL625
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.M8
 Sikhism: BL2018.43
 Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7280
 Yogācāra School: BQ7516
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.M9

Myth
 Religion: BL300+
 Myth and ritual school
 Religion: BL304.2
 Mythical animals
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.M98
 Mythical characters
 Hinduism: BL1216+
 Jainism: BL1375.3+
 Mythological tales
 Buddhism: BQ5741+
 Mythology: BL1+
 Sri Lanka: BL2045.5.M98
 Mythology, Comparative: BL300+
 Mythology, Shinto: BL2226+
 Myths and legends
 Rabbinical literature: BM530+

N

Na-len-dra-pa: BQ7675+
 Nabataean religion: BL1677
 Nabu (Deity): BL1625.N32
 Naccajāṭaka: BQ1470.N32+
 Nāḍabindūpaniṣad: BL1124.7.N33+
 Nāḍapāda: BQ7950.N34+
 Nāḍāvalī Mahōtsava: BL1239.82.N33
 Nag-dban-blo-bzan-rgya-mtsho (Dalai Lama V):
 BQ7935.N34+
 Nāgakumāra (Jaina diety): BL1375.7.N34+
 Nagamatsu, Seifū, 1817-1890: BQ8449.5.H6692N33+
 Nāgārjuna, 2nd cent.: BQ7479.8.N34+
 Nāgas: BQ4760+
 Nage
 Religion: BL2123.N32

INDEX

- Nagesh sect: BL1278.2+
 Naḥman ben Simḥah, of Bratzlav, 1722-1811: BM755.N25
 Naḥmanides, ca. 1195-ca. 1270: BM755.M62
 Nakayama Shingo Shōshū: BQ9800.N35+
 Nakṣatramāṭṛkānāmadhāraṇī: BQ1670.N35+
 Nalendrapa: BQ7675+
 Namdharis: BL2018.7.N34
 Name (Jew, Israel, Hebrew)
 Judaism: BM729.N3
 Names
 Hinduism: BL1215.N3
 Qur'an: BP134.N25
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N3
 Semitic religions: BL1605.N3
 Nan-hua ching: BL1900.C45+
 Nānak's Japujī: BL2017.422
 Nānak's Sidha gosati: BL2017.424
 Nanda
 Buddhism: BQ905.N2
 Nandadevi (Hindu deity): BL1225.N34+
 Nandīsūtra: BL1313.6.N34+
 Nandisutta: BL1313.6.N34+
 Nanhua jing: BL1900.C45+
 Naqshabandīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.N35+
 Nārada (Hindu deity): BL1225.N347+
 Nāradapañcarātra: BL1141.8.N37+
 Nāradaṣaṣṭa: BL1140.4.N37+
 Nāradaṣaṣṭa: BL1140.4.N37+
 Nāradaṣaṣṭa: BL1141.8.N38+
 Naraka-gati: BQ4525
 Naraśiḥasarasvaṭī, d. 1458: BL1275.592.N37
 Narasiṃha (Hindu deity): BL1225.N35+
 Narasiṃhapurāṇa: BL1140.4.N39+
 Nārāyaṇa (Hindu deity): BL1225.N36+
 Nārāyaṇopaniṣad: BL1124.7.N37+
 Narmadā (Hindu deity): BL1225.N37+
 Naropa Institute: BP605.N3
 Narration
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N37
 Nasā'ī, Aḥmad ibn Shu'ayb, 830 or 31-915
 Hadith: BP135.A16+
 Nasi
 Judaism: BM655.45
 Nāsikh wa-al-mansūkh: BP130.3
 Naṭarāja (Hindu deity): BL1225.N378+
 Nāthas: BL1278.5+
 National religions: BL385
 Nationalism
 India, Religions of: BL2015.N26
 Islam: BP173.55
 Korean religions: BL2236.N38
 Nationalism and religion: BL65.N3
 Nativistic movements
 India, Religions of: BL2015.N3
 Naṭore karta
 Hasidism: BM198.56.N38
 Nats (Burmese religion): BL2052.N37
 Nattukottai Chettiars: BL2032.N38
 Natural disasters
 Judaism: BM729.N38
 Natural disasters and religion: BL65.N33
 Natural history
 Buddhism: BQ4570.N3
 Qur'an: BP134.N3
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N4
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.N38
 Natural history and religion: BL262+
 Natural theology: BL175+
 Nature
 Buddhism: BQ4570.N3
 Hinduism: BL1215.N34
 Islam: BP190.5.N38
 Japan: BL2211.N37
 Judaism: BM538.N38
 Qur'an: BP134.N3
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.N37
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.N38
 Nature and religion: BL65.N35
 Nature worship: BL435+
 Japan: BL2211.N37
 Navagraha (Hindu deity): BL1225.N38+
 Navalapanthīs: BL1278.895+
 Navel
 Comparative mythology: BL325.N35
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.N3
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.N3
 Semitic religions: BL1605.N35
 Navigation
 Comparative mythology: BL325.N37
 Nawrūz
 Bahai Faith: BP387.N38
 Nāyādharmakāhāṇa: BL1312.3.N39+
 Nazar: BP188.16.M6
 Nazarite
 Judaism: BM720.N3
 Ndebele
 Religions: BL2480.N33
 Ndembu
 Religions: BL2480.N35
 Near-death experiences
 Anthroposophy: BP596.N43
 Near East
 Anthroposophy: BP596.M52
 Nectar (Classical mythology): BL795.N43
 Nehan-e: BQ5720.N6
 Neighborliness
 Islam: BP190.5.N45
 Ne'ilah: BM670.N45
 Neith Egyptian deity: BL2450.N45
 Nembutsu
 Doctrine: BQ4460
 Practice: BQ5630.N4

INDEX

- Nemean lion
 - Classical mythology: BL820.N47
- Nemesis
 - Classical mythology: BL820.N48
- Neo-American Church: BP605.N44
- Neo-paganism: BP605.N46
- Neoliberalism
 - Islam: BP190.5.N47
- Neopaganism
 - Relations to other religions
 - Judaism: BM536.N46
- Nepal
 - Hinduism: BL1243.773+
- Nepal, Religions of: BL2033+
- Neptune
 - Classical mythology: BL820.N5
- Nergal (Deity): BL1625.N37
- Nerthus
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.N4
- Netratanta: BL1142.6.N47+
- Netti: BQ1369.5.N48+
- Nettipakaraṇa: BQ2640.N45+
- Neurosciences
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.N48
- Neurosis, Religious: BL53.5
- New Age movement: BP605.N48
- New Jerusalem Scroll
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.N48
- New moon
 - Jewish festival: BM695.N4
- New moon prayers
 - Judaism: BM675.N45
- New Universal Union: BP605.H5
- New Year
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.N4
 - Judaism: BM695.N5
- New Year prayers
 - Judaism: BM675.R67
- New Year's Day
 - Islam: BP186.2
- New Zealand
 - Religions: BL2615
- Newar
 - Religion: BL2034.5.N38
- Newbrough, John Ballou, 1828-1891: BP605.F34
- Newhouse, Flower Arlene Sechler, 1909-: BP605.C5
- Nfaropa: BQ7950.N34+
- Ngada
 - Religion: BL2123.N39
- Ngaju
 - Religion: BL2123.N43
- Ngbaba-Ma'bo
 - Religions: BL2480.N45
- Ngorpa: BQ7673+
- Nhật Hạnh, Thích: BQ9800.T5392N45+
- Ni-guhi-ma-pa: BQ7669+
- Nichiji, b. 1250: BQ8349.N56+
- Nichiō, 1565-1630: BQ8369.N53+
- Nichiren: BQ8300+
 - Relations
 - Shin (Sect): BQ8319.6.S55
- Nichiren, 1222-1282: BQ8349.N57+
- Nichiren Shōshū: BQ8400+
- Nicknames
 - Islam: BP190.5.N52
- Nidānakathā: BQ1470.N53+
- Nidānasamyutta: BQ1339.5.N53+
- Niddesa: BQ1480+
- Nie pan: BQ8450+
- Night
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.N5
- Night journey to Jerusalem
 - Muḥammad: BP166.57
- Night of mid-Sha'bān: BP186.38
 - Sermons: BP183.638
- Nigrodhamigajātaka: BQ1470.N55+
- Niguma, 10th/11th cent.: BQ7950.N55+
- Nihon shoki: BL2217.2+, BL2217.4
- Nika
 - Religions: BL2480.N458
- Nikāyas: BQ1280+
- Nilamatapurāṇa: BL1140.4.N55+
- Nilatantra: BL1142.6.N55+
- Nile River
 - Islam: BP190.5.N54
- Nimānandins: BL1286.5+
- Ni'mat Allāhī Order: BP189.7.K46+
- Nimbārka: BL1286.592.N55
- Nimbarka (Sect): BL1286.5+
- Nine grades of life (Buddhism): BQ4465
- Ninth of Av
 - Judaism: BM695.T57
- Ninth of Av prayers
 - Judaism: BM675.K5
- Nipponzan Myōhōji (Sect): BQ8449.5.N55+
- Niranjanis: BL1278.897+
- Nirankaris: BL2018.7.N57
- Nirayāvaliyāo: BL1312.6.N57+
- Nirmalas: BL2018.7.N59
- Nirodhasamāpatti: BQ4327
- Niruttaratantra: BL1142.6.N5595+
- Nirvana
 - Buddhism: BQ4263
 - Theosophy: BP573.N5
- Nirvāṇatantra: BL1142.6.N56+
- Nishida, Tenkō, 1872-1968: BP605.I8
- Nishmat kol ḥai: BM670.N57
- Niśiha: BL1313.3.N58+
- Niśītha: BL1313.3.N58+
- Niṣpannayogāvali (by Abhayākara Gupta): BQ3340.N57+
- Nīśāstrajantupoṣaṇabindu (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.N56+
- Nityāśoḍaśīkārṇava: BL1142.6.N57+
- Nityaswarupananda: BL1280.292.N56
- Niwano, Nichikō, 1938-: BQ8389.N54+

INDEX

Niwano, Nikkyō, 1906-: BQ8389.N55+
 Nīyah
 Islam: BP166.783
 Nizā'īs: BP195.N58+
 No-mind (Zen Buddhism): BQ4375
 Noachide movement: BP605.N63
 Noah (Biblical figure)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.N63
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N63
 Noahide Laws
 Halacha: BM520.73
 Noahides: BP605.N63
 Nobility of character
 Religious life: BL629.5.N63
 Nocturnal ceremonies
 Religion: BL619.N7
 Non-Attachment (Buddhism): BQ4275
 Non-Jews
 Judaism: BM720.N6
 Non-self (Buddhism): BQ4262
 Nonverbal communication
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.N67
 Nonviolence
 Buddhism: BQ4570.V5
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.V56
 India, Religions of: BL2015.N64
 Islam: BP190.5.V56
 Judaism: BM538.P3
 Religion: BL65.V55
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.N65
 Nor-pa: BQ7673+
 Norito: BL2224.3
 Norse mythology: BL830+
 North African religions: BL2462
 Northern Sect (Hinduism): BL1288.5+
 Nosairians: BP195.N7+
 Novellae
 Babylonian Talmud: BM504.2
 Novices
 Buddhism
 Biography: BQ843
 Initiation: BQ5010
 Buddhist nuns: BQ6155
 Buddhist priests: BQ6145
 Nṛsimhatāpanīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.N77+
 Nuclear energy and religion: BL65.N83
 Nuer (African people)
 Religion: BL2480.N7
 Nūḥ (Biblical figure)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.N63
 Numbers
 Qur'an: BP134.N85
 Symbolism: BP182.6.N86
 Numbers and religion: BL65.N85
 Numeric value of letters
 Sufism: BP189.65.A47

Nuns
 Buddhism
 Biography: BQ855
 Buddhist monasticism: BQ6150+
 Nuo
 Chinese religions: BL1812.N86
 Nupe
 Religions: BL2480.N8
 Nuqṭavīyah: BP195.N86+
 Nuṛbakhshīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.N87+
 Nurculuk: BP251+
 Nuwaubian movement: BP605.N89
 Nuwaubians: BP605.N89
 Nyāyabindu (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3190+
 Nyāyamukha (by Dignāga): BQ3300.N93+
 Nyāyānusāra (by Saṅghabhadra): BQ2730.N83+
 Nyāyapraveśa (by Saṅkarasvāmin): BQ3200+
 Nyingmapa: BQ7662+
 Nymphs
 Classical mythology: BL820.N95
 Comparative mythology: BL325.F4
 Nyoraikyō: BQ9800.N96+
 Nzima
 Religions: BL2480.N9

O

O-bon (Memorial season)
 Buddhism: BQ5720.U6
 O-rgyan-'phrin-las-rdo-rje, Karma-pa XVII, 1985-:
 BQ7950.O76+
 Oahspe: BP605.F34
 Oaths
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.O2
 Judaism: BM720.O3
 Qur'an: BP134.O27
 Obaku: BQ9310+
 Obeah: BL2532.O23
 Obedience
 Islam: BP190.5.O34
 Occasional prayers
 Judaism: BM675.O25
 Occasional sermons
 Judaism: BM744+
 Occidental religions: BL689+
 Occultism
 Buddhism: BQ4570.O3
 Judaism: BM538.O23
 Ocean
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.O34
 Japanese religions: BL2211.O24
 Qur'an: BP134.S43
 Semitic religions: BL1605.W3
 Oceania
 Religions: BL2600+

INDEX

- Odin
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.O3
- Odors
 - Judaism: BM729.S53
- Odysseus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.O3
- Oedipus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.O43
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.O4
- Offering, Basin (Buddhist rite)
 - Lamaism: BQ7699.B74
- Offerings
 - Worship: BL570+
- Officials of the mosque: BP185+
- Ogata, Ichitarō, 1925-: BQ8379.O33+
- Oghaniryukti: BL1313.9.O53+
- Oghuz
 - Religions: BL2370.O44
- Ohanijjutti: BL1313.9.O53+
- Okpe
 - Religions: BL2480.O45
- Okuninushi no kami: BL2226.2.O48
- Older people
 - Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.A5
 - Religious life: BQ5435
 - Hinduism
 - Religious life: BL1237.42
 - Islam
 - Religious life: BP188.18.O43
 - Judaism: BM540.A35
 - Prayer and service books: BM667.A35
 - Religious life: BL625.4
- Ollambana: BQ5720.U6
- Om
 - Hinduism: BL1236.52.O46
- Omens
 - Islam: BP188.14.O4
- Omer period: BM675.O64
- Omizutori: BQ5030.O43
- Omononushi no kami: BL2226.2.O49
- Omoto: BL2222.O65+
- Onie no Matsuri: BL2224.25.D34
- Opposites
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.P7
- Ops
 - Classical mythology: BL820.O6
- Oracles
 - Religion: BL613
- Oraḥ ḥayim
 - Halacha: BM520.86.A52+
 - Halakhah: BM520.88.A52+
- Oraḥ ḥayim law
 - Halacha: BM523.2+
- Oral tradition
 - Babylonian Talmud: BM503
 - Judaism: BM529
- Oraons
 - Religion: BL2032.O73
- Order
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.O74
- Order of Buddhist Contemplatives: BQ9460+
- Order of Interbeing (Buddhist sect): BQ9800.T53+
- Order of the Lily and the Eagle: BP605.O65
- Ordination
 - Buddhism: BQ5220
 - Judaism: BM652
 - Sermons: BM744.7
 - Lamaism: BQ7754
- Ordo Arcanorum Gradalis: BP605.O7
- Ordo Novi Templi: BP605.O73
- Ordre du temple solaire: BP605.O77
- Ordure (Use)
 - Religion: BL619.O6
- Organic farming
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.O73
- Organization
 - Lamaism: BQ7730+
 - Synagogues: BM653
- Organization of Hadith: BP136.3+
- Organization, Religious: BL630+
- Oriental religions: BL1000+
- Orientation
 - Religion: BL619.O7
- Original vow of Dharmākara Bodhisattva: BQ4455
- Origins of religion: BL430
- Orion (Greek mythology)
 - Classical mythology: BL820.O65
- Orisha religion: BL2532.S5
- Ormazd
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1580
- Ornaments
 - Islam: BP184.95+
- Orphans
 - Islam: BP173.33
- Orpheus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.O7
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.O7
- Orthodox Judaism: BM197.6
- Osiris (Egyptian deity): BL2450.O7
- Ossetes
 - Religions: BL2370.O78
- Otani-ha Honganji: BQ8700+
- Other (Philosophy)
 - Religion: BL65.O84
- Other Power (Buddhism): BQ4453+
- Otiyyot de-Rabbi Akiva (Midrash): BM517.O8+
- Oumu Shinrikyō: BP605.O88
- Ouziel, Ben-Zion Meir Ḥai, 1880-1953: BM755.U72
- Ovambo
 - Religions: BL2480.O77
- Oveyssi School
 - Sufism: BP189.7.M28+
- Owegbe Society: BL2480.O8

P

Pa chi k'u nan t'o lo ni ching: BQ1670.P29+
 Pa kua chiao: BL1943.P34
 Pa ta jen chüeh ching: BQ1529.5.P34+
 Paccaināyaki (Hindu deity): BL1225.P23+
 Pacific Ocean islands
 Religions: BL2600+
 Padma: BQ5125.P3
 Padma Sambhava: BQ7950.P32+
 Prayers and devotions to: BQ5593.P3
 Padmanābha (Hindu deity): BL1225.P24+
 Padmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.P34+
 Pāḍmasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.P34+
 Padmāvatī (Jaina deity): BL1375.7.P33+
 Paganism: BL432
 Relations to other religions
 Judaism: BM536.P24
 Paganism, Attitudes toward
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.3
 Pagodas
 Buddhism: BQ5075.P3
 Sacred places: BL586
 Paguyuban Sumarah: BL2122.P3
 Pai lien chaio: BQ8670+
 Pain
 Religious life: BL627.5
 Paine, Thomas
 Works on religious subjects: BL2735+
 Pañṇas: BL1312.8+
 Paippalāda: BL1114.7+
 Pak, Chung-bin, 1891-1943: BQ9229.P36+
 Pakistan, Religions of: BL2035+
 Palatu: BL1279.2+
 Palaṭū Sāhiba: BL1279.292.P35
 Palestinal Jerusalem: BM498+
 Palestine
 Islam: BP190.5.P3
 Judaism: BM729.P3
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P25
 Palestine, Religions of: BL2340+
 Palestinian religions, Ancient: BL1640+
 Palestinian Talmud: BM498+
 Special orders and tractates: BM506.A+
 Palestinian Talmudic academie: BM502
 Palms
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.P3
 Palo: BL2532.P35
 Pan
 Classical mythology: BL820.P2
 Panbabylonism
 Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.P3
 Pañcapraśna: BL1141.8.P35+
 Pañcarakṣā: BQ1670.P35+
 Pāñcarātra: BL1141.7+
 Pāñcarātra (Sect): BL1286.8+
 Pañcaviṃśatisāhasrikā: BQ1950+

Panchen Lama IV, 1781-1854: BQ7945.B75+
 Panchen lamas
 Biography: BQ7940+
 Selection and succession: BQ7752
 Panchen lamas' sermons: BQ7766+
 Pandora
 Classical mythology: BL820.P23
 Panegyrics
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.2
 Pangestu (Organization): BL2122.P34
 Pangu (Chinese mythological character)
 Taoism: BL1942.85.P36
 Paṇhāvāgarāṇa: BL1312.3.P35+
 Panim aḥerim le-Esther (Midrash): BM517.P1+
 Paññāsajātaka: BQ1470.P35+
 Pañṇāvanā: BL1312.6.P35+
 Pantheism: BL220
 Hinduism: BL1213.38
 India, Religions of: BL2015.P3
 Pantheon, Hindu: BL1216+
 Pantheon, Jaina: BL1375.3+
 Panthoibi (Hindu deity): BL1225.P25+
 Papa, ca. 300-375
 Talmudist: BM502.3.P36
 Paper
 Religious use: BL619.P3
 Papuans
 Religions: BL2630.P3
 Parables
 Buddhism: BQ5780+
 Gautama Buddha: BQ915
 Hinduism: BL1215.P3
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P3
 Sufism: BP189.63
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.P35
 Paradise
 Buddhism: BQ4535+
 Islam: BP166.87
 Religion: BL540
 Parākhyatantra: BL1142.6.P34+
 Paramānandatantra: BL1142.6.P37+
 Paramārtha, 499-569: BQ7529.P37+
 Paramārtha-satya: BQ4255
 Paramasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.P37+
 Pāramātmikopaniṣad: BL1124.7.P37+
 Pārameśvarasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.P38+
 Paramitas: BQ4336
 Pāramitāsmāsa (by Āryaśūra): BQ3300.P37+
 Parapsychology
 Buddhism: BQ4570.P75
 Jainism: BL1375.P37
 Judaism: BM538.P2
 Religion: BL65.P3
 Pāraskaraghyasūtra: BL1134.5+
 Paraśurāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.P27+
 Paravas
 Religion: BL2032.P36

INDEX

- Pārāyanasutta: BQ1419.5.P36+
- Parchment
- Judaism: BM729.P35
- Parent and child
- Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P37
- Parents
- Buddhism
- Devotional literature: BQ5585.P3
- Religious life: BQ5440
- Hadith literature: BP135.8.P37
- Hinduism
- Religious life: BL1237.48
- Judaism
- Religious duties: BM725.4
- Religious life: BL625.8
- Pari Kongju (Legendary character)
- Korean religions: BL2236.P37
- Pari-nirvana
- Gautama Buddha: BQ938
- Parināma: BQ4365
- Paritta: BQ1529.5.P35+
- Parivāra: BQ2390+
- Parnasabari: BQ4690.P36+
- Parnasabaridhārāṇī: BQ1670.P37+
- Parseeism: BL1500+
- Part-time ministry
- Buddhism: BQ5170
- Participation in community affairs, interfaith movements, etc.
- Rabbis: BM652.7
- Parvati (Hindu deity): BL1225.P3+
- Paryuṣaṇā
- Jainism: BL1355.6.P37
- Paseban Jati (Organization): BL2122.P36
- Passover: BM695.P3+, BM960.3.P38+
- Liturgy: BM675.P3
- Passover evening service
- Judaism: BM675.P35
- Passover sermons: BM747.P3
- Pastoral theology
- Shinto: BL2224.55
- Pāśupatas: BL1281.5+
- Pāśupatatantra: BL1142.6.P38+
- Pataḥ Eliyahu: BM670.P47
- Patidars
- Religion: BL2032.P38
- Patience
- Islam: BP188.16.P37
- Patients
- Religious life: BL625.9.S53
- Pāṭikavagga: BQ1299.5.P35+
- Pātimokkha: BQ2320+
- Paṭisaṃbhidāmagga: BQ1490+
- Patriarchy
- Buddhism: BQ4570.P37
- Paṭṭhāna: BQ2560+
- Pattini (Hindu deity): BL1225.P344+
- Pauṣkaraāgama: BL1141.5.P39+
- Pauṣkarasaṃhitā: BL1141.8.P42+
- Pawnbroking
- Islam: BP190.5.P33
- Pazuzu (Assyro-Babylonian deity): BL1625.P39
- Peace
- Bahai Faith: BP388.P43
- Buddhism: BQ4570.P4
- Hinduism: BL1215.P4
- Islam: BP190.5.P34
- Judaism: BM538.P3
- Qur'an: BP134.P36
- Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P43
- Religion: BL65.P4
- Theosophy: BP573.P3
- Peace of mind
- Judaism: BM645.A69
- Qur'an: BP134.P38
- Religious life: BL627.55
- Peace prayers for Israel
- Judaism: BM670.P48
- Peafowl
- Religious symbolism: BL604.P43
- Pegasus
- Classical mythology: BL820.P4
- Peking
- Chinese religions: BL1812.P45
- Peli'ah (Midrash): BM517.P2+
- Penance
- Jainism: BL1375.P4
- Penates
- Classical mythology: BL820.P43
- Penelope
- Classical mythology: BL820.P45
- Pennants
- Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
- Pentateuch, Samaritan: BM920+
- Pentecost
- Judaism: BM695.S5
- Liturgy: BM675.P5
- People with disabilities
- Islam: BP190.5.P37
- Religious life: BL625.9.P45
- People with disabilities and Judaism: BM540.H35
- People with mental disabilities
- Religious life: BL625.9.P46
- Peoples Temple: BP605.P46
- Percival, Harold W.: BP605.W67
- Peregrinos: BL2592.P45
- Pereḡ shirah: BM675.P6
- Perfection
- Buddhism: BQ4301+, BQ5635+
- Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7280
- Lamaism: BQ7800+
- Mādhyaṃika School: BQ7475
- Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7280
- Yogācāra School: BQ7516

INDEX

- Performing arts
 - Islam: BP190.5.P4
- Perfumes
 - Islam: BP190.5.P45
- Periodicity
 - Theosophy: BP573.P4
- Persecution
 - Buddhism: BQ800+
 - Lamism: BQ7596+
 - Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.47
 - Religion: BL65.P47
- Persephone
 - Classical mythology: BL820.P7
- Perseus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.P5
- Personal religion
 - Judaism: BM723+
- Personality
 - Islam: BP190.5.P47
 - Religious life: BL627.57
- Perun (Slavic deity): BL935.P47
- Perushim: BM175.P4
- Pesikta de-Rav Kahana (Midrash): BM517.P34+
- Pesikta (Midrash): BM517.P3+
- Pesikta rabbati (Midrash): BM517.P4+
- Pesukei de-zimra: BM670.P49
- Petavatthu: BQ1430+
- Peṭirat Aharon (Midrash): BM517.P5+
- Pets
 - Judaism: BM729.P43
- Pha rgyud rig pa khu byug: BQ7973.5.P45+
- Phaethon
 - Classical mythology: BL820.P53
- Phag-gru (Sect): BQ7684.96+
- Phallicism: BL460
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.P48
- Pharisees
 - Judaism
 - Ancient: BM175.P4
- Phật-giáo Hòa-Hảo: BQ9800.P45+
- Philemon and Baucis
 - Classical mythology: BL820.B28
- Philippines, Religions of: BL2130+
- Philistine religion: BL1675
- Philo
 - Judaism: BM177
- Philosophical theology
 - Shinto: BL2220.7
- Philosophies, Contemporary, Attitude toward
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ910
- Philosophy
 - Qur'an: BP134.P5
- Philosophy and Buddhism: BQ4040
- Philosophy and religion: BL51
- Philosophy of religion: BL51
- Philosophy of science
 - Theosophy: BP573.S35
- Phoenician religions: BL1660+
- Phoenician religions and Judaism: BM536.P5
- Phoenix
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.P45
- Phom Naga
 - Religion: BL2032.P58
- Phōthirak, Phra, 1934-: BQ9800.S2592P45+
- Photography
 - Islam: BP190.5.A7
- Phylacteries
 - Judaism: BM657.P5
- Physical fitness
 - Islam: BP190.5.P49
- Physicians
 - Islam
 - Religious life: BP188.18.P45
- Physics
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.P45
- Physics and religion: BL265.P4
- Physiology
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.P47
- Pilgrim Festival prayers: BM675.P59
- Pilgrim Festival sermons: BM746.5
- Pilgrim Festivals (Judaism): BM693.P5
- Pilgrimage, Farewell
 - Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.68
- Pilgrimages: BL619.P5
 - Buddhism: BQ6400+
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P48
 - Hinduism: BL1239.32+
 - Islam: BP184.7
 - Jainism: BL1378.52+
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.P5
 - Korean religions: BL2236.P54
 - Lamaism: BQ7910+
- Pilgrimages to Mecca: BP181, BP187.3
- Pilgrims: BL619.P5
 - Buddhism: BQ6400+
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P48
 - Hinduism: BL1239.32+
 - Jainism: BL1378.52+
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.P5
 - Korean religions: BL2236.P54
 - Lamaism: BQ7910+
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages
 - India: BL2015.P45
 - Judaism: BM729.P45
- Pillars of Islam: BP176+
- Pilpul
 - Babylonian Talmud: BM503.8
- Piṇḍanijjuttī: BL1313.9.P56+
- Piṇḍaniryukti: BL1313.9.P56+
- Pirke shirah: BM675.P6
- Pirkei de-Rabbi Eliezer (Midrash): BM517.P7+
- Pitṛmedhasūtras: BL1137.2+
- Piyutim
 - Biography of authors: BM678.4+

INDEX

- Piyutim
Liturgy: BM670.P5
PL Kyōdan: BL2228.P23+
- Plants
Comparative mythology: BL325.P6
Hinduism: BL1215.P54
Nature worship: BL444
Qur'an: BP134.P55
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.B6
Tripiṭaka: BQ1136.P56
Umbanda: BL2592.U514P55
- Play
Hinduism: BL1215.P56
Play and religion: BL65.P6
Plum Village: BQ9800.T53+
- Pluralism, Religious
India: BL2015.R44
- Pluto
Classical mythology: BL820.P58
- Poetry and Islam: BP190.5.P56
- Polarity
Comparative mythology: BL325.P7
Qur'an: BP134.P58
- Poles (Flags, pennants, banners, etc.)
Buddhism: BQ5125.F6
- Political science
Qur'an: BP134.P6
Theosophy: BP573.P7
- Political science and religion: BL65.P7
- Politics
Bahai Faith: BP388.P65
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P57
Hinduism: BL1215.P65
Islam: BP173.7
Jainism: BL1375.P64
Japanese religions: BL2211.S73
Judaism: BM645.P64
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P64
Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P57
Shiites: BP194.185
Sikhism: BL2018.5.P64
Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S73
- Politics and religion: BL65.P7
India: BL2015.P57
- Polity
Islam: BP185+
Shiites: BP194.9.G68
- Pollution
Islam: BP190.5.P57
- Polytheism: BL217
Islam: BP166.22
- Polytheistic religions: BL355
- Popular culture
Japanese religions: BL2211.P57
- Populism: BL65.P72
- Poseidon
Classical mythology: BL820.N5
- Posekim
Halakhah: BM520.82+
- Poson: BQ5720.P7
- Postmodernism
Buddhism: BQ4570.P65
Judaism: BM538.P66
- Postmodernism and religion: BL65.P73
- Posture
Buddhism: BQ5630.P6
Hinduism: BL1238.58.P67
Religion: BL619.P67
- Poṭṭhapādasutta: BQ1300.P68+
- Pou Kusa, 1301-1382: BQ9519.P68+
- Poverty
India, Religions of: BL2015.P6
Islam: BP190.5.P6
Judaism: BM729.P56
- Poverty and religion: BL65.P75
- Poverty, Life of
Hinduism: BL1214.32.P68
- Power
Islam: BP190.5.P63
- Power (Society): BP605.P68
- Practice of Hinduism: BL1225.2+
- Practice of Islam: BP174+
- Pradyumna (Hindu deity): BL1225.P72+
- Praises
Islam: BP183.3
- Prajāpati (Hindu deity): BL1225.P73+
- Prajñā: BQ4380+
- Prajñādaṇḍa (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.P69+
- Prajñāpanā: BL1312.6.P35+
- Prajñāpāramitāhṛdayasūtra: BQ1960+
- Prajñāpāramitāratnagaṇasamcayagatha: BQ1920+
- Prajñāpāramitās: BQ1880+
- Prajñāpraḍīpamūlamadhyamakavṛtti (by Bhāvaviveka): BQ2850+
- Prajñāśataka (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.P72+
- Prajñopāyavinīścayasiddhi (by Anaṅgavajra): BQ3340.P74+
- Prakaraṇāryavācāśāstra (by Asaṅga): BQ3080.P72+
- Praḥīrṇas: BL1312.8+
- Pramānāntarbhāva: BQ3210+
- Pramāṇasamuccaya (by Dignāga): BQ3220+
- Pramāṇavārttika (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3230+
- Pramāṇavinīścaya (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3300.P73+
- Prāñyāma
Hinduism: BL1238.58.P73
- Prañidhāna: BQ4355
- Prānnāthīs: BL2020.P7+
- Prapañcasāraṇtantra: BL1142.6.P73+
- Prasāda: BQ4340+
- Prāsaṅgika School of Buddhism: BQ7477
- Prasannapadā (by Candrakīrti): BQ2860+
- Praśnavyākaraṇa: BL1312.3.P35+
- Praśnopaniṣad: BL1124.7.P73+
- Prāthanā Samāj: BL1279.5+

INDEX

- Prātimokṣa: BQ2270+
- Prātimokṣasūtra: BQ2429.8.P73+
- Pratipattisāraśataka (by Aryadeva): BQ3340.P75+
- Pratītyasamutpāda: BQ4240+
- Pratītyasamutpādaḥṛdayakārikā (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.P73+
- Pratītyasamutpādāvadāna: BQ1600.P72+
- Pratītyasamutpādavyākhyā (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.P73+
- Pratyekabuddha: BQ4290
- Pratyutpannabuddhasammukhāvasthitasamādhisūtra: BQ2240.P73+
- Pratyutpannasūtra: BQ1830+
- Prayer: BL560
 - Bahai Faith: BP380
 - Buddhism: BQ5631+
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P6
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.P66
 - Hinduism: BL1237.77
 - Islam: BP178, BP184.3
 - Jainism: BL1378.6
 - Judaism: BM669
 - Lamaism: BQ7800+
 - Qur'an: BP134.P7
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P68
 - Shiites: BP194.9.P7
 - Shinto: BL2224.73
 - Sikhism: BL2018.4+
- Prayer books
 - Judaism: BM665+
- Prayer, Call to
 - Islam: BP184.3
- Prayer, Calls to
 - Islam: BP183.4
- Prayer, Direction of
 - Islam: BP187.45
- Prayer flags
 - Buddhism: BQ5075.P72
- Prayer, Hours of
 - Islam: BP184.3
- Prayer, Morning
 - Hinduism: BL1236.52.M67
- Prayer wheels
 - Buddhism: BQ5075.P73
- Prayers: BL560
 - Agnostics, atheists, etc.: BL2777.P7
 - Buddhism: BQ5535+
 - Hinduism: BL1236.22+
 - Islam: BP183.3
 - Jainism: BL1378.7
 - Lamaism: BQ7810+
 - Shiites: BP194.9.P7
 - Shinto: BL2224.3
 - Taoism: BL1942.8
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.P7
- Pre-Columbian American religions: BL2510
- Pre-Islamic Arabian religions: BL1685
- Pre-Islamic prophets
 - Qur'an: BP134.P745
- Pre-Talmudic literature: BM480+
- Preachers
 - Judaism: BM659.M3
- Preaching
 - Buddhism: BQ5310+
 - Hinduism: BL1241.72+
 - Islam: BP184.25
 - Judaism: BM730+
- Precepts, Buddhist: BQ5485+
- Lamism: BQ7780
- Precepts-name (Buddhism): BQ5355.B8
- Predestination
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.P7
 - Islam: BP166.3+
- Pregnancy
 - Religious life: BL627.59
- Preludes, Religious
 - Islam: BP183.3
- Premananda, Swami: BP605.S82+
- Premaprakāśis: BL1279.7+
- Preservation of manuscripts, books, etc.
 - Tripiṭaka: BQ1126+
- Preta-gati: BQ4520
- Pretas, Offering to: BQ5030.P73
- Prevention of violence
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.V56
- Pride
 - Islamic religious life
 - Sins: BP188.14.P74
- Priestesses
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P7
 - Shinto: BL2224.5+
- Priesthood
 - Buddhism: BQ5140+
 - Hinduism: BL1241.32+
 - Samaritans: BM950
- Priestly blessing
 - Judaism
 - Liturgy: BM670.P74
- Priests: BL635
 - Buddhism
 - Biography: BQ843
 - Buddhist monasticism: BQ6140+
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.P69
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.P7
 - Judaism: BM651+
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P73
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P7
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.P68
 - Shinto: BL2224.5+
- Princes
 - Islam
 - Devotional literature: BP188.3.K55
- Printing
 - Judaism: BM729.P65

INDEX

- Prison
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.P7
- Prisoners
 - Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.P7
 - Islam
 - Devotional literature: BP188.3.P7
 - Religious life
 - Buddhism: BQ5480.P75
- Procrustes
 - Classical mythology: BL820.P65
- Profession of faith
 - Islam: BP177
- Professional development
 - Rabbis: BM652.4
- Professional ethics
 - Qur'an: BP134.P73
- Progressive Judaism: BM197
- Prohibited work
 - Oraḥ ḥayim law: BM523.3.P7
- Prometheus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.P68
- Promises
 - Islam: BP188.16.P74, BP190.5.P74
- Propagation of the Bahai Faith: BP379
- Prophecies
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.P7
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ929.P7
 - Hinduism: BL1215.P77
 - Qur'an: BP134.P74
- Prophecy
 - Islam: BP166.38+
 - Judaism: BM645.P67
 - Religion: BL633
- Prophet, Elizabeth Clare: BP605.S73
- Prophet, Mark: BP605.S73
- Prophets
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.P7
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.P7
 - Islam: BP166.38+
 - Qur'an: BP134.P745
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P75
 - Religion: BL633
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.P7
- Prophets prior to Muḥammad
 - Islam: BP166.4
- Proposed religions: BL390
- Proselytes
 - Judaism: BM729.P7
- Proselytizing
 - Judaism: BM729.P7
- Proserpina
 - Classical mythology: BL820.P7
- Proserpine
 - Classical mythology: BL820.P7
- Prostitutes
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P76
- Protection of animals
 - Judaism: BM729.A5
- Proverbs
 - Buddhism: BQ5791+
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.P75
 - Qur'an: BP131.85
- Proverbs (Midrash): BM517.M77+
- Providence
 - Natural theology: BL230+
- Providence of God
 - Judaism: BM645.P7
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.P74
- Prussians (Baltic tribe)
 - Early religions: BL945
- Pseudo-Messiahs
 - Judaism
 - Biography: BM752
- Pseudo-Sabian religions: BL1635
- Pshevorsk
 - Hasidism: BM198.56.P74
- Psyche
 - Classical mythology: BL820.P8
- Psychiatry for the rabbi: BM652.5
- Psychical research
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.P75
 - Shinto: BL2227.8.P7
- Psychoanalysis
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.P755
 - Islam: BP190.5.P78
- Psychoanalysis and Judaism: BM538.P68
- Psychology
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.P76
 - Hinduism: BL1215.P8
 - Judaism: BM538.P68
 - Qur'an: BP134.P747
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.P8
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.P75
 - Sufism: BP189.65.P78
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.P79
- Psychology, Applied
 - Judaism: BM729.J4
- Psychology for the rabbi: BM652.5
- Psychology of Islam: BP175
- Psychology of religion: BL53+
- Psychotherapy
 - Islam: BP190.5.P79
- Ptah (Egyptian deity): BL2450.P7
- Pu sa ying lo ben ye jing: BQ2470+
- Pu ti chang suo shuo yi zi ding lun wang jing: BQ2180.P82+
- Public relations
 - Buddhism: BQ5305.P8
 - Islam: BP185.72
- Public theology
 - Judaism: BM728.5
- Public worship
 - Islam: BP184.2

INDEX

Publication and distribution of rabbinical literature:
 BM496.8
 Publication of the Qur'an: BP131.18.A+
 Publicity
 Islam: BP185.72
 Pudgalavādins
 Buddhism: BQ7255.P83+
 Puerto Rican Spiritualism: BL2532.P83
 Puggalapaññatti: BQ2530+
 Puja
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.P85
 Puṇḍarīka: BQ5125.P3
 Punishment
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.P85
 Judaism: BM729.P85
 Qur'an: BP134.P8
 Punishment, Future
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.F84
 Pupphacūliāo: BL1312.6.P85+
 Pupphīāo: BL1312.6.P87+
 Purāṇas: BL1140.2+
 Purdah
 Islam: BP190.5.H44
 Pure Land (Buddhism): BQ4535+, BQ8500+
 Relations
 Zen Buddhism: BQ9269.6.P8
 Pure Land sūtras: BQ2010+
 Pure life Society: BP605.P8
 Purification
 Judaism: BM702+
 Purification rites
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.P87
 Purifications
 Islam: BP184.4
 Purim: BM695.P8
 Purim prayers: BM675.P8
 Purim sermons: BM747.P8
 Puritan movements
 Natural theology: BL237.5
 Purity
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.P85
 Purity, Ritual
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.P87
 Samaritans: BM982
 Pūrṇapramukhāvadānaśataka: BQ2240.P87+
 Puruṣa
 Hinduism: BL1213.54
 Puruṣamedha
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.H86
 Puruṣārtha b Hinduism: BL1215.P87
 Puruṣottamasamhitā: BL1141.8.P87+
 Pūṣan (Hindu deity): BL1225.P8+
 Puṣikā: BL1312.6.P87+
 Puṣpacūlikā: BL1312.6.P85+
 Pyrrus
 Classical mythology: BL820.P9

Pyrrus
 Classical mythology: BL820.P9

Q

Qādiṛiyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.Q3+
 Qādiyānī: BP195.A5+
 Qalandarīyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.Q35+
 Qiblah: BP187.45
 Qirā'āt: BP131.5
 Quality of transmission
 Hadith literature: BP136.5
 Quan zhen jiao: BL1943.C55
 Quaternities
 Religious doctrine: BL474.5
 Quatrains
 Islam: BP183.3
 Queens
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.Q44
 Questions and answers
 Judaism: BM51
 Quimbanda: BL2592.Q54
 Qumran community: BM175.Q6
 Qur'ān: BP100+
 Bahai Faith: BP378.7
 Relation to Hadith literature: BP136.38
 Works against: BP169
 Qur'an stories: BP130.58
 Qur'an studies: BP130.77+
 Qur'anic legends: BP137+

R

Ra (Egyptian deity): BL2450.R2
 Ra'aya mehemana
 Cabala
 Zohar supplements: BM525.A6R2+
 Rab, 3rd cent.
 Biography: BM755.A2
 Rabaris
 Religion: BL2032.R32
 Rabbah bar Bar Ḥana, 3rd cent.
 Talmudist: BM502.3.R3
 Rabbinical literature: BM495+
 Rabbinical manuals: BM676
 Rabbis: BM651+
 Installation and ordination
 Sermons: BM744.7
 Rabbis' spouses: BM652.9
 Rabinowitz, Elijah David, 1845-1905: BM755.R15
 Race
 Buddhism: BQ4570.R3
 Hinduism: BL1215.R34
 Islam: BP190.5.R3
 Judaism: BM645.R3

INDEX

- Race and religion: BL65.R3
 Race problems
 Islam: BP190.5.R3
 Race relations
 Bahai Faith: BP388.R44
 Rādhā (Hindu deity): BL1225.R24+
 Radhasoami Satsang: BP605.R33+
 Rādhātantra: BL1142.6.R33+
 Rādhāvallabha: BL1287.2+
 Radigost (Slavic deity): BL935.R34
 Radio broadcasting
 Islam: BP185.76
 Raelian Movement: BP605.R338
 Rāgarāja: BQ4860.R3+
 Rāgs, The (Adi-Granth): BL2017.427+
 Rai
 Religion: BL2034.5.R35
 Rain
 Judaism: BM720.R3
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.R33
 Rain gods
 Japan: BL2211.R33
 Mythology: BL325.R18
 Rain-wishing prayer
 Hinduism: BL1236.52.R35
 Rainbow
 Comparative mythology: BL325.R2
 Rainmaking rite
 Japan: BL2211.R34
 Rāja yoga: BL1238.56.R35
 Rajab
 Shiites: BP194.5.R34
 Rājaprasānīya: BL1312.6.R38+
 Rajarajeshvari (Hindu deity): BL1225.R27+
 Rajneesh, Bhagwan Shree, 1931-: BP605.R34
 Rajneesh Foundation (International): BP605.R34+
 Rajputs
 Religion: BL2032.R34
 Rām Sanehīs
 Hinduism: BL1287.3+
 Rāma (Hindu deity): BL1225.R3+
 Rāmacandra (Hindu deity): BL1225.R3+
 Rāmacaraṇa, Swami: BL1287.392.R36
 Ramadan: BP186.4
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.R3
 Sermons: BP183.64
 Ramadasa, b. 1608: BL1282.892.R35
 Ramakrishna, 1836-1886: BL1280.292.R36
 Ramakrishna Mission: BL1280.2+
 Ramala Centre: BP605.R35
 Ramalinga, 1823-1874: BL1282.592.R36
 Rāmananda: BL1287.592.R56
 Rāmānandins: BL1287.5+
 Rāmānandīs: BL1287.5+
 Rāmañña: BQ8770+
 Rāmānuja: BL1288.292.R36
 Rāmānuja sect: BL1288.2+
 Ramanya: BQ8770+
 Rāmatāpīṇīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.R36+
 Rāmavats: BL1287.5+
 Rāmāyaṇa: BL1139.2+
 Rammohun Roy, Raja: BL1274.592.R36
 Ramnami-samaj: BL1295.R35+
 Ramthat School for Enlightenment: BP605.R37
 Raṇachoḍarāya (Hindu deity): BL1225.R344+
 Rang-byung-rdo-rje, Karma-pa III, 1284-1339:
 BQ7950.R36+
 Rang-byung-rig-pa'i-rdo-rje, Karma-pa XVI, 1924-1981:
 BQ7950.R38+
 Raṅganātha (Hindu deity): BL1225.R345+
 Raphael (Archangel)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.R37
 Rashi, 1040-1105
 Babylonian Talmud: BM501.8
 Biography: BM755.S6
 Raśmivimalaviśuddhaprabhānāmādhārāṇī: BQ1670.R37+
 Rastafarians: BL2532.R37
 Rāṣṭrapālāparipṛcchā: BQ1770+
 Ratha-yātra: BL1239.82.R37
 Rathvi
 Religion: BL2032.R38
 Rationalism: BL2700+, BL2747.7
 Ratnadhvaja: BQ1840+
 Ratnagotravibhāga: BQ3020+
 Ratnagotravibhāgamahāyanottaratantrasāstra: BQ3020+
 Ratnajālīparipṛcchānāmamahāyānasūtra: BQ2240.R38+
 Ratnārāśīsūtra: BQ1780+
 Ratnasambhava: BQ4690.R3+
 Ratnāvalī (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2870+
 Rauravāgama: BL1141.5.R37+
 Rauravatantra: BL1142.6.R38+
 Rav, 3rd cent.
 Biography: BM755.A2
 Rāvana (Hindu mythology): BL1225.R37+
 Rāyapaseṇīya: BL1312.6.R38+
 Rays, Seven
 Theosophy: BP573.S47
 Raziel, Book of
 Cabala: BM525.A36+
 Rdo-rje-śugs-lan-rtsal: BQ4890.R37+
 Reading
 Islam: BP190.5.B65
 Reading of the Bible
 Judaism: BM663
 Readings
 Judaism
 Liturgy: BM675.R4
 Qur'an: BP131.5
 Reason
 Islam: BP190.5.R4
 Qur'an: BP134.R33
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.F34
 Reason and faith: BL51

INDEX

- Rebirth
 - Buddhism: BQ4485+
 - Hinduism: BL1214.74
- Rebirth in Western Paradise (Pure Land Buddhism): BQ4540
- Recital of the Names of God
 - Sufism: BP189.58+
- Recitation
 - Qur'an: BP131.6
- Recitations
 - Hinduism: BL1236.22+
 - Lamaism: BQ7700+
- Reconciliation
 - Religious doctrine: BL476.5
- Reconstructionist Judaism: BM197.7
- Recovering addicts
 - Religious life: BL625.9.R43
- Recreation in the synagogue: BM135
- Red-mda'-ba G'zon-nu-blo-gros, 1349-1412: BQ7479.8.R44+
- Redemption
 - Judaism: BM645.R4
 - Religious doctrine: BL476
- Redemption of the firstborn
 - Judaism: BM720.R4
- Reform Judaism: BM197
- Refugees
 - Religious life: BL625.9.R44
- Regeneration
 - Religion: BL619.R42
- Regifugium
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.R4
- Regression (Civilization)
 - Qur'an: BP134.R34
- Reincarnation: BL515+
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.R44
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.R45
 - Buddhism: BQ4485+
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.R4
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.R4
 - Theosophy: BP573.R5
- Reiyūkai: BQ8370+
- Relativity (Buddhism): BQ4240+
- Relics
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.R44
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ924
 - Islam: BP186.97
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.9
 - Religion: BL619.R44
- Religion: BL1+
 - Psychology: BL53+
 - Relation to other subjects: BL65.A+
- Religion and anthroposophy: BP596.R45
- Religion and civilization: BL55
- Religion and sociology: BL60
- Religions: BL1+
- Religions and anthroposophy: BP596.R45
- Religions, Contemporary, Attitude toward
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ910
- Religions of the world: BL74+
- Religious activities, Communal
 - Sufism: BP190
- Religious addiction: BL53.5
- Religious articles
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.R44
- Religious broadcasting
 - Islam: BP185.74+
- Religious communities
 - Organization: BL632+
- Religious customs
 - Islam: BP184+
- Religious dancing
 - Judaism: BM720.D2
- Religious duties
 - Jewish way of life: BM725+
- Religious education: BL42+
 - Bonpo (Sect): BQ7963
 - Buddhism: BQ141+
 - Hinduism: BL1108.2+
 - Lamaism: BQ7565+
 - Shiites: BP194.9.E3
- Religious education in the home
 - Buddhism: BQ200+
 - Lamaism: BQ7569
- Religious education of the young
 - Buddhism: BQ171+
 - Islam: BP44+
 - Judaism: BM100+
 - Lamaism: BQ7568
- Religious experience: BL53+
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.P76
 - Islam: BP175
- Religious fanaticism
 - Islam: BP190.5.R43
- Religious functionaries
 - Islam: BP185+
 - Shiites: BP194.9.G68
- Religious instinct (Buddhism): BQ4285+
- Religious leadership
 - Buddhism: BQ5420
- Religious liberty and Islam: BP173.65
- Religious life: BL624+
 - Bonpo (Sect): BQ7982.2
 - Buddhism: BQ4301+, BQ5360+
 - Confucianism: BL1857
 - Hadith literature: BP135.8.R4
 - Hinayana Buddhism: BQ7285
 - Hinduism: BL1214.22+, BL1225.2+, BL1237.32+
 - Islam: BP188+
 - Lamaism: BQ7775+
 - Mahayana Buddhism: BQ7440+
 - Qur'an: BP134.R35
 - Shiites: BP194.7
 - Shinto: BL2224.7+

INDEX

- Religious life
 - Sikhism: BL2018.37+
 - Sufism: BP189.6+
 - Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7285
- Religious minorities
 - Pakistan: BL2035.5.R45
- Religious neurosis: BL53.5
- Religious orders
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.M66
 - Organization: BL631
- Religious organization: BL630+
- Religious pluralism
 - India: BL2015.R44
 - Islam: BP190.5.R44
- Religious preludes
 - Islam: BP183.3
- Religious Research, Church of: BP605.C54
- Religious Science International: BP605.U53
- Religious stories
 - Islam: BP45
- Religious tolerance: BL99.5
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.R46
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.R44
- Religious toleration
 - Judaism: BM645.R44
- Religious training of children
 - Agnostics, atheists, etc.: BL2777.R4
- Reliquaries
 - Religion: BL619.R44
- Ren wang bo re jing: BQ1930+
- Reenet (Egyptian deity): BL2450.R25
- Rennyō, 1415-1499: BQ8749.R46+
- Rēṇukāmbe (Hindu deity): BL1225.R45+
- Renunciation
 - Buddhism: BQ4555
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ934
- Repentance
 - Islam: BP166.79
 - Judaism: BM645.R45
 - Religious doctrine: BL476.7
- Reporters
 - Hadith literature: BP136.48+
- Rešep (Canaanite deity): BL1672.R47
- Reshpu (Egyptian deity): BL2450.R3
- Respect to parents and teachers
 - Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.R4
- Responsa
 - Halakhah: BM522+
- Responsibility
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.R47
 - Islam: BP190.5.R47
- Restatements of halakhah: BM520.82+
- Restoration proposals
 - Judaism
 - The temple: BM655.6
- Resurrection
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.R4
- Resurrection
 - Islam: BP166.83
 - Judaism: BM645.R47
 - Qur'an: BP134.R4
 - Religion: BL505
- Retelling of the Hadith: BP136.9
- Retreats
 - Religious life: BL628
- Rēvaṇasiddha, ca. 1075-ca. 1205: BL1281.292.R48
- Revanta (Hindu deity): BL1225.R47+
- Revealed religions: BL365
- Revelation
 - Hinduism: BL1215.R4
 - Islam: BP166.6+
 - Judaism: BM645.R5
 - Religious doctrine: BL475.5
- Revelation on Sinai
 - Judaism: BM612
- Revelations
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.43
- Revivalism (Afro-Caribbean religion): BL2532.R48
- Revolutions and religion: BL65.R48
- Reward
 - Buddhism: BQ4358
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.R44
 - Judaism: BM645.R55
- R̥gveda Aranyaka: BL1122.3+
- R̥gveda Brāhmaṇas: BL1116.3+
- R̥gveda saṃhitā: BL1112.5+
- R̥gvedic Gr̥hyasūtras: BL1131.3+
- R̥gvedic Srautasūtras: BL1126.6+
- Rgyud (Tantras): BQ7973.2+
- Rhea Cybele
 - Classical mythology: BL820.C8
- Rhetoric
 - Qur'an: BP134.R54
- Rhythm
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.R5
- Ribhus (Hindu mythology): BL1225.R5+
- Rice gods
 - Japan: BL2211.R47
- Rider-gods
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.R5
- Ridhwan Foundation: BP605.R53
- Riḍvān
 - Bahai Faith: BP387.R53
- Rifā'iyyah
 - Sufism: BP189.7.R5+
- Right-handedness
 - Islam: BP190.5.L43
 - Judaism: BM645.L43
- Right of asylum
 - Islam: BP190.5.A85
- Rimmonim (Torah ornaments)
 - Judaism: BM657.R56
- Rinzai: BQ9350+
- Risen Christ Foundation: BP605.R56

INDEX

Rishis

Hinduism: BL1111.72.R57, BL1241.52

Rishonim: BM501.6

Risshō Kōseikai: BQ8380+

Rites

Buddhism: BQ4965+

Chinese religions: BL1812.R57

Hinduism: BL1226.18+

India, Religions of: BL2015.R48

Islam: BP184+

Jainism: BL1310.8.R57

Japanese religions: BL2211.R5

Judaism: BM700+

Korean religions: BL2236.R58

Lamaism: BQ7695+

Religion: BL600+

Samaritans: BM980

Shiites: BP194.4

Sufism: BP189.58+

Zoroastrianism: BL1590.L58

Ritsu (Lü): BQ8780+

Rittelmeyer, Friedrich, 1872-1938: BP605.C45

Ritual

Confucianism: BL1858+

Freethinkers: BL2777.R5

Greek religion and mythology: BL788

Jainism: BL1377+

Judaism: BM660+

Karaites: BM185.3+

Roman religion and mythology: BL808

Samaritans: BM960+

Semitic religions: BL1605.R5

Shinto: BL2224.2+

Sikhism: BL2018.3+

Taoism: BL1940.4

Ritual baths

Judaism: BM703

Ritual purity

Hadith literature: BP135.8.P87

Judaism: BM702+

Samaritans: BM982

Rivers

Greek religion and mythology: BL795.R58

Hinduism: BL1215.R5

India, Religions of: BL2015.R5

Nature worship: BL457.R58

Sacred places: BL583

Rñiñ-ma-pa: BQ7662+

Rnying-ma-pa: BQ7662+

Rohinijātaka: BQ1470.R63+

Roma

Classical mythology: BL820.R65

Roman religion and mythology: BL798+

Roman religions and Judaism: BM536.R66

Rome

Comparative mythology: BL325.R6

Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.R66

Romulus & Remus

Classical mythology: BL820.R67

Ropshitser, Naphtali Zevi, 1760-1827: BM755.H76

Rosaries

Buddhism: BQ5075.R7, BQ5630.R6

Islam: BP184.96.R66

Rosenzweig, Franz, 1886-1929: BM755.R6

Rosh ha-Shanah: BM695.N5

Rosh ha-Shanah prayers: BM675.R67

Rosh ha-Shanah sermons: BM747.R6

Rosh Hodesh: BM695.N4

R̥shipañcamī

Hinduism: BL1226.82.R75

Rudra (Hindu deity): BL1225.R8+

Rudrayāmalatantra: BL1142.6.R84+

Ruhani Satsang: BP605.R85

Rule of the congregation

Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.R85

Rulers

Comparative mythology: BL325.K5

Hinduism: BL1215.K56

India, Religions of: BL2015.K5

Islam

Devotional literature: BP188.3.K55

Judaism: BM645.P64

Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.K5

Rules

Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+

Lamaism: BQ7890

Rules, Ceremonial

Lamaism: BQ7695+

Running

Religious life: BL629.5.R85

Ryōkan, 1758-1831: BQ9449.R94+

S

Sa-skya-pa: BQ7672+

Sa-skya Pañḍi-ta Kun-dga'-rygal-mtshan, 1182-1251:

BQ7950.S34+

Saadia ben Joseph, 882-942

Biography: BM755.S2

Principles of Judaism: BM550.S25

Sabbath

Judaism: BM685

Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S24

Sabbath prayers

Judaism: BM675.S3

Sabbath schools

Judaism: BM100+

Sabbathaians: BM199.S3

Sabbatical year

Judaism: BM720.S2

Sabian Assembly: BP605.S113

Saboraim: BM501.4

Sabr: BP188.16.P37

Sacraments: BL619.S3

INDEX

- Sacraments
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.S24
- Sacred books: BL70+
 - Egyptian religion: BL2430
 - Hinduism: BL1111+
 - Islam: BP100+
 - Jainism: BL1310+
 - Shinto: BL2217+
 - Taoism: BL1900.A1+
- Sacred marriage
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S22
- Sacred meals
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S23
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S15
- Sacred places
 - Islam: BP187+
 - Shiites: BP194.6.A2+
 - Worship: BL580+
- Sacred shrines
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ6460+
- Sacred sites
 - Hinduism: BL1243.72+
- Sacred space
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.S33
- Sacred thread ceremony
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.S2
- Sacred times, seasons, days: BL590+
- Sacrifice
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.S23
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.S2
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S25
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S26
 - Worship: BL570+
- Sacrifice, Human
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S3
- Sacrifices
 - Hinduism: BL1236.76.S23
 - Islam: BP184.6
 - Judaism: BM715
- Sacrifices, Foundation
 - Worship: BL571
- Ṣaḍāmnāyatantra: BL1142.6.S34+
- Saddhammapakāsiṇī: BQ1495
- Saddharmapuṇḍarīkasūtra: BQ2050+
- Saddharmasmṛtyupasthānasūtra: BQ2240.S33+
- Saddharmavipralopa: BQ4480
- Sādhana
 - Hinduism: BL1238.58.S24
- Sāghanamālā: BQ3340.S34+
- Sadhs: BL1280.3+
- Sadhus
 - Hinduism: BL1241.53
- Sa'dīyah (Sufism): BP189.7.S33+
- Saducees: BM175.S2
- Ṣaḍviṃśabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.S34+
- Sāgaliya: BQ8050+
- Sagara (Hindu mythology): BL1225.S16+
- Sagāthavagga: BQ1339.3.S34+
- Sahā: BQ4510
- Ṣaḥābah
 - Hadith literature: BP136.46
 - Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.5+
- Sahajānanda, Swami: BL1289.292.S25
- Sahajasiddhi (by Dombī-heruka): BQ3340.S35+
- Sahajiyā: BL1287.8+
- Sāhebadhanīs: BL2020.S25+
- Saichō, 767-822: BQ9149.S35+
- Sailors
 - Semitic religions: BL1665.S24
- Saint Germain Foundation: BP605.I18
- Saint worship
 - Sufism: BP189.585
- Sainthood
 - Hinduism: BL1241.44+
 - Sufism: BP189.33
- Saints
 - Hinayana Buddhism: BQ4865+
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.S3
 - Religious doctrine: BL488
- Sufism
 - Biography: BP189.4+
- Saiva Āgamas: BL1141.2+
- Saiva Siddhānta: BL1281.8+
- Saiva Siddhanta Church: BL1281.9+
- Saivism: BL1280.5+
- Saka
 - Religions: BL2370.S25
- Sakalamata (Sect): BL1295.S23+
- Sakalava (African people)
 - Religions: BL2480.S237
- Sakalava (Malagasy people)
 - Religions: BL2480.S23
- Sākāra School of Buddhism: BQ7522
- Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2920+
- Saktambhaṇī
 - Hindu deity: BL1225.S17+
- Sakti (Hindu concept): BL1214.34
- Sakti (Hindu deity): BL1225.S18+
- Saktisaṅgamatantra: BL1142.6.S35+
- Saktism: BL1282.2+
- Saktiviśiṣṭādvaitavedānta: BL1283.2+
- Sakyamuni Buddha: BQ4690.S3+
- Sakyapa: BQ7672+
- Salafiyah
 - Islam: BP195.S18+
- Salanter, Israel, 1810-1883: BM755.L54
- Ṣaḷāyānavagga: BQ1339.3.S4+
- Sālimīyah: BP195.S2+
- Sālistambasūtra: BQ2240.S35+
- Sallekhanā
 - Jainism: BL1375.S26
- Salmiyah (Sufism): BP189.7.S35+
- Salus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.S25

INDEX

Salutations

Hinduism: BL1239.5.S24

Salvation

Buddhism: BQ4453+

Hadith literature: BP135.8.S24

Hinduism: BL1213.72

Islam: BP166.77+

Jainism: BL1375.S3

Judaism: BM645.S24

Religious doctrine: BL476

Sikhism: BL2018.5.S3

Sam'

Sufism: BP189.65.M87

Samadhi

Buddhism: BQ5630.S16

Hinduism: BL1238.58.S26

Jainism: BL1378.85

Samādhirājasūtra: BQ2080+

Samāhitābhūmi: BQ3070.S36+

Sāmajātaka: BQ1470.S245+

Saman: BQ4890.S26+

Sāmaññaphalasutta: BQ1300.S25+

Samantabhadra: BQ4710.S3+

Samantabhadracaryāprāṇidhānarāja: BQ1640+

Sāmānyadūṣaṇādikprasāritā (by Paṇḍita Aśoka):
BQ3300.S22+

Samarasa Suddha Sanmarga Sathia Sangam: BL1282.5+

Samaritan Pentateuch: BM920+

Samaritan Targum: BM930+

Samaritans: BM900+

Semitic religions: BL1640+

Samartha Sampradaya: BL1282.8+

Samavāyāṅga: BL1312.3.S35+

Sāmaveda Aṛanyakas: BL1123.7+

Sāmaveda Brāhmaṇas: BL1121.2+

Sāmavedic Gṛhyasūtras: BL1134.8+

Sāmavedic Srautasūtras: BL1129.2+

Sāmavidhānabrāhma: BL1121.3.S35+

Samayabhedoparacanacakra (by Vasumitra): BQ2710+

Sambandhapaṛīkṣā (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3300.S24+

Sāmbapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S23+

Samdhinirmocanasūtra: BQ2090+

Samgha: BQ4545+

Samgha (Order): BQ6001+

Samhitās: BL1112.4+

Samhitopanisadbrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.S36+

Sāmīndātās: BL1295.S25+

Sammāñīyah: BP189.7.S36+

Sammohanatantra: BL1142.6.S36+

Samoyeds

Religions: BL2370.S3

Sampasādaniyasutta: BQ1300.S27+

Sampatkumāra (Hindu deity): BL1225.S19+

Samputanāmamahātantra: BQ2180.S23+

Samsara: BQ4485+

Hinduism: BL1214.74

Samskāras

Hinduism: BL1226.82.S24

Samson

Comparative mythology: BL325.S3

Samson (Biblical judge)

Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S36

Samstāraka: BL1312.9.S25+

Samuel ben Naḥman, 3rd/4th cent.

Talmudist: BM502.3.S34

Samuel (Midrash): BM517.S4+

Samuel of Nehardea, ca. 177-257

Talmudist: BM502.3.S37

Samvarodayatantra: BQ2180.S24+

Samvṛti-satya: BQ4255

Samyuttanikāya: BQ1330+

San

Religions: BL2480.S24

San jie (Buddhist sect): BQ8790+

San lun: BQ8800+

San shi yin guo jing: BQ2240.S36+

Sanaka: BL1286.5+

Sanatkumārasamhitā: BL1141.8.S36+

Sañcayagāthā: BQ2000.S24+

Sanctuaries

Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S47

Sandhyā

Hinduism: BL1226.82.S25

Sāṇḍīlya: BL1286.892.S36

Sāṇḍīlyasamhitā: BL1141.8.S37+

Sangha Sabhā (Council) of the United Kingdom: BQ54+

Saṅghāṭasūtra: BQ2240.S3695+

Saṅgītisuttanta: BQ1300.S28+

Sangreal Sodality: BP605.S116

Sanhedrin

Judaism

The temple: BM655.4

Sanhedrin (Tractate): BM506.S2+

Sanhedrin under Napoleon

Judaism

The temple: BM655.5

Sani (Hindu deity): BL1225.S22+

Sankaradeva, 1449-1569: BL1287.992.S36

Sankaradeva Movement: BL1287.9+

Sāṅkhāyanabrāhmaṇa: BL1116.7+

Sāṅkhāyanagrhyasūtra: BL1131.7+

Sāṅkhāyanāranyaka: BL1122.5+

Sāṅkhāyanaśrautasūtra: BL1127.2+

Sāṅkhyāyanatantra: BL1142.6.S37+

Sannyasins

Hinduism: BL1241.54

Sanron (San lun): BQ8800+

Saṅs-pa: BQ7680+

Saṅs rgyas mtshan mdo: BQ7971.5.S26+

Sant Bani Ashram: BP605.R85

Sant Mat: BP605.S118

Sant Nirankari Mandal: BP605.S12

INDEX

Santals

Religion: BL2032.S24
 Santānāntarasiddhi (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3300.S26+
 Sāntarakṣita, 705-762: BQ7479.8.S26+
 Santeria: BL2532.S3
 Santi 'Asōk (Organization): BQ9800.S25+
 Santo Daime: BL2592.S25
 Santoshī Mātā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S23+
 Sanūṣiyah
 Sufism: BP189.7.S4+
 Saptaśatikā: BQ2000.S36+
 Saptatathāgatapūrvapraṇidhānaviśeṣavistaranāmamahāyā
 nasūtra: BQ2240.S37+
 Sara (African people)
 Religions: BL2480.S25
 Sarada Devi, 1853-1920: BL1280.292.S27
 Sārādātīlakatantra: BL1142.6.S38+
 Saraṇāgati
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.S25
 Sarasvatī (Hindu deity): BL1225.S25+
 Buddhism: BQ4750.S27+
 Sarasvatīpurāṇa: BL1140.4.S25+
 Sarasvatītantra: BL1142.6.S39+
 Sārāvalī: BL1312.9.S27+
 Sārdūlakarṇāvadāna: BQ2240.S3793+
 Sarutahiko no Kami: BL2226.2.S27
 Sarvabuddhāṅgavafīdhāraṇī: BQ1670.S25+
 Sarvabuddhaviśayāvatārajñānālokālaṅkārasūtra:
 BQ2240.S3795+
 Sarvadharmamahāśāntibodhicittakulayarāja:
 BQ2180.S25+
 Sarvadurgatipariśodhanatantra: BQ2180.S26+
 Sarvānanda: BQ1470.S26+
 Sarvapūṇyasamuccayasamādhisūtra: BQ2240.S38+
 Sarvāstivāda School of Buddhism: BQ7255.S36+
 Sarvāstivāda School Vinaya: BQ2250+
 Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānaḥṛdayaguhyadhātukaraṇḍmudrādh
 āraṇī: BQ1670.S27+
 Sarvatathāgatādhiṣṭhānasatvāvalokanabuddhakṣetrasanda
 rśanavyūha: BQ2240.S39+
 Sarvatathāgatātattvasaṅgraha: BQ2180.S28+
 Sasajātaka: BQ1470.S27+
 Sasak
 Religion: BL2123.S27
 Sat-sanga Society: BP605.S36
 Satapathabrāhmaṇa: BL1118.5+
 Satapathāraṇyaka (Bṛhadāraṇyaka): BL1123.5+
 Satasāhasrikā: BQ1970+
 Sataśāstra (by Aryadeva): BQ2880+
 Satipaṭṭhāna: BQ5630.S2
 Satipaṭṭhānasutta: BQ1320.S25+
 Śaṭkumārāvadāna (by Jayasena): BQ1600.S28+
 Satmar: BM198.55
 Satpraśnopaniṣad: BL1124.7.S27+
 Śaṭsāhasrasaṃhitā: BL1142.6.S43+
 Saturn
 Classical mythology: BL820.S29

Saturn

Comparative mythology: BL325.S37
 Sātvatasamhitā: BL1141.8.S38+
 Satyā-nārāyan (Hindu deity): BL1225.S28+
 Satyanand Agnihotri: BL1275.892.S27
 Satyasiddhiśāstra (by Harivarman): BQ2720+
 Satyaśodhaka Samāja: BL1283.2924+
 Satyrs
 Classical mythology: BL820.S3
 Saubhāgyalakṣmītantra: BL1142.6.S45+
 Saul, King of Israel
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S38
 Saunaka: BL1114.8+
 Saundarananda (by Āśvaghōṣa): BQ905.N2A7
 Saurapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S27+
 Sautrāntika School of Buddhism: BQ7255.S38+
 Saviors
 Religious doctrine: BL475
 Savitar (Hindu deity): BL1225.S8+
 Sāvitrī (Hindu deity): BL1225.S3+
 Sawan Kirpal Ruhani Mission: BP605.R85
 Scapegoat
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S43
 Scarabée (Association): BP605.S18
 Schapiro, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-1873:
 BM755.S256
 Scholars
 Hadith studies: BP135.62.A+
 Islam
 Biography: BP49.5.A+
 School prayers
 Judaism: BM667.S4
 Schools
 Islam: BP48.A+
 Judaism: BM90+
 Theosophy: BP528
 Schools of theology
 Islam: BP166.14.A+
 Schreiber, Moses, 1762-1839: BM755.S33
 Science
 Bahai Faith: BP388.S38
 Buddhism: BQ4570.S3
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.S34
 Hinduism: BL1215.S36
 Islam: BP190.5.S3
 Jainism: BL1310.8.S35, BL1375.S35
 Judaism: BM538.S3
 Qur'an: BP134.S3
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S44
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.S35
 Taoism: BL1942.85.S35
 Theosophy: BP573.S35
 Urantia Book: BP605.U76S3
 Science and religion: BL239+
 Science of Spirituality (Organization): BP605.S19
 Scientology: BP605.S2

INDEX

- Scribes
 - Judaism: BM659.S3
- Scriptures
 - Bahai Faith: BP360+
- Scrolls of Torah: BM657.T6
- Scylla
 - Classical mythology: BL820.S39
- Scythians
 - Early religions: BL975.S38
- Sea
 - Qur'an: BP134.S43
- Seafaring life
 - Semitic religions: BL1665.S24
- Seal of Three Laws: BQ4260+
- Seasonal festivals
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.F37
- Seasons
 - Hinduism: BL1239.72+
 - Lamaism: BQ7820+
- Seasons, Sacred: BL590+
- Second Advent
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.S4
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.S42
- Secrecy
 - Islam: BP190.5.S34
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S32
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.S43
- Secrecy and religion: BL65.S37
- Secrets
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S32
- Secrets and religion: BL65.S37
- Sects
 - Buddhism: BQ7001+
 - Hinduism: BL1271.2+
 - Islam: BP191+
 - Jainism: BL1379+
 - Judaism
 - Ancient: BM175.A+
 - Modern: BM196+
 - Samaritans: BM913.A+
 - Shinto: BL2222.A+
- Secularism: BL2747.8
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.S43
 - Islam: BP190.5.S35
 - Judaism: BM538.S43
- Security, International, and religion: BL65.S375
- Seder berakhot le-kohl ha-shanah: BM185.4.S43+
- Seder ha-Ḳorbanot: BM670.S38
- Seder Haḳafot: BM670.S4
- Seder Sefirat ha-'Omer: BM670.S416
- Seder Tashlikh: BM670.S42
- Sédir, Paul, 1871-1926: BP610.S43+
- Sedulur Sejati (Organization): BL2122.S43
- Sefer ha-ḥayim
 - Cabala: BM525.A369+
- Sefer ha-razim
 - Cabala: BM525.A37+
- Sefer ha-shem
 - Cabala: BM525.A38+
- Sefer ha-temunah
 - Cabala: BM525.A39+
- Sefer Torah: BM506.4.S3+
- Sefer Ye zirah
 - Cabala: BM525.A4+
- Sefirah period
 - Judaism: BM695.S4
- Seged: BM695.S43
- Seichō no Ie: BL2228.S45+
- Seizan: BQ8650+
- Sekai Kyūseikyō: BL2228.S55+
- Sekai Shintō: BL2222.S45+
- Sekhmet (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S34
- Sekoddeša: BQ2180.S44+
- Self
 - Hinduism: BL1213.56
 - Jainism: BL1375.S4
- Self-actualization
 - Islam: BP190.5.S36
 - Judaism: BM729.S44
- Self and religion: BL65.S38
- Self-esteem
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S45
 - Religious life: BL629.5.S44
- Self-immolation
 - Buddhism: BQ5680.S45
- Self-perception
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.S45
- Self-preparation
 - Theosophy: BP573.S4
- Self-realization
 - Islam: BP190.5.S36
 - Jainism: BL1375.S43
 - Qur'an: BP134.S46
- Self-Realization Fellowship: BP605.S36
- Self-realization movement: BP605.S35+
- Self-Revelation Church of Absolute Monism:
 - BP605.S85W3
- Self-worship
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.S3
- Seliḥot: BM675.S4
- Selkups
 - Early religions: BL975.S45
- Semaḥot: BM506.4.S4+
- Semitic religions: BL1600+
- Sen, Keshub Chunder: BL1274.592.S35
- Senā, b. 1330: BL1287.692.S45
- Senāpanthīs: BL1287.6+
- Sense and sensation
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S46
- Senufo
 - Religions: BL2480.S44
- Senussites
 - Sufism: BP189.7.S4+
- Sen'yo, 1530-1604: BQ9049.S45+

INDEX

- Separation of sexes in seating
 - Synagogues: BM653.2
- Sephardic rite
 - Liturgy: BM672.S4
- Sephardim
 - Medieval: BM182
- Sepulchral monuments
 - Buddhism: BQ5075.S4
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S33
- Serapis (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S37
- Serekh shirot olat ha-Shabbat
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.S47
- Serer
 - Religions: BL2480.S45
- Serket (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S38
- Sermons
 - Bar mitzvah: BM707.3
 - Buddhism: BQ5340+
 - Life of Gautama Buddha: BQ912
 - Hinduism: BL1241.76+
 - Islam: BP183.6
 - Jainism: BL1377.5
 - Judaism: BM735+
 - Lamaism: BQ7760+
- Serpent worship: BL441
 - Hinduism: BL1239.5.S37
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.S4
- Serpents
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.S39
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S34
 - Religious symbolism: BL604.S4
- Service books
 - Judaism: BM665+
 - Lamaism: BQ7697
- Seṣasamhitā: BL1141.8.S47+
- Sesimjong: BQ9800.S46+
- Set (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S4
- Seth (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S4
- Sevāpanthas: BL2018.7.S48
- Seven gods of fortune
 - Japan: BL2211.S36
- Seven rays
 - Theosophy: BP573.S47
- Seventh of Adar: BM695.S48
- Sex
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.S48
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.S42
 - Hinduism: BL1215.S48
 - Islam: BP190.5.S4
 - Judaism: BM720.S4
 - Qur'an: BP134.S48
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S48
 - Tripitaka: BQ1136.S49
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S49
- Sex and religion: BL65.S4
- Sex crimes and religion: BL65.S42
- Sex role
 - Hinduism: BL1215.S49
 - Qur'an: BP134.S49
- Sex worship: BL460
- Sexton
 - Judaism: BM659.S5
- Sexual minorities
 - Judaism: BM667.S49
 - Religious life: BL625.9.S49
- Sgam-po-pa, 1079-1153: BQ7950.S43+
- Sha'are Tsiyon: BM675.R46
- Shaatzneiz
 - Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.S5
- Shabak
 - Islam: BP195.S5+
- Sha'bān
 - Shiites: BP194.5.S53
- Shabat ha-Devarim: BM960.3.S49+
- Shabat ḥol-mo'ed Sukot
 - Samaritans: BM960.3.S52+
- Shabbat ha-gadol: BM685.5
- Shabbat ha-gadol sermons: BM747.S47
- Shabbat shuvah sermons: BM747.S49
- Shabbethai Tzevi, 1626-1676: BM755.S45
- Shābbīyah
 - Sufism: BP189.7.S48+
- Shādhiliyah
 - Sufism: BP189.7.S5+
- Shadows
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.S55
- Shafā'ah: BP166.76
- Shafiites: BP166.14.S4
- Shaharit: BM675.S44
- Shaharit (Sabbath): BM675.S45
- Shai (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S56
- Shamanism
 - Asian religions: BL2370.S5
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.S5
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.S45
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.S53
 - Indonesia: BL2122.S52
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S38
 - Korea: BL2236.S5
 - Nepal: BL2033.5.S52
- Shamash
 - Judaism: BM659.S5
- Shambulinga (Hindu deity): BL1225.S48+
- Shamlaji (Hindu deity): BL1225.S5+
- Shan e yin guo jing: BQ2100+
- Shandaodashi, 613-681: BQ8549.S53+
- Shango: BL2532.S5
- Shangs-pa: BQ7680+
- Shans
 - Religions: BL2370.S53
- Shapira, Joshua Isaac ben Jehiel, 1801-1873: BM755.S256
- Share International Foundation: BP605.S49

INDEX

- Sharqāwīyah
 - Sufism: BP189.7.S527+
- Shattāriyah
 - Sufism: BP189.7.S53+
- Shaving
 - Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.S53
- Shavuot: BM695.S5
 - Liturgy: BM675.P5
- Shavuot sermons: BM747.S53
- Shaykh al-Islām: BP185.5.S53
- Shaykhī: BP195.S55+
- Shaytān
 - Qur'an: BP134.D43
- She-lo aśani ishaḥ: BM670.S43
- She lun: BQ8810+
- Shehechyanu: BM670.S44
- Shehitah
 - Judaism: BM720.S6+
- Shema
 - Judaism
 - Liturgy: BM670.S45
- Shemini 'atseret
 - Samaritans: BM960.3.S53+
- Shemini Atzeret: BM675.S47, BM695.S53
- Shemīṭah: BM720.S2
- Shemoneh 'esreh: BM670.S5
- Shemu'el (Midrash): BM517.S4+
- Shenhui, 668?-760?: BQ9299.S54+
- Sherman, Ingrid, 1919-: BP610.S5+
- Sherpas
 - Religion: BL2034.5.S53
- Sheva' berakhot: BM675.S48
- Shevaṭ: BM693.S54
- Shī'ah and politics: BP194.185
- Shiites: BP192+
- Shikōkai: BP605.S53
- Shiloh, the Lightbringer, 1937-: BP610.S54+
- Shin (Sect): BQ8700+
 - Relations to Nichiren sect: BQ8319.6.S55
- Shinbyu: BQ5010
- Shingon: BQ8950+
- Shinkyō, 1237-1319: BQ8559.S55+
- Shinra Myōjin: BQ4890.S55+
- Shinran, 1173-1263: BQ8749.S55+
- Shinri: BL2222.S54+
- Shinri Jikkōkai: BL2228.S56+
- Shinri no Kai: BP605.S55
- Shinshu: BL2222.S55+
- Shinto: BL2216+
- Shinto-Honkyoku: BL2222.S56+
- Shinto religion and Judaism: BM536.S5
- Shintō Taiseikyō: BL2222.S57+
- Shinzei, Shōnin, 1443-1495: BQ9149.S55+
- Ships
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S55
 - Religion: BL619.S45
- Shir ha-shirim (Midrash): BM517.S45+
- Shir ha-yihud: BM670.S55
- Shirakawa Shintō: BL2221.9.S5
- Shirk
 - Islam: BP166.22
- Shirkūtu
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.S38
- Shi'ur komah
 - Cabala: BM525.A42+
- Shiva (Hindu deity): BL1218+
- Shizensha: BL2222.S58+
- Shneur Zalman ben Baruch, 1747-1813: BM755.S525
- Shneur Zalman, of Lyady, 1745-1813: BM755.S525
- Shochet
 - Judaism: BM720.S6+
- Shofar
 - Judaism: BM657.S5
- Shoghi, Effendi
 - Bahai Faith
 - Scriptures: BP364.A2+
- Shōkin, 1268-1325: BQ9449.S54+
- Shophar
 - Judaism: BM657.S5
- Shōtoku Taishi
 - Prayers and devotions to: BQ5593.S55
- Shree Rajneesh Ashram, Pune, India: BP605.R34+
- Shri Ram Chandra Mission: BL1283.3+
- Shrine management
 - Shinto: BL2224.6+
- Shrines
 - Bahai Faith: BP420+
 - Buddhism: BQ6300+
 - Shrines of Gautama Buddha in India: BQ6460+
 - Confucianism: BL1880+
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S47
 - Hinduism: BL1243.72+
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.T4
 - Islam: BP187+
 - Jainism: BL1378.4+
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S4
 - Korea: BL2236.S54
 - Shiites: BP194.6.A2+
 - Shinto: BL2225+
 - Sikhism: BL2018.35+
 - Taoism: BL1941+
 - Vietnam: BL2057.T46
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S54
- Shu (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S6
- Shu'ayb (Prophet)
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.S58
- Shugen: BQ8820+
- Shulḥan 'arukh
 - Halakhah: BM520.88
- Shunjō, 1166-1227: BQ8999.S55+
- Shūsei: BL2222.S59+
- Shu'ūbiyah: BP190.5.S5
- Shūyōdan: BL2228.S57+
- Shūyōdan Hōseikai: BL2228.S5796+

INDEX

- Shwa-ser: BQ7530+
- Si shi er zhang jing: BQ2110+
- Siberia, Religions of: BL2300
- Sick
- Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.S5
 - Islam
 - Devotional literature: BP188.3.S5
 - Religious life: BP188.18.S53
 - Judaism
 - Prayer and service books: BM667.S55
 - Visitation: BM729.V5
 - Religious life: BL625.9.S53
 - Buddhism: BQ5480.S53
- Sickness
- Islam: BP166.72
- Siddham alphabet: BQ4570.L3
- Siddhānta literature
- Jainism: BL1310+
- Siddhas
- Buddhism: BQ4570.S55
 - Hinduism: BL1241.56
- Siddur: BM674.2+
- Karaites: BM185.4.S53+
- Sifatites: BP195.S6+
- Sifra di-tseni'uta
- Cabala
 - Zohar supplements: BM525.A6S5+
- Sifra (Midrash): BM517.S6+
- Sifrei (Midrash): BM517.S7+
- Sifrei zuta (Midrash): BM517.S85+
- Sikh Gurus (Ten Gurus): BL2017.83+
- Sikh religion: BL2017+
- Sikhism: BL2017+
- Relation to Islam: BP173.S5
- Śikṣāsamuccaya (by Śāntideva): BQ3240+
- Sīla
- Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+
- Śilakkhandha: BQ1299.5.S65+
- Śilaparikathā (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.S55+
- Śilasamyuktasūtra: BQ2240.S54+
- Silence
- Islam: BP190.5.S54
 - Religious life: BL628.2
 - Worship: BL619.S5
- Silica
- Anthroposophy: BP596.S54
- Silvanus
- Classical mythology: BL820.S47
- Simeon bar Yoḥai, 2nd cent.
- Biography: BM755.S55
 - Talmudist: BM502.3.S5
- Simeon, the Just
- Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S56
- Simḥat Torah: BM695.S6
- Simḥat Torah prayers: BM675.S5
- Similar verses
- Qur'an: BP130.34
- Sin
- Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.S5
 - Islam: BP166.75
 - Judaism: BM630
 - Religious doctrine: BL475.7
- Sin (Deity)
- Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.S49
- Sin, Forgiveness of
- Hadith literature: BP135.8.F67
 - Islam: BP166.793
 - Qur'an: BP134.F6
- Sinai revelation
- Judaism: BM612
- Sincerity
- Islam: BP166.783
- Sinch'ōnji: BP605.S555
- Sindhi
- Religion: BL2032.S53
- Siṅgalovādāsutta: BQ1300.S56+
- Singapore, Religions of: BL2085
- Singh, Darshan, Maharaj: BP605.R85
- Singh, Kirpal: BP605.R85
- Singh, Thakar: BP605.R85
- Singing
- Islam: BP190.5.S56
 - Sufism: BP189.65.M87
- Sinhalese
- Religion: BL2047.S55
- Sins
- Islamic religious life: BP188.13+
- Sins, Confession of
- Judaism
 - Liturgy: BM670.C64
- Sirens
- Classical mythology: BL820.S5
- Sirgula (Hindu deity): BL1225.S55+
- Sisorajāṭaka: BQ1470.S58+
- Sisterhoods' management
- Synagogues: BM653.5
- Sisters
- Comparative mythology: BL325.S47
- Sisters of the Inner World: BP605.G44
- Sisyphus
- Classical mythology: BL820.S53
- Śītā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S57+
- Śītālā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S59+
- Śītāpatrā: BQ7981.4.S572
- Siva (Hindu deity): BL1218+
- Siva Nārāyaṇis: BL1283.5+
- Sivadharmapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S47+
- Sivadharmottarapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S4794+
- Sivananda Swami: BL1276.392.S59
- Sivapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S48+
- Six gatis (Buddhism): BQ4506+
- Six Great Origination (Tantric Buddhism): BQ4250.S6

INDEX

- Six hundred and thirteen commandments
 - Halacha: BM520.8
- Six paramitas: BQ4336
- Six worlds (Buddhism): BQ4506+
- Siyāvash
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S58
- Siyyum
 - Judaism: BM720.S22
- Skadi
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.S5
- Skanda: BQ2300+
- Skandapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S53+
- Skeptics (Greek philosophy)
 - Relation to Buddhism: BQ4610.S54
- Skins and hides
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.H54
- Skvira
 - Hasidism: BM198.56.S45
- Sky
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.S65
- Sky gods
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.S5
- Skye sgo gcod pa'i mdo: BQ7971.5.S59+
- Slander
 - Islam: BP188.14.S55
- Slaughter of animals
 - Judaism: BM720.S6+
- Slavic early religions: BL930+
- Sleep
 - Judaism: BM645.S54
- Small groups
 - Religious life: BL628.4
- Smar-pa (Marpa): BQ7688.S63+
- Smell
 - Judaism: BM729.S53
- Smiling
 - Islam: BP190.5.S565
- Smṛty-upasthāna: BQ5630.S2
- Snāna
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.B38
- Snow
 - Judaism: BM729.S55
- Sobek (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S68
- Sobo
 - Religions: BL2480.S63
- Social aspects
 - Jainism: BL1375.S63
- Social classes
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.C3
 - Qur'an: BP134.S55
- Social conflict
 - Qur'an: BP134.S58
- Social conflict and religion: BL65.S62
- Social ideals
 - Judaism: BM729.S6
- Social justice
 - Islam: BP173.43
- Social life in the synagogue: BM135
- Social movements and religion: BL65.S64
- Social sciences
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.S59
- Social sciences and religion: BL238.5
- Social security
 - Islam: BP190.5.S57
- Social service
 - Hinduism: BL1215.S62
 - Judaism: BM729.S7
- Social teachings
 - Qur'an: BP134.S6
- Social work
 - Buddhism: BQ5851+
 - Hinduism: BL1243.52+
 - Islam: BP170.2
- Society
 - Tripitaka: BQ1136.S62
- Society and religion
 - India: BL2015.S6
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S63
- Society for the Greater Community Way of Knowledge: BP605.S58
- Society, the state, and Judaism: BM538.S7
- Sociobiology
 - Confucianism: BL1883.S63
- Sociology
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.S6
 - Hinduism: BL1215.S64
 - Islam: BP173.25+
 - Theosophy: BP573.S6
- Sociology and religion: BL60
- Sod ha-egoz
 - Cabala: BM525.A426+
- Sofer
 - Judaism: BM659.S3
- Sofer, Moses, 1762-1839: BM755.S33
- Soferim: BM501.17
- Soferim (Tractate): BM506.4.S6+
- Sōgōgaku Gakuin: BP605.S6
- Sōka Gakkai (Nichiren Shōshū): BQ8400+
- Sokar (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S72
- Sol
 - Classical mythology: BL820.S62
- Solar eclipses
 - Islam: BP190.5.S59
- Solar Quest (Organization): BP605.S65
- Soldiers
 - Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.S6
 - Religious life: BQ5480.S6
 - Hinduism
 - Religious life: BL1237.58.S65
 - Islam
 - Devotional literature: BP188.3.S6
 - Judaism
 - Prayer and service books: BM667.S6

INDEX

- Soldiers
 - Judaism
 - Religious duties: BM727.5
- Solitude
 - Islam: BP190.5.S6
 - Judaism: BM729.S74
- Solomon ben Isaac, called Rashi, 1040-1105
 - Biography: BM755.S6
- Solomon, King of Israel
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.S64
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S65
- Solstice, Winter
 - Sacred days: BL595.W55
- Soma
 - Hinduism
 - Liturgical object: BL1236.76.S66
- Soma (Hindu deity): BL1225.S63+
- Soma sacrifices
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.V3
- Sonanandajātaka: BQ1470.S65+
- Sonārāya (Hindu deity): BL1225.S65+
- Songhai
 - Religions: BL2480.S65
- Songs
 - Islam: BP183.5
- Songs of the Sabbath sacrifice
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.S47
- Sopdu (Egyptian deity): BL2450.S75
- Sotho
 - Religions: BL2480.S67
- Sōtō: BQ9400+
- Soul
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.S63
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S62
 - Hinduism: BL1213.56
 - Islam: BP166.73
 - Jainism: BL1375.S65
 - Judaism: BM645.S6
 - Qur'an: BP134.S67
- Soul and religion: BL290
- Sound
 - Hinduism: BL1215.S67
- South American religions: BL2580+
- Southern African religions: BL2463
- Southern Sect (Hinduism): BL1288.8+
- Space
 - Judaism: BM729.S76
- Space and time
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.T5
- Special days and seasons
 - Islam: BP186+
- Speech, Freedom of
 - Hinduism: BL1215.F74
 - Religion: BL65.F74
- Speech, Freedom of, and Islam: BP173.66
- Sphere
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S63
- Sphinxes
 - Classical mythology: BL820.S66
- Spice boxes
 - Judaism: BM657.S64
- Spiders
 - Qur'an: BP134.N3
- Spinka
 - Hasidism: BM198.56.S65
- Spirals
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.S7
- Spirit
 - Qur'an: BP134.S7
- Spirit medium worship
 - Chinese religions: BL1812.T26
- Spirit possession
 - Judaism: BM645.S65
 - Religious doctrine: BL482
- Spirit possession and religion
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.S66
- Spirit world
 - Islam: BP166.89
- Spirits
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.S65
 - Buddhism: BQ4900+
- Spirits, Evil
 - Religious doctrine: BL480
- Spirits, Good
 - Religious doctrine: BL477
- Spiritual exercises
 - Hinduism: BL1238.32+
- Spiritual Frontiers Fellowship: BP605.S66
- Spiritual healing
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.F3
 - Sufism: BP189.65.F35
- Spiritual healing and religion: BL65.M4
- Spiritual Inner Awareness Movement: BP605.M68
- Spiritual intelligence
 - Religious life: BL629.5.S65
- Spiritual journals
 - Religious life: BL628.5
- Spiritual life
 - Agnostics, atheists, etc.: BL2777.S65
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.S66
 - Bahai Faith: BP380
 - Bonpo (Sect): BQ7982.2
 - Buddhism: BQ5635+
 - Hinduism: BL1237.32+
 - Judaism: BM723+
 - Shinto: BL2224.73
- Spiritualism
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.O3
- Spouses of rabbis: BM652.9
- Spring
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.S65
- Springs
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S65

INDEX

- Sraddhā
 - Buddhism: BQ4340+
 - Hinduism: BL1214.32.S72
- Srāddhā rite
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.S73
- Srāmaṇera
 - Buddhist priests: BQ6145
- Srāmaṇerikā
 - Buddhist nuns: BQ6155
- Sraosha (God)
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1588
- Srautasūtras: BL1126.4+
- Srāvaka: BQ4287+
- Srāvakabhūmi: BQ3070.S7+
- Srāvaṇi
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.S75
- Sri Lanka
 - Hinduism: BL1243.776+
- Sri Lanka, Religions of: BL2045+
- Sī Vēṇkaṭeśvara (Hindu deity): BL1225.S7+
- Srid pa las kyi gtiñ zlog: BQ7973.5.S65+
- Sīghanācārasaṅgraha: BQ2429.8.S75+
- Sījñānaguṇabhadranāmastuti (by Vajravarmān): BQ3300.S74+
- Sīmālādevīsiṃhanādasūtra (Sīmālāsūtra): BQ1790+
- Sīmālāsūtra: BQ1790+
- Sīnārāyaṇīs: BL1283.5+
- Sīpraśnasamhitā: BL1141.8.S75+
- Sīśībrahmasamhitā: BL1141.8.S76+
- Sīvaisnavas: BL1288.2+
- Sīvidyā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S76+
- Sīvidyā (Sect): BL1288.9+
- Srog-bdag-a-bse-chen-po-gdug-pa-sñiñ-'byin (Buddhist deity): BQ4890.S76+
- Srog-bdag Rdo-rje-dpa'-bo-rtsal (Buddhist deity): BQ4890.S78+
- Stag-lha-me-'bar: BQ7981.4.S732
- Stag-luñ-pa: BQ7685+
- Stars
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.C58
 - Nature worship: BL438
- State
 - Buddhism
 - Japan: BQ680.S73
- State and religion: BL65.S8
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.S7
 - Hinduism: BL1215.S83
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.S72
 - Islam: BP173.6
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S73
 - Shinto: BL2223.S8
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S73
- State/society and Judaism: BM538.S7
- Stefanesti
 - Hasidism: BM198.56.S83
- Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925
 - Anthroposophy: BP595.S894+
- Stewardship
 - Buddhism: BQ4420.G6
- Sthālipāka: BL1226.82.S85
- Sthānāṅga: BL1312.3.T53+
- Sthavira schools of Buddhism: BQ7250+
- Stone
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S76
 - Korean religions: BL2236.S76
- Stone, Hal: BP610.S75+
- Stones (Sacred)
 - Nature worship: BL457.S7
- Stories for Sabbath schools
 - Judaism: BM107
- Storm gods
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.S85
- Storms
 - Nature worship: BL457.S75
- Storytelling
 - Hinduism: BL1215.S85
 - Religious life: BL628.7
- Stress (Psychology)
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.S77
- Student-teacher relationships
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T43
- Students
 - Buddhism
 - Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y6
 - Religious life: BQ5465+
 - Hinduism
 - Religious life: BL1237.52
 - Judaism
 - Religious duties: BM727
- Stūpa worship
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ925
- Stūpas: BQ5075.S8, BQ6300+
 - Gautama Buddha: BQ925
 - Symbolism: BQ5125.S8
- Su yao jing: BQ2240.S85+
- Sub-Saharan African religions: BL2462.5
- Subālopaniṣad: BL1124.7.S83+
- Subbotniki
 - Judaism: BM199.S83
- Subhāṣitaratnakaraṇḍakakathā (by Aryaśūra): BQ3340.S93+
- Subsidiary organization management
 - Synagogues: BM653.5
- Subud: BP605.S7
 - Relation to Islam: BP173.S92
- Success
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.S83
- Success and religion: BL65.S84
- Succession of Dalai lama: BQ7752
- Succession of Panchen lama: BQ7752
- Sudhābhojanajātaka: BQ1470.S93+
- Suffering
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.S84
 - Buddhism: BQ4235, BQ4263

INDEX

Suffering

- Burma: BL2052.S85
- India, Religions of: BL2015.S86
- Islam: BP190.5.S93
- Judaism: BM645.S9
- Sikhism: BL2018.5.S84
- Suffering and religion: BL65.S85
- Suffering of God
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S93
- Sufi orders: BP189.68+
- Sufism: BP188.45+
 - Relations to other religions
 - Judaism: BM536.S55
 - Relations to Shiites: BP194.17
- Sugawara Michizane as Tenjin: BL2226.2.S84
- Suhrawardīyah
 - Sufism: BP189.7.S84+
- Suicide
 - Islam: BP190.5.S94
 - Jainism: BL1375.S95
 - Judaism: BM645.S95
- Suika Shintō: BL2221.9.S9
- Suk (African people)
 - Religions: BL2480.S78
- Sukhāvafī: BQ4535+
- Sukhāvafīvyūha (Larger): BQ2030+
- Sukhāvafīvyūha (Smaller): BQ2040+
- Sukkot: BM695.S8
 - Liturgy: BM675.T2
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S94
 - Samaritans: BM960.3.S95+
- Sukkot sermons: BM747.S84
- Sukkoth: BM695.S8
- Sūkṣmāgama: BL1141.5.S82+
- Suku
 - Religions: BL2480.S8
- Sukuma
 - Religions: BL2480.S85
- Sūkyō Mahikari: BL2228.S58+
- Sulaymān
 - Qur'an: BP133.7.S64
- Sulbasūtras: BL1136.7+
- Sumāgadhāvadāna: BQ1600.S94+
- Sumaṅgalavilāsinī (by Buddhaghosa): BQ1295
- Sumatidarikapariṣcchā: BQ1800.S86+
- Sumerian religion: BL1615+
- Sumi Naga
 - Religion: BL2032.S86
- Summer
 - Judaism: BM729.S85
- Summit Lighthouse (Group): BP605.S73
- Summons
 - Islam: BP170.85
- Sun
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.S86
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.S8
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.S9

Sun

- Theosophy: BP573.S95
- Sun worship: BL438
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.S8
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S85
 - India: BL2015.S9
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.S84
 - Nepal: BL2033.5.S85
 - Roman religion and mythology: BL815.S8
- Sunburst Communities: BP605.S74
- Sundanese
 - Religion: BL2123.S86
- Sunday
 - Sacred days: BL595.S9
- Sunday schools
 - Buddhism: BQ171+
- Sunna: BP135+
- Sunnite theology: BP166+
- Sunnites
 - Relations to Shiites: BP194.16
- Sunyata: BQ4275
- Sūnyatāsaptatikārikā (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.S94+
- Supererogation
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.S95
- Superman
 - Religious doctrine: BL465+
- Supernatural
 - Qur'an: BP134.S94
- Supernatural and religion: BL100
- Superstition
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.S9
 - Hinduism: BL1215.S87
 - Judaism: BM538.S8
 - Sikhism: BL2018.5.S86
- Superstitions and religion: BL490
- Supriyasārthavāhajātaka: BQ1470.S94+
- Sūraṅgamasamādhisūtra: BQ2120+
- Sūraṅgamasūtra: BQ2120+
- Sūrapannatti: BL1312.6.S87+
- Sūrat 'Abas: BP129.45
- Sūrat al-'Adīyāt: BP129.67
- Sūrat al-Aḥqaf: BP128.94
- Sūrat al-Aḥzāb: BP128.74
- Sūrat al-A'lá: BP129.53
- Sūrat al-'Alaq: BP129.63
- Sūrat al-An'ām: BP128.28
- Sūrat al-Anbiyā': BP128.56
- Sūrat al-Anfāl: BP128.33
- Sūrat al-'Ankabūt: BP128.68
- Sūrat al-A'rāf: BP128.3
- Sūrat al-'Aṣr: BP129.7
- Sūrat al-Balad: BP129.56
- Sūrat al-Baqarah: BP128.17
- Sūrat al-Bayyinah: BP129.65
- Sūrat al-Burūj: BP129.5
- Sūrat al-Dahr: BP129.4
- Sūrat al-Dhāriyāt: BP128.99

INDEX

- Sūrat al-Duḥá: BP129.59
 Sūrat al-Dukhān: BP128.9
 Sūrat al-Fajr: BP129.55
 Sūrat al-Falaq: BP129.82
 Sūrat al-Fath: BP128.96
 Sūrat al-Fātiḥah: BP128.16
 Sūrat al-Fil: BP129.73
 Sūrat al-Furqān: BP128.62
 Sūrat al-Ghāshiyah: BP129.54
 Sūrat al-Ḥadīd: BP129.17
 Sūrat al-Ḥajj: BP128.57
 Sūrat al-Ḥāqqah: BP129.33
 Sūrat al-Hashr: BP129.2
 Sūrat al-Hijr: BP128.45
 Sūrat al-Hujurāt: BP128.97
 Sūrat al-Humazah: BP129.72
 Sūrat al-Ikhlās: BP129.8
 Sūrat Al 'Imrān: BP128.2
 Sūrat al-Infītār: BP129.47
 Sūrat al-Insān: BP129.4
 Sūrat al-Inshiqāq: BP129.49
 Sūrat al-Isrā': BP128.49
 Sūrat al-Jāthiyah: BP128.92
 Sūrat al-Jinn: BP129.36
 Sūrat al-Jumu'ah: BP129.24
 Sūrat al-Kāfirūn: BP129.77
 Sūrat al-Kahf: BP128.5
 Sūrat al-Kawthar: BP129.76
 Sūrat al-Layl: BP129.58
 Sūrat al-Ma'ārij: BP129.34
 Sūrat al-Mā'idah: BP128.26
 Sūrat al-Masad: BP129.79
 Sūrat al-Mā'ūn: BP129.75
 Sūrat al-Muddaththir: BP129.38
 Sūrat al-Mujādalah: BP129.19
 Sūrat al-Mulk: BP129.3
 Sūrat al-Mu'minūn: BP128.59
 Sūrat al-Mumtahinah: BP129.22
 Sūrat al-Munāfiqūn: BP129.25
 Sūrat al-Mursalāt: BP129.41
 Sūrat al-Muṭaffifin: BP129.48
 Sūrat al-Muzammil: BP129.37
 Sūrat al-Naba': BP129.43
 Sūrat al-Naḥl: BP128.47
 Sūrat al-Najm: BP129.13
 Sūrat al-Naml: BP128.65
 Sūrat al-Nās: BP129.83
 Sūrat al-Naṣr: BP129.78
 Sūrat al-Nāzi'āt: BP129.44
 Sūrat al-Nisā': BP128.23
 Sūrat al-Nūr: BP128.6
 Sūrat al-Qadr: BP129.64
 Sūrat al-Qalam: BP129.32
 Sūrat al-Qamar: BP129.14
 Sūrat al-Qāri'ah: BP129.68
 Sūrat al-Qaṣaṣ: BP128.67
 Sūrat al-Qiyāmah: BP129.39
 Sūrat al-Ra'd: BP128.43
 Sūrat al-Raḥmān: BP129.15
 Sūrat al-Rūm: BP128.7
 Sūrat al-Ṣaff: BP129.23
 Sūrat al-Ṣāffāt: BP128.8
 Sūrat al-Sajdah: BP128.73
 Sūrat al-Shams: BP129.57
 Sūrat al-Sharḥ: BP129.6
 Sūrat al-Shu'arā': BP128.64
 Sūrat al-Shūrā: BP128.88
 Sūrat al-Taghābun: BP129.26
 Sūrat al-Taḥīm: BP129.28
 Sūrat al-Takāthur: BP129.69
 Sūrat al-Takwīr: BP129.46
 Sūrat al-Ṭalāq: BP129.27
 Sūrat al-Ṭāriq: BP129.52
 Sūrat al-Tawbah: BP128.35
 Sūrat al-Tin: BP129.62
 Sūrat al-Ṭūr: BP129.12
 Sūrat al-Wāqī'ah: BP129.16
 Sūrat al-Zalzalah: BP129.66
 Sūrat al-Zukhruf: BP128.89
 Sūrat al-Zumar: BP128.83
 Sūrat Fātir: BP128.77
 Sūrat Fuṣṣilat: BP128.86
 Sūrat Ghāfir: BP128.85
 Sūrat Hūd: BP128.38
 Sūrat Ibrāhīm: BP128.44
 Sūrat Luqmān: BP128.72
 Sūrat Maryam: BP128.53
 Sūrat Muḥammad: BP128.95
 Sūrat Nūḥ: BP129.35
 Sūrat Qāf: BP128.98
 Sūrat Quraysh: BP129.74
 Sūrat Saba': BP128.76
 Sūrat Ṣād: BP128.82
 Sūrat Ṭā-hā: BP128.54
 Sūrat Yā-sīn: BP128.78
 Sūrat Yūnus: BP128.37
 Sūrat Yūsuf: BP128.4
 Sūriyapannatti: BL1312.6.S87+
 Sūrya (Hindu deity): BL1225.S8+
 Sūryagarbha: BQ1850+
 Suryukchae: BQ5030.S87
 Susanoo no Mikoto: BL2226.2.S94
 Sūtradṛtānga: BL1312.3.S88+
 Sūtrālamkāra (by Maitreyaṇātha): BQ3080.S97+
 Sūtrapīṭaka: BQ1140+, BQ1280+
 Chinese version: BQ1220+
 Pali version: BQ1190+
 Sūtrasamuccaya (by Sāntideva): BQ3250+
 Suttanipāta: BQ1410+
 Suttapīṭaka: BQ1190+
 Suttas, Early Buddhist: BQ1280+
 Suttavibhaṅga: BQ2330+
 Suvaṇṇaḥamsajātaka: BQ1470.S96+
 Suvaṇṇaprabhāsaśūtra: BQ2130+

INDEX

Suvarṇavarṇāvadāna: BQ1600.S96+
 Suvikrāntavikrāmpariprcchā: BQ1980+
 Sūyagaḍa: BL1312.3.S88+
 Svacchandatantra: BL1142.6.S94+
 Svāmīnārāyaṇa: BL1289.2+
 Svantovit (Slavic deity): BL935.S92
 Svarodaya: BQ2180.S94+
 Svarog (Slavic deity): BL935.S94
 Svātantrika School of Buddhism: BQ7478
 Svetāmbara: BL1380.S8
 Svetāśvataropaniṣad: BL1124.7.S84+
 Swami-Narayanis: BL1289.2+
 Swami Order of America: BP605.S8+
 Swastika
 Religious symbolism: BL604.S8
 Swine
 Comparative mythology: BL325.S95
 Sword
 Religious symbolism: BL604.S85
 Sword of Moses
 Cabala: BM525.A43+
 Swords
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.S96
 Syāmbābā (Hindu deity): BL1225.S93+
 SYDA Foundation: BL1283.7+
 Symbolism
 Buddhism: BQ5100+
 Chinese religions: BL1812.S95
 Gautama Buddha: BQ927
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.S87
 Hinduism: BL1215.S9
 Islam: BP182.5+
 Jainism: BL1375.S97
 Judaism: BM657.2+
 Qur'an: BP132.5
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.S95
 Symbols, Religious: BL603+
 Synagogue dedication services: BM675.S9
 Synagogue officials, Sermons for the installation of:
 BM744.8
 Synagogue seating: BM653.2
 Synagogues: BM653+
 Syncretism
 Indonesia: BL2117.S96
 Syria
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.S95
 Syria, Religions of: BL2340+
 Syrian religions, Ancient: BL1640+

T

Ta fang pien fo pao en ching: BQ2240.T313+
 Ta sheng li ch'ü liu po lo mi ching: BQ2240.T32+
 Ta'ame ḥaserot vi-yeterot (Midrash): BM517.T2+
 Tabernacle
 Judaism: BM654

Tabernacle service
 Judaism: BM675.T2
 Tābī'ūn
 Hadith: BP136.47
 Tables
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T32
 Taboo
 Taoism: BL1942.85.T33
 Tachikawa School: BQ8850+
 Tadsche (Midrash): BM517.T3+
 T'aegŭkto: BL2240.C67+
 Taehan Pulgyo Chogyejong: BQ9510+
 Taehan Pulgyo Ch'önt'aejong: BQ9149.5+
 Taejonggyo: BL2240.T33+
 Taesun Chilliho: BL2240.C67+
 Tagbana
 Religions: BL2480.T25
 Tahanun: BM670.T35
 Taita
 Religions: BL2480.T27
 Taittirīyabrāhmaṇa: BL1118.4+
 Taittirīyāranyaka: BL1123.4+
 Taittirīyasamhitā: BL1113.4+
 Taittirīyopaniṣad: BL1124.7.T35+
 Taiwa Kyōdan: BL2222.T35+
 Tajiks
 Religions: BL2370.T19
 Tajwid
 Qur'an: BP131.6
 Takamagahara
 Japanese religions: BL2211.T3
 Takfir
 Islam: BP190.5.T35
 Taklung: BQ7685+
 Takuan Sōhō, 1573-1645: BQ9399.T33+
 Talāntāntarakaśāstra (by Bhāvaviveka): BQ2910.T35+
 Talavakārānyaka: BL1123.8+
 Tales
 Sufism: BP189.63
 Tales, Mythological
 Buddhism: BQ5741+
 Talismans
 Buddhism: BQ4570.A4
 Islam: BP190.5.A5
 Judaism: BM729.A4
 Shinto: BL2227.8.A45
 Tallensi
 Religions: BL2480.T3
 Tallitot (Jewish liturgical objects): BM657.T35
 Talmud, Babylonian: BM499+
 Talmud, Jerusalem: BM498+
 Talmud, Palestinian: BM498+
 Talmud Torah: BM109.T3
 Talmud Yerushalmi: BM498+
 Talmudic academies
 Babylonia and Palestine: BM502
 Talmudic Aggada: BM516+

INDEX

- Talmudic literature: BM497+
- Talmudists
- Collective: BM501.15+
 - Individual
 - Biography: BM755.A+
 - Criticism: BM502.3.A+
- Tamang
- Religion: BL2034.5.T34
- Tamanikāya: BQ8270+
- Tamil
- Religion: BL2047.T35
- Tamils
- Religion: BL2370.T25
 - India: BL2032.T3
- Tammuz (Deity): BL1625.T3
- Tanaquil legend
- Roman religion and mythology: BL815.T3
- Tandulavaicārika: BL1312.9.T35+
- Tandulaveyāliya: BL1312.9.T35+
- Tāṇḍyabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.T35+
- Tang-ki worship
- Chinese religions: BL1812.T26
- Tangkhul (Indic people)
- Religion: BL2032.T36
- Tan'gun: BL2236.T35
- Tanḥuma (Midrash): BM517.T35+
- Tanit
- Semitic religions: BL1665.T3
- Tanjur
- Tripitaka
 - Tibetan version: BQ1270+
- Tanluan, 476-542: BQ8549.T36+
- Tanna de-vei Eliyahu (Midrash): BM517.T4+
- Tannaim: BM501.2+
- Tantalus
- Classical mythology: BL820.T37
- Tantrarājatantra: BL1142.6.T35+
- Tantras: BQ2140+
- Tantric Buddhism: BQ8900+
- Tantric Buddhist texts: BQ3320+
- Tantric texts: BL1141.2+
- Tantric yoga: BQ7800+
- Tantrism: BL1283.8+
- Relations to Tantric Buddhism: BQ8919.4.T3
- Tao-ch'ō, 562-645: BQ8549.T37+
- Tao te ching: BL1900.L25+
- Taoism: BL1899+
- Relation to Buddhism: BQ4610.T3
 - Relations to Tantric Buddhism: BQ8919.4.T36
- Tapa Gaccha: BL1380.T37
- Tapas
- Hinduism: BL1238.58.T36
- Tapu he zahev
- Cabala
 - Zohar supplements: BM525.A6M5+
- Taqīyah
- Shiites: BP194.9.T36
- Taqīd: BP165.7
- Tārā
- Buddhism: BQ4710.T3+
 - Prayers and devotions: BQ5592.T35
- Tārā (Hindu deity): BL1225.T3+
- Tārābhāṭṭārikānāmāṣṭaśataka: BQ2240.T37+
- Tārākā
- (Hindu deity): BL1225.T3+
- Tārātantra
- Tantric texts: BL1142.6.T37+
 - Tripitaka: BQ2180.T35+
- Tarfon
- Talmudist: BM502.3.T37
- Targum, Samaritan: BM930+
- Tarkabhāṣā (by Mokṣākaragupta): BQ3260+
- Tarkarahasyam: BQ3300.T37+
- Tarkasōpāna (by Vidyākaraśānti): BQ3270+
- Tarpeia
- Classical mythology: BL820.T38
- Tashlikh: BM670.S42
- Tasmiyah: BP183.7.B3
- Tatars
- Religions: BL2370.T3
- Tatenen (Egyptian deity): BL2450.T37
- Tathāgata: BQ4180
- Tathāgatagarbha: BQ4450
- Tathāgatagarbhasūtra: BQ2190+
- Tathāgatoṣṇīsaśītātapatrāparājītamahāpratyaṅgiratparsi
- ddhanāmādhāraṇī: BQ1670.T35+
- Tathatā: BQ4210+
- Tattvabodhiṇī Sabhā: BL1284.2+
- Tattvārthadhigamasūtra: BL1314.2.T38+
- Tattvasaṅgraha (by Sāntarakṣita): BQ3280+
- Tatvajñānasamsiddhiḥ (by Sūnyasamadhipāda: BQ3340.T38+
- Taurobolium
- Roman religion and mythology: BL815.T35
- Tawāzun: BP188.16.M59
- Tawbah: BP166.79
- Tây (Northern Vietnamese people)
- Religion: BL2059.T37
- Tay Nung
- Religion: BL2059.T39
- Tazkiyah
- Qur'an: BP134.S46
- Teacher-student relationships
- Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T43
- Teacher training for sabbath schools
- Judaism: BM108
- Teachings
- Gautama Buddha: BQ915, BQ937
- Teachings of the Qur'an: BP132+
- Technology
- Buddhism: BQ4570.T42
 - Judaism: BM729.T43
- Technology and religion: BL265.T4
- Teed, Cyrus Reed, 1838-1908: BP605.K6

INDEX

- Teenage girls
 - Religious life: BL625.9.T44
- Tefilat ha-derekh: BM675.T38
 - Judaism
 - Liturgy: BM670.T44
- Tefillin: BM657.P5
- Tehillim (Midrash): BM517.T5+
- Tehinnot: BM675.T4
- Teisei: BL2222.T34+
- Tejāji (Hindu deity): BL1225.T45+
- Tekhelet (Dye): BM657.T44
- Telecommunication
 - Islam: BP185.7+
- Telengits
 - Religions: BL2370.T45
- Television broadcasting
 - Islam: BP185.77
- Temple
 - Judaism: BM655+
- Temple finance
 - Buddhism: BQ5136+
- Temple membership
 - Buddhism: BQ5133+
- Temple of Jerusalem
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T46
- Temple organization
 - Buddhism: BQ5140+
 - Hinduism: BL1241.32+
- Temple property
 - Buddhism: BQ5137
- Temple scroll
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.T44
- Temple seas
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.T42
- Temples
 - Assyro-Babylonian religions: BL1625.T42
 - Bahai Faith: BP420+
 - Buddhism: BQ5130+, BQ6300+
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.T43
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.T4
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.S47
 - Hinduism: BL1243.72+
 - India, Religions of: BL2015.T4
 - Jainism: BL1378.4+
 - Lamaism: BQ7900+
 - Sacred places: BL586
 - Sikhism: BL2018.35+
 - Sumerian religions: BL1616.T45
 - Taoism: BL1941+
 - Vietnam: BL2057.T46
- Temurah (Midrash): BM517.T6+
- Ten commandments
 - Halakhah: BM520.75
- Ten stages (Mahayana Buddhism): BQ4330+
- Ten worlds (Buddhism): BQ4500+
- Tendai (Tiantai): BQ9100+
- Tengalais: BL1288.8+
- Tengennyō: BL2228.T42+
- Tenjūr
 - Bonpo: BQ7968.2, BQ7976+
- Tenkalaïs: BL1288.8+
- Tennō: BL2222.T45+
- Tenrikyō: BL2222.T46+
- Tenshō Kōtai Jingūkyō: BL2228.T45+
- Tenth of Muḥarram
 - Islam: BP186.3
 - Sermons: BP183.63
 - Shiites: BP194.5.T4
- Tenth of Tevet: BM695.T37
- Tēr
 - Hinduism: BL1215.T4
- Terecô: BL2592.T47
- Terehpanth: BL1380.T4
- Terminally ill
 - Religious life: BL625.9.S53
- Terminus (Roman deity): BL820.T45
- Terrorism
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.T47
 - Islam: BP190.5.T47
- Terrorism and religion: BL65.T47
- Terumah: BM720.T4
- Tesakuñāṭaka: BQ1470.T47+
- Teso
 - Religions: BL2480.T47
- Testing transmission of traditions
 - Hadith literature: BP136.6
- Tetum
 - Religion: BL2123.T47
- Teutates
 - Early Celtic religions: BL915.T4
- Tevet: BM693.T48
- Thadingyut: BQ5720.T4
- Thai Deng in Vietnam
 - Religion: BL2059.T53
- Thailand, Religions of: BL2075+
- Thaipusam: BL1239.82.T43
- Thammayut: BQ9150+
- Thāṇāṅga: BL1312.3.T53+
- Thang-ka: BQ5125.M3
- Thanksgiving Psalms
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.T5
- Thanksgiving scroll
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.T5
- The Dick, Eleanore Mary, 1883-1973: BP605.C43
- Theg pa'i rim pa mñon du bśad pa'i mdo rgyud:
 - BQ7971.5.T48+
- Theism: BL200
- Themis
 - Classical mythology: BL820.T47
- Theodicy: BL216
- Theological anthropology
 - Bahai Faith: BP388.T54
- Theological movements
 - Islam: BP166.14.A+

INDEX

Theology

- Babylonian Talmud: BM504.3
- Hinduism: BL1212.32+
- Islam: BP166+
- Qur'an: BP132+
- Shiites: BP194+
- Shinto: BL2221+
- Sikhism: BL2018.2+
- Urantia Book: BP605.U75
- Theology, Moral
 - Judaism: BM728
- Theology, Pastoral
 - Shinto: BL2224.55
- Theology, Philosophical
 - Shinto: BL2220.7
- Theology, Public
 - Judaism: BM728.5
- Theology, Schools of
 - Islam: BP166.14.A+
- Theomachy
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.T45
- Theory of knowledge
 - Buddhism: BQ4440
 - Qur'an: BP134.K6
- Theosophical Society, Covina, California: BP510.T52
- Theosophy: BP500+
 - Relation to Buddhism: BQ4610.T46
 - Relation to Islam: BP173.T45
- Theragāthā: BQ1440+
- Therapeutae
 - Judaism: BM175.T5
- Theravāda Buddhism: BQ7100+
 - Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2490+
 - Vinayapiṭaka: BQ2310+
- Therīgāthā: BQ1450+
- Theseus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.T5
- Thesmophoria
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T54
- Thingyan: BQ5720.T5
- Thinking
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.T49
 - Judaism: BM645.T46
- Thirteen articles of faith
 - Judaism: BM607
- Thirteen (The number)
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.T45
- Thor
 - Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.T5
- Thoth (Egyptian deity): BL2450.T5
- Thought
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.T49
 - Theosophy: BP573.T5
- Thought and thinking
 - Islam: BP190.5.T52
 - Judaism: BM645.T46

Thracians

- Early religions: BL975.T5
- Three Festivals
 - Judaism: BM693.P5
- Three Jewels (Buddhism): BQ4000+, BQ4131+
- Three Svabhāva theory (Buddhism): BQ4443
- Three Weeks (Jewish mourning period): BM695.T4
- Threefold Buddhakāya: BQ4180
- Threefold Refuges: BQ4350
- Thumb
 - Islam: BP190.5.T53
- Thunder gods
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.T48
- Thūpavaṃsa (by Vācissara): BQ2640.T45+
- Ti kune ha-Zohar: BM525.A6T5+
- Ti lun: BQ9200+
- Tian de sheng jiao: BL1943.T53
- Tian di jiao: BL1943.T54
- Tianfei (Deity): BL1942.85.T53
- Tiantai: BQ9100+
- Tiber River
 - Classical mythology: BL820.T6
- Tiberinus
 - Classical mythology: BL820.T6
- Tibetan Buddhism: BQ7530+
- Tibetan Buddhist literature: BQ7620+
- Tibetan religions: BL1945.T5
- T'ienti Teachings: BL1943.T54
- Tiep Hien (Order of Interbeing): BQ9800.T53+
- Tigalas
 - Religion: BL2032.T53
- Tijāṇīyah
 - Sufism: BP189.7.T5+
- Tikkun: BM675.R48
- Tikkun ḥazot: BM675.T5
- Tikkun leil Hoshana Rabba: BM675.H6
- Tikkunei Zohar
 - Cabala
 - Zohar supplements: BM525.A6T5+
- Tikun: BM675.R48
- Tikun shovavim: BM675.T52
- Tilakas
 - Hinduism: BL1236.76.T54
- Time
 - Buddhism: BQ4205.T5, BQ4570.T5
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.T55
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.T55
 - Islam: BP190.5.T54
 - Judaism: BM729.T55
 - Qur'an: BP134.T55
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T47
 - Taoism: BL1942.85.T56
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.T56
- Time and religion: BL65.T55
- Times, Sacred: BL590+
- Timiti
 - Hinduism: BL1226.82.T5

INDEX

- Tingley, Katherine Augusta Westcott, 1847-1929: BP585.T5
- Tipiṭaka: BQ1170+
- Tirmidhī, Muḥammad ibn ʿIsā, d. 892
Hadith: BP135.A15+
- Tiryañ-gati: BQ4515
- Tish'ah be-Av: BM695.T57
Liturgy: BM675.K5
- Tishri: BM693.T6
- Titans
Classical mythology: BL820.T63
- Tithes
Judaism: BM720.T4
- Titthogāṭi: BL1312.9.T38+
- Titus, Emperor of Rome
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.T5
- Tivi
Religions: BL2480.T5
- Toba-Batak
Religion: BL2123.T62
- Tobacco
Islam: BP190.5.T63
- Toda, Jōsei, 1900-1958: BQ8449.T64+
- Toḍalatantra: BL1142.6.T64+
- Tolai
Religions: BL2630.T64
- Tolerance
Buddhism: BQ4570.T6
- Tolerance, Religious: BL99.5
Islam: BP171.5
Sikhism: BL2018.5.R44
- Tongues, Gift of
Religion: BL54
- Tony Alamo Christian Ministries: BP605.T66
- Torah ark curtains: BM657.T58
- Torah arks: BM657.T585
- Torah cases: BM657.T59
- Torah pointers: BM657.T595
- Torah scrolls: BM657.T6
- Toraja
Religion: BL2123.T67
- Torat Kohanim (Midrash): BM517.S6+
- Tosafists
Babylonian Talmud: BM501.8
- Tosefta: BM508+
- Tosh
Hasidism: BM198.56.T67
- Tractate Sanhedrin: BM506.S2+
- Tractates
Mishnah: BM506.A+
Tosefta: BM508.5.A+
- Tractates, Minor (Talmudic literature): BM506.2+
- Tradition
Babylonian Talmud: BM503
Judaism: BM529
- Traditions
Islam: BP135+
- Traditions
Shiites: BP193.25+
- Trailokyavijaya: BQ4860.T7+
- Training of lamas: BQ7756+
- Transgenderism
Judaism: BM729.T65
- Translating the Qur'an: BP131.13
- Translation history
Tripiṭaka: BQ1120+
- Transmigration
Buddhism: BQ4485+
Hinduism: BL1214.74
Judaism: BM635.7
Religion: BL515+
- Transmission, Chain of
Hadith literature: BP136.33
- Transmission of tradition, Testing of
Hadith literature: BP136.6
- Transmission quality
Hadith literature: BP136.5
- Transmitters
Hadith literature: BP136.48+
Shiites: BP193.28
- Transmitters, Women
Hadith literature: BP136.485
- Travel
Hinduism: BL1215.T73
Islam: BP184.9.T73, BP190.5.T73
Judaism: BM720.T7
Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP75.7
Religious life: BL628.8
- Treatment of animals
Judaism: BM729.A5
- Tree planting
Hinduism: BL1239.5.T74
- Tree worship: BL444
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T8
Hinduism: BL1239.5.T75
India: BL2015.T7
Korean religions: BL2236.T74
- Trees
Comparative mythology: BL325.P6
Confucianism: BL1883.T74
Hinduism: BL1215.T75
India, Religions of: BL2015.T7
Judaism: BM645.T74
Umbanda: BL2592.U514P55
- Trees, Christmas
Anthroposophy: BP596.C4
- Trials
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.T85
- Triangle
Religious symbolism: BL604.T7
- Trikālapaṛīksā (by Dignāga): BQ3300.T75+
- Triṃśikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi (by Vasubandhu): BQ3030+
- Trimurti
Hinduism: BL1213.34

INDEX

- Trinities
 Religious doctrine: BL474
- Tripi taka: BQ1100+
- Tripitaka
 Biography: BQ1132+
- Tripurā Bhairavī (Hindu deity): BL1225.T68+
- Tripurārṇavatāntra: BL1142.6.T75+
- Tripurasundaī (Hindu deity): BL1225.T73+
- Tripurātāpinyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.T74+
- Triratnānusmṛtisūtra: BQ2240.T74+
- Trisamvaraprabhāmālā (by Vibhūticandra): BQ3300.T77+
- Trisvabhāvanirdeśa (by Vasubandhu): BQ3080.T75+
- Trojan horse
 Classical mythology: BL820.T75
- Trophonius
 Classical mythology: BL820.T77
- Trúc Lâm: BQ9800.T78+
- Truce with the Meccans
 Muḥammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP77.7
- True Life Foundation: BP605.T69
- Trust
 Qur'an: BP134.T78
- Trust in God
 Judaism: BM729.T7
- Trusts
 Buddhism: BQ96+
- Truth
 Buddhism: BQ4255
 Hinduism: BL1213.74
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.T78
- Truth, Church of: BP605.C56
- Truth Consciousness: BP605.T78
- Truthfulness
 Islam: BP188.16.T78
- Tsa pao tsang ching: BQ1600.T73+
- Tsadokim: BM175.S2
- TSerkov' Poslednego Zaveta: BP605.T79
- Tsitsit: BM506.4.Z5+
- Tsoñ-kha-pa Blo-bzañ-grags-pa, 1357-1419:
 BQ7950.T75+
- Tsung-mi, 780-841: BQ8249.T78+
- Ts'ung-shen, 778-861: BQ9299.T75+
- Tswana
 Religions: BL2480.T76
- Tu be-Av: BM695.T88
- Tu bi-Shevat: BM695.T9
- Tu bi-Shevat prayers: BM675.T82
- Tuaregs
 Religions: BL2480.T82
- Tulasī (Hindu deity): BL1225.T83+
- Tulu
 Religion: BL2032.T85
- Tun-huang manuscripts: BQ244.T8+
- Tunguses
 Religions: BL2370.T8
- Turban
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.T87
- Turkana
 Religions: BL2480.T87
- Turkic peoples
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.T87
- Turks (General)
 Religions: BL2370.T84
- Tushu (Hindu deity): BL1225.T86+
- Tutelaries
 Japanese religions: BL2211.T8
- Tutu
 Egyptian religion: BL2450.T87
- Twelve-linked Chain of Dependent Origination: BQ4250.T9
- Twelve-step programs
 Buddhism: BQ4570.T85
 Judaism: BM538.T85
 Meditations: BL624.5
- Twilight
 Oraḥ ḥayim: BM523.3.T9
- Twins
 Comparative mythology: BL325.T8
- Two realms (Tantric Buddhism): BQ4220
- Tyāgarāja (Hindu deity): BL1225.T93+
- Tyche
 Classical mythology: BL820.F7
- Typology (Psychology)
 Religious life: BL627.57
- Tyr
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.T97

U

- U-netanneh tokef: BM670.U25
- Udāna: BQ1390+
- Udānavarga: BQ1380+
- Udāsī (Sect): BL2018.7.U33
- Uḍḍāmareśvaratantra: BL1142.6.U33+
- Uddhava (Hindu deity): BL1225.U33+
- Uḍḍīśatantra: BL1142.6.U44+
- Uden Shintō: BL2222.U35+
- Udmurts
 Early religions: BL975.U34
- Uduk
 Religions: BL2480.U38
- Uetsufumi: BL2217.5.U3+
- UFO cults and religion: BL65.U54
- Ugraparipṛcchā: BQ2240.U47+
- Ūich'ōn, 1055-1101: BQ9149.U38+
- Ūisang, 625-702: BQ8249.U37+
- Ukrainian Native Faith Church: BP605.U38
- Ulama
 Islam: BP185+
- Ull
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.U4
- Ulla I
 Talmudist: BM502.3.U44
- Ullambana: BQ5720.U6
- Ullāya (Hindu deity): BL1225.U44+

INDEX

'Ulūm al-Qur'an: BP130.77+
 Ulysses
 Classical mythology: BL820.O3
 Umālai Harāuba: BL1239.82.U43
 Umbanda: BL2592.U4+
 Ummaggajātaka: BQ1470.U45+
 Unarius Academy of Science: BP605.U52
 Unarius Educational Foundation: BP605.U52
 Unbelief
 Islam: BP166.785
 Underdeveloped areas and religion: BL65.U5
 Underground places
 Sacred places: BL584
 Unidentified flying objects and religion: BL65.U54
 United Church of Religious Science: BP605.U53
 United Nuwaubian Nation of Moors: BP605.N89
 Unity and plurality: BL270
 Unity of God
 Islam: BP166.2
 Unity of Islam: BP170.82
 Universal and Triumphant, Church: BP605.S73
 Universal Great Brotherhood: BP605.U536
 Universal religions: BL390
 Universal Union, New: BP605.H5
 Universality of Islam: BP170.8
 Upāliparipṛcchāsūtra: BQ2480.U57+
 Upālisutta: BQ1320.U63+
 Upanayana
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.S2
 Upāṅgas: BL1312.5+
 Upaniṣadbrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.U63+
 Upaniṣads: BL1124.5+
 Uparipañṇāsa: BQ1319.5.U62+
 Upāsaka
 Biography: BQ846
 Doctrine: BQ4560+
 Upāsakadaśā: BL1312.3.U83+
 Upāsakaśīlasūtra: BQ2480.U62+
 Upāsikā
 Biography: BQ858
 Doctrine: BQ4560+
 Upāya: BQ4370
 Uposatha: BQ5720.U7
 Upsheren
 Judaism: BM720.U57
 Urugasutta: BQ1419.5.U72+
 Ural-Altaic religions: BL685
 Urantia Book: BP605.U74+
 Urantia Brotherhood: BP605.U7+
 Urim and Thummim
 Judaism: BM657.U7
 Uṣas (Hindu deity): BL1225.U82+
 Uziel, Ben-Zion Meir Hai, 1880-1953: BM755.U72
 Uṣṇiṣavijayā: BQ4690.U75+
 Prayers and devotions to: BQ5592.U75
 Uṣṇiṣavijayadhāraṇi: BQ1670.U75+
 Uspenskii, P. D., 1878-1947: BP605.G94U75

Usūliyah: BP166.14.F85, BP195.U78+
 'Uthmān ibn 'Affān, Caliph, d. 656
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.U85
 Uttarādhyayana: BL1313.9.U77+
 Uttarajjhayana: BL1313.9.U77+
 Uttaraṣaṭkatantra: BL1142.6.U77+
 Uttaraṭantra: BQ3020+
 Uvaisiyā
 Sufism: BP189.7.U93+
 Uvargas: BL1312.5+
 Uvāsagadasāo: BL1312.3.U83+
 Uvavāiya: BL1312.6.U83+

V

V:orddhasvacchandasaṅgrahatantra: BL1142.6.V73+
 V symbol
 Religious symbolism: BL604.V2
 Va-yekhullu (Midrash): BM517.V2+
 Va-yissa'u (Midrash): BM517.V4+
 Va-yosha' (Midrash): BM517.V5+
 Vach (Hindu deity): BL1225.V18+
 Vadagalais: BL1288.5+
 Vadakalais: BL1288.5+
 Vādanyāya (by Dharmakīrti): BQ3290+
 Vādhūlagṛhyasūtra: BL1134.2+
 Vādhūlaśrautasūtra: BL1128.3+
 Vahagn: BL2335.V34
 Vaidalyasūtra (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.V34+
 Vaikhānasa: BL1142.2+
 Vaikhānasagrhyasūtra: BL1134.4+
 Vaikhānasakalpasūtra: BL1126.3.V35+
 Vaikhānasas: BL1289.4+
 Vaikhānasaśrautasūtra: BL1128.8+
 Vaipulyasūtra: BQ2240.V33+
 Vairocana: BQ4690.V3+
 Vaiśākha: BQ5720.W4
 Vaishnavism: BL1284.5+
 Relation to Islam: BP173.H58
 Vaishno Devi (Hindu deity): BL1225.V22+
 Vaiṣṇava saṃhitās: BL1141.2+
 Vaiṣṇavī Māṭrkā (Hindu deity): BL1225.V23+
 Vaisyas
 Religion: BL2032.V35
 Vaitānaśrautasūtra: BL1129.7+
 Vājapeya: BL1226.82.V3
 Vājasaneyisaṃhitā: BL1113.6+
 Vajrabhairava: BQ4890.V32+
 Vajrabhairavatantra: BQ2180.V34+
 Vajracchedikā: BQ1990+
 Vajrakīla: BQ4890.V33+
 Vajrakīlaya: BQ4890.V336+
 Vajrakosā: BQ4220
 Vajrapāṇi: BQ4710.V32+
 Vajrasamādhisūtra: BQ2240.V35+
 Vajrasattva: BQ4710.V34+
 Vajraśekharaśrautasūtra: BQ2180.S28+

INDEX

- Vajraśekharavimānasarvayogayogisūtra: BQ2180.V3496+
 Vajraśekharayogānuttarasamyaksambodhicittopādaśāstra: BQ3340.V33+
 Vajrasūcī (by Aśvaghoṣa): BQ2890+
 Vajrāvalī: BQ3340.V35+
 Vajravārāhi: BQ4890.V339+
 Vajravidāraṇāmadhāraṇī: BQ2180.V35+
 Vajrayāna Buddhism: BQ8900+
 Vajrayoginī: BQ4890.V34+
 Vajraysakṣa: BQ4860.V3+
 Valetudo
 Classical mythology: BL820.V34
 Valkyrites
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.V3
 Vallabha sect: BL1289.5+
 Vallabhācārya, 1479-1531?: BL1289.592.V35
 Vallabhācāryas (Sect): BL1289.5+
 Vallabheśopaniṣad: BL1124.7.V35+
 Vaḷli (Hindu deity): BL1225.V24+
 Values
 Islam: BP190.5.V3
 Vāmakeśvaratantra: BL1142.6.V33+
 Vāmanapurāṇa: BL1140.4.V35+
 Vamṇīkasutta: BQ1320.V35+
 Vamśabrāhmaṇa: BL1121.3.V36+
 Vaṇhidsāo: BL1312.6.V35+
 Vārāhagrhyasūtra: BL1133.4+
 Varāhapurāṇa: BL1140.4.V37+
 Vārāhaśrautasūtra: BL1127.8+
 Varahi (Hindu deity): BL1225.V28+
 Vārkaṇī sect: BL1289.64+
 Varṇārhavarnastotra (by Mātṛceṭa): BQ3300.V37+
 Varuṇa (Hindu deity): BL1225.V3+
 Vasantatilakā: BQ3340.V38+
 Vasava, fl. 1160: BL1281.292.B37
 Vāstu-pūjā: BL1226.82.V36
 Vasubandhu: BQ7529.V36+
 Vasugupta: BL1281.1592.V38
 Vāsukipurāṇa: BL1140.4.V3793+
 Vātulāgama: BL1141.5.V38+
 Vavahāra: BL1313.3.V38+
 Vāyavīyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.S48+
 Vāyu (Hindu deity): BL1225.V38+
 Vāyupurāṇa: BL1140.4.V38+
 Ve-hizhir (Midrash): BM517.V6+
 Vedic texts: BL1112.2+
 Veganism
 Judaism: BM538.V42
 Vegetarianism
 Buddhism: BQ4570.V43
 Hinduism: BL1214.32.V45
 Islam: BP190.5.V44
 Jainism: BL1375.V44
 Judaism: BM538.V43
 Vegetarianism and religion: BL65.V44
 Veils
 Islam: BP190.5.H44
 Veles
 Slavic deity: BL935.V44
 Velikoe beloe bratstvo: BP605.V44
 Vendidād: BL1515.5.V4A2+
 Veneration
 Islam: BP186.97
 Veneti (Italic people)
 Early religions: BL975.V46
 Veṅkaṭanātha: BL1288.592.V46
 Venus
 Classical mythology: BL820.V5
 Ver sacrum
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.V3
 Verahaccānisutta: BQ1339.5.V45+
 Veritat Foundation: BP605.V47
 Verses with obscure meanings
 Qur'an: BP130.34
 Vertumnus
 Classical mythology: BL820.V54
 Vesak: BQ5720.W4
 Vesākhā: BQ5720.W4
 Vessantarājātaka: BQ1470.V48+
 Vesta
 Classical mythology: BL820.V55
 Vestals
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.V4
 Vestments, Religious
 Buddhism: BQ5080+
 Shinto: BL2224.38.V47
 Veterans
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.S6
 Vibhaṅga: BQ2510+
 Vibhūti: BL1226.82.V52
 Vices
 Buddhism: BQ4401+, BQ4425+
 Islam: BP188.13+
 Victims of family violence
 Religious life: BL625.9.V52
 Victory
 Classical mythology: BL820.V6
 Vīdūi
 Judaism
 Liturgy: BM670.C64
 Vidya-rājas: BQ4840+
 Vidyadharas
 India: BL2015.V43
 Vidyārṇavatāntra: BL1142.6.V44+
 Vietnam, Religions of: BL2055+
 Vighrahavyāvartanī (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2900+
 Vijñāna: BQ4445
 Vijñānabhairava: BL1142.6.V55+
 Vijñaptimātratā: BQ4445
 Vilemurk
 Early Celtic religions: BL915.V54
 Village des pruniers: BQ9800.T53+
 Vimalakīrtinirdeśa: BQ2210+

INDEX

- Vimalaratnalekha (by Afiša): BQ3300.V54+
Vimalāvaṭiavadāna: BQ1600.V56+
Vimānavatthu: BQ1420+
Vimokṣa: BQ4263
Viṃśatikāvijñaptimātratāsiddhi (by Vasubandhu): BQ3040+
Vimuttimagga (by Upatissa): BQ2620+
Viṇāśikhatantra: BL1142.6.V56+
Vinayakārikā: BQ2429.8.V52+
Vinayapiṭaka: BQ1150+, BQ2250+
Chinese version: BQ1230+
Pali version: BQ1180+
Vindhyavāsinī (Hindu deity): BL1225.V45+
Violence
Buddhism: BQ4570.V5
Hadith literature: BP135.8.V56
Hinduism: BL1214.32.V56
Islam: BP190.5.V56
Judaism: BM538.P3
Violence and religion: BL65.V55
Vipāka: BL1312.3.V58+
Vipaśyanā: BQ5630.V5
Virabhadra (Hindu deity): BL1225.V48+
Virāgama: BL1141.5.V57+
Viraśaivas: BL1281.2+
Virastava: BL1312.9.V57+
Virgin birth
Comparative mythology: BL325.V5
Virginity
Comparative mythology: BL325.V55
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.V57
Judaism: BM645.V57
Virtual reality and religion: BL65.V57
Virtues
Anthroposophy: BP596.V5
Buddhism: BQ4401+, BQ4415+
Islam: BP188.15+
Viśeṣacintabrahmapariṣcchāsūtra: BQ2240.V55+
Viśeṣastava (by Mtho-btsun-grub-rje): BQ3300.V57+
Vishnu (Hindu deity): BL1219+
Visibility
Religion: BL619.V57
Vision
Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.V57
Visions
Bahai Faith: BP388.V57
India, Religions of: BL2015.V5
Sufism: BP189.65.V57
Visiting the sick
Judaism: BM729.V5
Viṣṇubali: BL1226.82.V58
Viṣṇudharmottarapurāṇa: BL1140.4.V56+
Viṣṇupurāṇa: BL1140.4.V57+
Viṣṇusaṃhitā: BL1141.8.V54+
Viṣṇutilakasāṃhitā: BL1141.8.V55+
Visperad: BL1515.5.V5A2+
Viśrāvaṇa: BQ4890.V57+
Visuddhimagga (by Buddhaghosa): BQ2630+
Viśvakarman (Hindu deity): BL1225.V49+
Viṣvaksenasāṃhitā: BL1141.8.V57+
Viśvāmitra (Hindu deity): BL1225.V495+
Viśvāmitrasāṃhitā: BL1141.8.V58+
Viṭhobā (Hindu deity): BL1225.V5+
Vivāgasuya: BL1312.3.V58+
Vivekananda, 1863-1902: BL1280.292.V58
Vivisection
Nature worship: BL439.5
Vizhnitz
Hasidism: BM198.56.V59
Vocation
Religious life: BL629
Vodou: BL2490
Voice
Islam: BP190.5.V62
Voluntarism
Islam: BP190.5.V625
Judaism: BM538.V64
Voorthuyzen, Louwrens: BP610.V6+
Voting
Islam: BP190.5.V63
Judaism: BM538.V67
Votive offerings
Buddhism: BQ4570.V6
Etruscan religion and mythology: BL760.V6
Greek religion and mythology: BL795.V6
Japanese religions: BL2211.V6
Voviology movement: BP605.V68
Vows
Buddhist monasticism: BQ6115+
Buddhist religious life: BQ4355
Worship: BL570+
Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.V68
Voyages and travels
Comparative mythology: BL325.V68
Vratas
Hinduism: BL1237.78
Vratyas: BL2020.V7+
Vṛhannārādīyapurāṇa: BL1140.4.V75+
Vṛṣṇidaśā: BL1312.6.V35+
Vulcan
Classical mythology: BL820.V8
Vyagghajātaka: BQ1470.V88+
Vyavahāra: BL1313.3.V38+

W

- Waci
Religions: BL2480.W33
Wafā': BP188.16.L69
Wahhabis: BP195.W2+
Wahhābīyah: BP195.W2+
Walking
Buddhism: BQ4570.W27
Walls
Religious symbolism: BL604.W3

INDEX

- Wampar
 - Religions: BL2630.W35
- Waqf: BP170.25
- War
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.W3
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.W32
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.W28
 - Islam: BP190.5.W35
 - Judaism: BM538.P3
- War and religion: BL65.W2
- War, Holy
 - Islam: BP182
- War of the Sons of Light against the Sons of Darkness
 - Dead Sea scrolls: BM488.W3
- Wartime
 - Devotional literature for
 - Buddhist: BQ5590.W3
- Wārudomeito: BL2222.W37+
- Washington (D.C.). Self-Revelation Church of Absolute
 - Monism: BP605.S85W3
- Water
 - Anthroposophy: BP596.W38
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.W3
 - Hinduism: BL1215.W38
 - Islam: BP190.5.W37
 - Judaism: BM729.W38
 - Nature worship: BL450
 - Qur'an: BP134.W37
 - Religion: BL619.W3
 - Semitic religions: BL1605.W3
 - Zoroastrianism: BL1590.W37
- Water Festival (Buddhism): BQ5720.T5
- Wayfaring life
 - Buddhism: BQ6200+
 - Hinduism: BL1239.5.W38
- Wealth
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.W4
 - Islam: BP190.5.W4
 - Judaism: BM538.W4
 - Qur'an: BP134.W43
- Wealth and religion: BL65.W42
- Weather
 - Judaism: BM729.W43
- Weavers
 - Religious life: BL625.9.W43
- Wedding sermons
 - Judaism: BM744.5
- Weights
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.W4
- Welfare work
 - Buddhism: BQ5851+
 - Hinduism: BL1243.52+
 - Islam: BP170.2
- Wenchang (Deity): BL1942.85.W45
- Wesak: BQ5720.W4
- West African religions: BL2465
- West Indies
 - Religions: BL2520+
- Western Paradise (Buddhism): BQ4535+
 - Prayers and devotions: BQ5594.W4
- Wetlands
 - Japanese religions: BL2211.W48
- Wheat
 - Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.W44
- Wheel
 - Religious symbolism: BL604.W4
- Wheel of the Buddha's teachings: BQ5125.D4
- Wheels
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.W45
- White Brotherhood: BP605.W48
- White Eagle Lodge: BP605.W49
- White lotus (Sect): BQ8670+
- White supremacy movements and religion: BL65.W48
- White Yajurveda saṃhitā: BL1113.6+
- Whole and parts
 - Theosophy: BP573.W56
- Wicca: BP605.W53
- Widows
 - Buddhism
 - Religious life: BQ5455
- Wildlife conservation
 - Islam: BP190.5.W54
- Will
 - Buddhism: BQ4570.W55
- Winds
 - Greek religion and mythology: BL795.W56
- Wine
 - Egyptian religion: BL2450.W55
 - Nature worship: BL457.W5
- Wine and wine making
 - Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.W5
- Winter solstice
 - Sacred days: BL595.W55
- Winti: BL2592.W56
- Wisakha: BQ5720.W4
- Wisdom
 - Buddhism: BQ4380+
 - Comparative mythology: BL325.W56
- Wisdom and religion: BL65.W57
- Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900: BM755.W5
- Wit and religion: BL65.L3
- Witches
 - Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.W58
- Witte, Gabriele, 1933-: BP605.H4
- Wives
 - Islam
 - Religious life: BP188.18.W58
- Wives and daughters
 - Muhammad, Prophet, d. 632: BP76.8
- Wolof
 - Religions: BL2480.W64
- Wolves
 - Slavic religion: BL935.W67

INDEX

Women

Bahai Faith: BP388.W65
 Buddhism: BQ4570.W6
 Biography: BQ850+
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.W6
 Religious life: BQ5450+
 Comparative religion: BL458
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.W65
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.W6
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.46
 India, Religions of: BL2015.W6
 Islam
 Biography: BP73
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.W6
 Islamic sociology: BP173.4
 Religious life: BP188.18.W65
 Jainism: BL1375.W65
 Japanese religions: BL2211.W65
 Judaism: BM729.W6
 Biography: BM753
 Prayer and service books: BM667.W6
 Religious duties: BM726
 Qur'an: BP134.W6
 Biography: BP133.6.W6
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.W7
 Religious life: BL625.7
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.W6
 Sikhism: BL2018.5.W65
 Tripiṭaka: BQ1133.W6
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.W66
 Women believers
 Buddhism
 Biography: BQ858
 Women heroes
 Comparative mythology: BL325.W65
 Vietnam: BL2057.W65
 Women priests
 Roman religion and mythology: BL815.W66
 Women Sufis
 Sufism: BP189.65.W66
 Women transmitters
 Hadith literature: BP136.485
 Wōn Pulgyo: BQ9220+
 Wong Tai Sin (Taoist deity): BL1942.85.W65
 Wōnhyo, 617-686: BQ9219.W66+
 Wōnhyo (Sect): BQ9210+
 Wood cults: BL583
 Wooden fish
 Buddhism: BQ5075.W6
 Woods
 Japanese religions: BL2211.G76
 Word Foundation: BP605.W67
 Work and Islam: BP173.77
 Work and religion: BL65.W67
 Work environment
 Judaism: BM729.W64

Work ethic

Qur'an: BP134.L34
 Work, Prohibited
 Orah ḥayim law: BM523.3.P7
 Work, The (Gurdjieff movement): BP605.G8+
 Working class
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.L2
 Works and faith
 Islam: BP166.78+
 Works, Good
 Islam: BP170.2
 World and Buddhism: BQ4570.W64
 World Buddhist Sangha Council: BQ20.W5+
 World Buddhist Union: BQ20.W6+
 World Fellowship of Buddhists: BQ20.W7+
 World Mate: BL2222.W37+
 World of Animals (Buddhism): BQ4515
 World of Asuras (Buddhism): BQ4513
 World of devas (Buddhism): BQ4508
 World of hungry spirits (Buddhism): BQ4520
 World of men (Buddhism): BQ4510
 World politics and Islam: BP173.5
 World religions: BL390
 World Vaishnava Association: BL1289.8+
 Worlds (Buddhism): BQ4500+
 Worms
 Judaism: BM729.W65
 Worship: BL550+
 Bahai Faith: BP380
 Buddhism: BQ4911+
 Judaism: BM656+
 Lamaism: BQ7690+
 Shinto: BL2224+
 Sikhism: BL2018.3+
 Worship, Guru
 Lamaism: BQ7699.G87
 Worship of saints
 Sufism: BP189.585
 Worship, Public
 Islam: BP184.2
 Wounding transmission of a tradition
 Hadith literature: BP136.6
 Wreaths
 Greek religion and mythology: BL795.W74
 Religious symbolism: BL604.W7
 Writing
 Buddhism: BQ4570.L3
 Written communication
 Islam: BP190.5.W75
 Wu liang yi jing: BQ2070+

X

Xangô: BL2592.X36
 Xhosa
 Religions: BL2480.X55
 Xi Wang Mu (Deity): BL1942.85.X58

INDEX

Xian tian dao: BL1943.H74
 Xian yu yin yuan jing: BQ1600.H74+
 Xiao zi jing: BQ2240.H76+
 Xingyun, da. shi. Hsing Yun: BQ9800.F6392X55+
 Xuantian Shangdi (Deity): BL1942.85.X83
 Xuanzang, ca. 596-664: BQ8149.H78+

Y

Y symbol
 Religious symbolism: BL604.Y2
 Yahweh Ben Yahweh: BP610.Y34+
 Yaḥyá
 Qur'an: BP133.7.J65
 Yajña
 Hinduism: BL1226.82.Y35
 Yajurveda Aranyaka: BL1123.2+
 Yajurveda Brāhmaṇas: BL1118.2+
 Yajurveda saṃhitās: BL1112.6+
 Yajurvedic Gṛhasūtras: BL1131.9+
 Yajurvedic Srautasūtras: BL1127.4+
 Yaka
 Religions: BL2480.Y32
 Yakṣas (Deities)
 Buddhism: BQ4770+
 Hinduism: BL1225.Y27+
 Jainism: BL1375.7.Y34+
 Yakṣī (Hindu deity): BL1225.Y28+
 Yakuts
 Religions: BL2370.Y34
 Yalkut ha-Makhiri (Midrash): BM517.Y2+
 Yalkut Shimoni (Midrash): BM517.Y3+
 Yama: BQ4750.Y35+
 Yama (Hindu deity): BL1225.Y3+
 Yamaka: BQ2550+
 Yamakage: BL2222.Y35+
 Yamāntaka: BQ4860.Y3+
 Yamazaki, Bennei, 1859-1920: BQ8669.Y36+
 Yamma, King of Hell: BQ4525
 Yantra
 Hinduism: BL1236.76.Y36
 Yanzi
 Religions: BL2480.Y34
 Yao
 Religion: BL2150.Y25
 Ya'qūb (Biblical patriarch)
 Qur'an: BP133.7.J33
 Yarilo
 Slavic deity: BL935.Y37
 Yasawiyah
 Islam: BP189.7.Y37+
 Yashan
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.Y37
 Yashikigami
 Japanese religions: BL2211.Y35
 Yashts: BL1515.5.Y28A2+
 Yasna: BL1515.5.Y3A2+

Yatvyags
 Early religions: BL945
 Yayin
 Yoreh de'ah law: BM523.5.W5
 Year
 Hinduism: BL1215.Y43
 Yelammedenu (Midrash): BM517.T35+
 Yellamma (Hindu deity): BL1225.Y45+
 Yellow Cap
 Lamaism: BQ7530+
 Yemen
 Hadith literature: BP135.8.Y46
 Yemenite rite
 Judaism
 Liturgy: BM672.Y4
 Yerushalmi, Talmud: BM498+
 Yesha'yah (Midrash): BM517.Y4+
 Yezidis: BL1595
 Yggdrasil
 Germanic and Norse mythology: BL870.Y44
 Yi guan dao: BL1943.I35
 Yima
 Zoroastrianism: BL1590.Y56
 Yin-yang cults
 Chinese religions: BL1812.Y55
 Japan: BL2211.Y56
 Korea: BL2236.Y55
 Yin Yang symbol
 Religious symbolism: BL604.Y5
 Yining, 1247-1317: BQ9399.Y56+
 Yisṭabhot
 Samaritans: BM960.3.Y57+
 Yixuan, d. 867: BQ9399.I55+
 Yoga
 Hinduism: BL1238.52+
 Jainism: BL1375.Y63
 Yoga and Buddhism: BQ4610.Y63
 Yoga Association for Self Analysis: BP605.Y64
 Yoga, Tantric: BQ7800+
 Yogācāra School of Buddhism: BQ7480+
 Abhidharmapiṭaka: BQ2920+
 Relations to Mādhyamika School: BQ7471
 Yogācārabhūmi: BQ3050+
 Yogacudāmaṇyupaniṣad: BL1124.7.Y63+
 Yogananda, Paramhansa, 1893-1952: BP605.S43Y6
 Yogavāśiṣṭha: BL1139.7+
 Yoginīhṛdaya: BL1142.6.Y65+
 Yoginītantra: BL1142.6.Y66+
 Yogis
 Hinduism: BL1241.57
 India, Religions of: BL2015.Y6
 Yogoda: BP605.S36
 Yom ha-zikaron prayers: BM675.Y55
 Yom Kippur: BM695.A8
 Liturgical books: BM675.Y58
 Samaritans: BM960.3.Y65+
 Yom Kippur Katan prayers: BM675.Y6

INDEX

Yom Kippur sermons: BM747.Y65
Yom Ma'amad har Sinai
 Samaritans: BM960.3.Y67+
Yonah (Midrash): BM517.Y7+
Yöndünghoe: BQ5720.Y66
Yonghwagyo: BL2240.Y64
Yöngsanjae: BQ5030.Y66
Yonitantra: BL1142.6.Y68+
Yorah de'ah law
 Halacha: BM523.4+
Yoreh de'ah
 Halakhah: BM520.86.A54+, BM520.88.A54+
Yorubas
 Religions: BL2480.Y6
Yose ben Kisma, 2nd cent.
 Talmudist: BM502.3.Y67
Yoshida Shintō: BL2221.9.Y67
Yoshikawa Shintō: BL2221.9.Y6
Young adults
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y5
 Religious life: BQ5460
Young married couples
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y5
 Religious life: BQ5460
Young men
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y7
 Religious life: BQ5470
Young women
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y8
 Religious life: BQ5475
Youth
 Bahai Faith: BP388.Y68
 Buddhism
 Devotional literature: BQ5585.Y6
 Religious life: BQ5465+
 Hinduism
 Religious life: BL1237.52
 Islam
 Devotional literature: BP188.3.Y6
 Religious education: BP44+
 Religious life: BP188.18.Y68
 Judaism: BM540.Y6
 Religious duties: BM727
 Sermons: BM742
 Lamaism
 Religious education: BQ7568
 Religious life: BL625.47
Youth clubs management
 Synagogues: BM653.7
Yozerot: BM670.Y69
Yu lan pen jing: BQ2220+
Yuan jue jing: BQ2230+
Yuan shuai shen (Taoist deities): BL1942.85.Y83

Yuddhavijayatantra: BQ2180.Y83+
Yuga concept
 Hinduism: BL1215.H57
Yugapurāṇa: BL1140.4.Y87+
Yuhuang Dadi (Taoist deity): BL1942.85.Y85
Yūitsu Shintō: BL2221.9.Y67
Yukaghir
 Early religions: BL975.Y85
Yuktiṣaṣṭikākārika (by Nāgārjuna): BQ2910.Y84+
Yunmen (Sect): BQ9550.Y86+
Yūsuf
 Qur'an: BP133.7.J67
Yüzü Nembutsu: BQ8760+

Z

Za bao zang jing: BQ1600.T73+
Zadokites: BM175.Z3
Zahirites: BP195.Z18+
Zāhirīyah: BP195.Z18+
Zaidites: BP195.Z2+
Zakat: BP180
'Zal-sña (Sect): BQ7687+
Zamzam Well: BP187.48
Zanz
 Hasidism: BM198.56.Z35
Zanz rite (Judaism)
 Liturgical books: BM672.Z36
Zayn al-'Abidin 'Alī ibn al-Ḥusayn, d. 710?: BP193.14
Zealots (Jewish party): BM175.Z4
Zechariah (Biblical prophet)
 Rabbinical literature: BM496.9.Z43
Zedukim: BM175.S2
Zela
 Religions: BL2480.Z37
Zemiroth: BM675.Z4
Zen Buddhism: BQ9250+
Zend-Avesta: BL1515+
Zeus
 Classical mythology: BL820.J8
Zezuru
 Religions: BL2480.Z4
Zhan cha shan e ye bao jing: BQ2240.C39+
Zhang shou mie zui hu zhu tong zi tuo ni jing:
 BQ2240.C43+
Zhen fo (Sect): BQ9800.C48+
Zhen kong jiao: BL1943.C5
Zhi chan bing bi yao fa: BQ1529.5.C55+
Zhiyi, 538-597: BQ9149.C45+
Zhuangzi: BL1900.C45+
Zi-byed (Zhije): BQ7688.Z53+
Zikrī: BP195.Z54+
Zinza
 Religions: BL2480.Z56
Zizit: BM506.4.Z5+
Zizith (Fringes): BM657.F7

INDEX

Zodiac

Anthroposophy: BP596.Z6

Greek religion and mythology: BL795.Z63

Zohar

Cabala: BM525.A5+

Zohar hadash

Cabala

Zohar supplements: BM525.A6Z6+

Zohar supplements

Cabala: BM525.A6A+

Zombies

Buddhism: BQ4570.Z66

Zongmi, 780-841: BQ8249.T78+

Zoology

Anthroposophy: BP596.Z66

Zoroaster: BL1555

Zoroastrianism: BL1500+

Zoroastrianism and Bahai Faith: BP378.4

Zoroastrianism and Buddhism: BQ4610.Z6

Zoroastrianism and Judaism: BL1566.J8

Zugot: BM501.18

Zulgo

Religions: BL2480.Z75

Zulus

Religions: BL2480.Z8

Zumbi: BL2592.Z86

Zunz, Leopold, 1794-1886

Judaism

Biography: BM755.Z8

Zwa-lu-pa

Lamaism: BQ7676+